

THIS MONTH
46 PAGES

"YOUR OWN COMPUTER"—SPECIAL SECTION

\$1.25 ■ MAR. 1979

Radio-^{IND}Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

AUDIO TEST STATION

5 in 1 instrument you'll have to own

STRING SYNTHESIZER

Play it like a piano

PLAY METAL TAPE

With this new cassette deck

LCD DMM'S

New wave of test gear

"YOUR OWN COMPUTER"

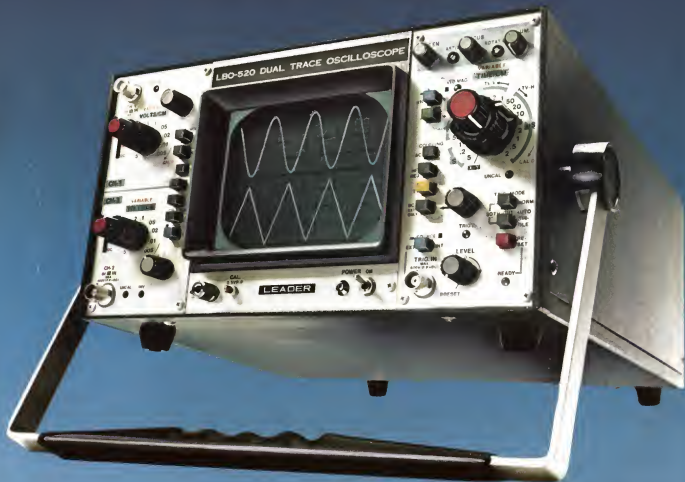
- ★ Buying a system
- ★ CRT Terminals
- ★ Floppys
- ★ Printers

A
GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION



LEADER

Test Instruments



Oscilloscopes



Send For Free Catalog. All Leader Instruments Backed By A 2 Year Warranty!

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

151 Dupont Street, Plainview, N.Y. 11803

Regional Offices: Chicago & Los Angeles

East Coast: (516) 822-9300; West Coast: (213) 882-4335

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

When Quality Counts...

Call Toll Free: (800) 645-7120 for the name of your nearest distributor

*2 Year Parts/180 Days Labor

Here it is at last... **THE FIRST FLOPPY DISK BASED COMPUTER FOR UNDER \$1000**



The C1P MF
\$995

- Complete mini-floppy computer system
- 10K ROM and 12K RAM
- Instant program and data retrieval

The Challenger 1P Mini-disk system features Ohio Scientific's ultra-fast BASIC-in-ROM, full graphics display capability and a large library of instant loading personal applications software on mini-floppies including programs for entertainment, education, personal finance, small business and now *home control*!



The C1P MF configuration is very powerful. However, to meet your growth needs it can be directly expanded to 32K static RAM and a second floppy by simply plugging these options in. It also supports a printer, modem, real time clock and AC remote interface as well as the OS-65D V3.0 development oriented operating system.



Or Start with the C1P CASSETTE BASED Computer for just \$349.

The cassette based Challenger 1P offers the same great features of the mini-disk system including a large software library except it has 4K RAM and conservative program retrieval time. Once familiar with personal computers, you'll be anxious to expand your system to the more powerful C1P MF.

You can move up to mini-disk performance at any time by adding more memory and the disk drive. Contact your local Ohio Scientific dealer or the factory today.

*Both systems require a video monitor, modified TV or RF converter and home television for operation. Ohio Scientific offers the AC-3 combination 12" black and white TV/monitor for use with either system at \$115.00 retail.

All prices, suggested retail.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC

1333 S. CHILLICOTHE RD., AURORA, OHIO 44202 (216) 562-3101

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

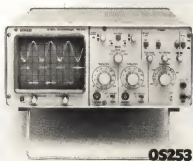
GOULD PROFESSIONAL OSCILLOSCOPES AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD.

Whatever your interest in electronics, you know that a quality oscilloscope with a broad range of features and functions can make your work a lot easier. Gould oscilloscopes are built to solve your problems and priced so you can afford the professional equipment you need right now. All are complete, ready for use, including passive probes, input leads and a comprehensive maintenance and operation manual.



OS245A

The OS245A is a compact, dual trace instrument with a 10MHz bandwidth and 5mV/div sensitivity. It has exceptional trigger performance and a full complement of facilities for industrial, educational, and field service applications.



OS253

The OS253 is a 12MHz dual-channel scope with all the features of the OS245A plus a larger display area, more sensitivity and channel sum and difference.

The dual trace OS255 weighs only 15 lbs. yet offers features normally found in more expensive instruments such as flexible triggering facilities and 2mV/cm sensitivity across its full 15MHz bandwidth.



OS255

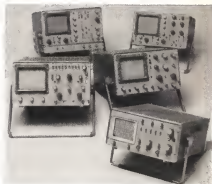
The dual beam OS260 gives true representation of two separate signals on the same time frame without beam chopping or alternating. Features include a high brightness CRT operating at 10kV

allowing a clear display of all waveforms.



OS260

For additional information on this exciting new line of sensibly priced, professional oscilloscopes or for sales locations in your area: call toll free (800) 325-6400 Ext. 77. In Missouri call (800) 342-6600.



Gould also manufactures an additional line of general purpose oscilloscopes for industrial, scientific and laboratory applications.



GOULD

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS
Electronics publishers since 1908

MARCH 1979 Vol. 50 No. 3

SPECIAL SECTION

- 47 "Your Own Computer"
- 48 Introduction to Personal Computers
- 53 How Computer Printers Work
- 57 All About Floppys
- 60 CRT Terminals For Home Computers
- 63 Roundup Of Floppys—Manufacturers & Specs
- 66 Roundup Of Printers—Manufacturers & Specs
- 70 Roundup Of CRT Terminals—Manufacturers & Specs

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 Looking Ahead
Tomorrow's news today.
- 14 What's Your Application
An Editorial challenge to our Readers
- 41 LCD DMM's Are Here (cover story)
Low price, high precision DMM's threaten to obsolete older equipment. See what makes them so good and so simple.
- 44 Application Note
Combination of LED bar graph and IC driver couple with our Editorial challenge—what can you design around these items?
- 94 Hobby Corner
Four different ways to make prototype printed-circuit boards.

BUILD ONE OF THESE

- 71 String Synthesizer
Part 2: Complete the project with these foil patterns, instructions and setup data.
- 78 Audio Test Station
Part 3: This issue we cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator.

STEREO HI-FI PRO-SOUND

- 84 New Cassette Deck for Metal Particle Tape
A look at the first in this new family of high-performance equipment. It comes from Tandberg.
- 87 R.E.A.L. Sound Lab Tests Lafayette LR-120DB Stereo Receiver
"Excellent" rating earned for overall sound quality.

TELEVISION

- 98 Jack Derr's Service Clinic
Switching supplies are tricky, but you have to know how to handle them.
- 100 Service Questions
R-E's Service Editor solves technician problems.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

- 24 Krohn-Hite Model 1200 Sweep Generator
- 26 Heathkit Micodrive II Model MD-1984
- 32 Leader LCG-397 Color TV Analyzer-Generator
- 36 Micro Software System, Micro-Soft Pet Software

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 146 Advertising Index | 8 | New & Timely |
| 14 Advertising Sales Offices | 105, 117 | New Books |
| 112 Communications Products | 103 | New Literature |
| 147 Free Information Card | 120 | New Products |
| 18 Letters | 119 | Next Month |
| 121 Market Center | 118 | Stereo Products |

ON THE COVER

Liquid crystal digital multimeters appear to be the wave of tomorrow. They are inexpensive, highly accurate, offer multiple ranges and are readily available. In this issue we examine the circuitry and IC that have made this possible. For more info see the story starting on page 41.



PERSONAL COMPUTERS are the first two words out of the mouths of electronics activists these days. If you want to learn why they think computers first, our "Your Own Computer" Special Section that starts on page 47 is must reading.

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$9.98. Canada, \$12.98. Other countries, \$14.98. Single copies \$1.25. © 1979 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. (ISSN 0033-7862)

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

looking ahead

Videodiscs on sale: Just four years after it was originally promised, the optical videodisc system developed by Philips and MCA went on the market in the last days of 1978. But the marketing was very limited—just a handful of players were offered in three stores in Atlanta so the two companies could come in just under the wire and make good their latest promise of marketing in 1978. During 1979 and 1980, player and disc sales will gradually fan out through the nation, according to the plans.

At the Atlanta debut, the player carried a list price of \$695, and a catalog of more than 200 discs listed movies at \$9.95 and \$15.95, operas and ballet at \$20, how-to and educational programs at \$5.95 and \$9.95. Although a special two-hour disc has been developed for feature films, all except three of the movie titles in the catalog were on one-hour (30-minutes-per-side) discs. The player is being sold under the "Magnavision" label by Philips' subsidiary, Magnavox. The discs are labeled "DiscoVision" and include selections of films from Universal (owned by MCA), Warner Brothers, Paramount, Walt Disney and American Film Theatre.

Although the optical laser system was the first long-playing videodisc system to make it to market (the 10-minute Ted system is being sold in Europe and Japan), it probably won't be the last. RCA's capacitance system is still under development, and though the company had made no specific plans for marketing at presstime, it was aiming at a simple system with players designed to sell for less than \$400.

AM stereo progress: The FCC has formally started machinery in motion toward establishing standards for AM stereo. Having received a report of field tests of three systems by the Intra-Industry National AM Stereo Radio Committee and having judged that two other proposed systems met its technical standards, the Commission merely asked for comments on all five—Belar, Magnavox and Motorola (all tested by NAMSRC), Harris and Kahn. The FCC hopes to expedite the proceeding and there are forecasts that formal rules authorizing AM stereo could be issued as soon as midyear. The FCC also voted to extend its earlier inquiry into quadraphonic FM broadcasting, centering on the question of whether discrete quad broadcasting would inhibit a future reduction in channel separation. Some 2,000 comments have already been filed in the quad proceeding. Matrix four-channel broadcasting is currently permitted on FM, since there is no basic change in the transmitted signal, but discrete broadcasting would require new rules.

Better TV sound: It's really coming, if you can believe the set manufacturers. Reacting to the improved television audio network lines now being supplied by AT&T (see *Radio-Electronics*, December 1978), television set manufacturers are surprisingly in strong agreement that the next major technical step in TV sets is better sound and that the public probably will pay for it.

A survey by the industry newsletter *Television Digest* produced only one strongly negative comment from a set

maker, the remainder being positive (although two were noncommittal). Here are some samples: "It is needed. Will be available at minimal increase [in cost]." "Definite need and if priced reasonably consumer will purchase." "Consumer will be looking for more sound-oriented product. Color TV will require improved audio capability along with stereo sound in the near future." "After improved audio is provided by transmitters, all TV makers will improve audio quality in their sets." "Improved audio performance on color TV plus greater availability of pre-recorded materials will represent a very desirable consumer feature and be supportive of the tremendous audio market in the younger age brackets." "High priority for consoles." "Need will grow with projection and video recorder use." "We need improvement, including stereo capability."

Two comments were iffy: "It's a marginal feature." "While there is perhaps a growing interest in Improved audio, it remains to be seen how much the consumer is willing to pay for this additional feature." There was only one negative: "Most consumers don't want to pay for improvement."

Can it be that we're finally on the way to better TV sound?

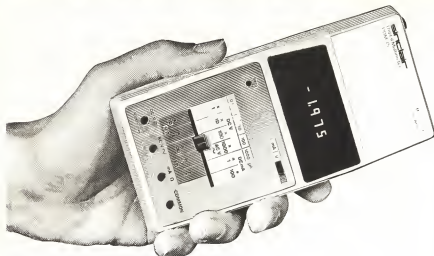
VCR's pickup: Some manufacturers had predicted as much as 750,000 sales for home videocassette recorders in 1978. This figure was based on increasing sales toward the end of 1977. But in the opening months of 1978, sales seemed to collapse with fewer than 14,000 units sold to dealers in January, 15,000 in February, rising gradually to 31,000 in June and falling again in July and August. Then in September, the take-off appeared to come, with sales totaling almost 57,000 for the month, more than in the entire first quarter. Some dealers even reported shortages because they were taken by surprise by the pickup in demand. Many credited the introduction of new models, particularly portables and programmables. And all agreed that color cameras were selling unexpectedly well considering that most are priced around the \$1,000 mark.

In Europe, meanwhile, Philips announced it was preparing to build a huge new home VCR plant, consolidating all of its production in Vienna. Philips, Grundig and others manufacture a "standard" European VCR system that differs from those in use in the U.S.—In fact, it was the first 1/2-inch videocassette system to be developed. In its announcement of the new plant, Philips did not state which type of VCR would be built, but it is believed the company has decided on a completely new unit, with a cassette about the size of a VHS cassette, but capable of eight hours' playing time. In another significant videotape development, Britain's Independent Broadcasting Authority has demonstrated the first working digital videotape recorder. Designed for broadcast use, it employs one-inch tape with a writing speed of 2000 ips, achieving an information density of 10⁷ bits-per-square-inch. Commercial production for broadcast use was said to be two to four years in the future.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

The Sinclair PDM35.

A personal digital MultiMeter for only \$59.⁹⁵



Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 gives you all the benefits of an ordinary digital multimeter — quick clear readings, high accuracy and resolution, high input impedance. Yet at \$59.95 it costs less than you'd expect to pay for an analog meter!

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

With its rugged construction and battery operation, the PDM35 is perfectly suited for hand work in the field, while its angled display and optional AC power facility make it just as useful on the bench.

What you get with a PDM35

3½ digit resolution.
Sharp, bright, easily read LED display, reading to $\pm 1,999$.
Automatic polarity selection.
Resolution of 1 mV and 0.1 nA (0.0001 μ A).

Direct reading of semiconductor forward voltages at 5 different currents.
Resistance measured up to 20 M Ω .
1% of reading accuracy.

Operation from replaceable battery or AC adapter.
Industry standard 10 M Ω input impedance.

Compare it with an analog meter!

The PDM35's 1% of reading compares with 3% of full scale for a comparable analog meter. That makes it around 5 times more accurate on average.

The PDM35 will resolve 1 mV against around 10 mV for a comparable analog meter — and resolution on current is over 1000 times greater.

The PDM35's DC input impedance of 10 M Ω is 50 times higher than a 20 k Ω /volt analog meter on the 10 V range.

The PDM35 gives precise digital readings. So there's no need to interpret ambiguous scales, no parallax errors. There's no need to reverse leads for negative readings. There's no delicate meter movement to damage. And you can resolve current as low as 0.1 nA and measure transistor and diode junctions over 5 decades of current.

Technical specifications

DC Volts (4 ranges)

Range: 1 mV to 1000 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 1 count.
Note: 10 M Ω input impedance.

AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)

Range: 1 V to 500 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 2 counts.

DC Current (6 ranges)

Range: 1 nA to 200 mA.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 1 count.
Note: Max. resolution 0.1 nA.

Resistance (5 ranges)

Range: 1 Ω to 20 M Ω .
Accuracy of reading: 1.5% ± 1 count.
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges.

Dimensions: 6 in. x 3 in. x 1½ in.

Weight: 6½ oz.

Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adapter.

Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs.

Options: AC adapter for 117 V 60 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet. 30 kV probe.

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts — from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs. The PDM35 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Tried, tested ready to go!

The Sinclair PDM35 comes to you fully built, tested calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the coupon, enclose a cheque/MO for the correct amount (usual 10-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

We'll mail your PDM35 by return!
For Instant Service, CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-235-6945, EXT. 1052.
Calif. Res. Call: 1-805-966-7187.
or send coupon:

Starshine Group.

Dept. S-654, 924 Anacapa Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
Please promptly send — Sinclair PDM35 Digital Multimeter(s) @ \$59.95 (plus \$3 shipping and insurance) each. I have the option of returning it within 1 week of receipt for an immediate refund.

- ☐ Also Send AC Adaptor(s) @ \$4.95 ea.
☐ Also Send Deluxe Padded Carrying Case @ \$4.95 ea.
☐ Also Send 30 kV probe @ \$29.95
☐ Check or Money order Encl. (Calif. Res. add 6% Sales Tax)
☐ Charge to The Credit Card Checked Below:
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard (Interbank # _____)
☐ American Express ☐ Carte Blanche ☐ Diners Club

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Signature _____

Manufacturer fights anti-radar detector statutes

Radatron Corporation, a radar detector manufacturer, for many years has been fighting anti-radar-detector legislation at its source—the state legislatures themselves.

By lobbying, testifying, and filing briefs and evidence, Radatron representatives have approached state legislatures and legislators in an all-out campaign that has been remarkably effective in aborting anti-radar detector statutes in several states. They have used two arguments: First, the Communications Act of 1934 "specifically prohibits any government body from restricting or regulating free use of receivers," and pointing out that a radar detector, although it operates at much higher frequencies than a car radio receiver, is still just a receiver and comes under the provisions of the Act. Second, it is almost impossible to write any law against radar detectors that does not at some point violate the driver's legal rights with respect to search, probable cause, due process of law, etc.

So far, Radatron's efforts have succeeded in knocking down anti-radar detector legislation in Wisconsin, Minnesota,

Michigan and Louisiana. The "biggie" they are still working on is the state of Virginia, where, although it is not deemed illegal to own a radar detector, it is unlawful to operate one. So, if you're caught with one in your car, you must then prove you weren't using it. As one Radatron representative put it, this represents a clear case of being guilty until proved innocent . . . "hardly the American way."

Report outlines and analyzes the "home terminal"

International Resource Development, Inc., has released a 184-page report reviewing the technology, market possibilities and future prospects for the home terminal. Part of the report entitled "Executive Summary" describes attempts at integrated systems made by several countries and discusses the home terminal of the future. Here are some highlights of this report:

Efforts at integrating telephones, home TV sets and radios are already underway in Europe and Japan. In England, the Viewdata system (introduced under the name of Prestel) is a two-way TV system in which the home TV screen is used to display data elicited from phone inquiries; a similar sys-

tem has also been developed in West Germany.

In France, integration has taken a more complex turn with the *Antiope* system. This system combines TV, telephone, tape recording and message delivery—news and "magazine" material are transmitted both over the air during TV "flyback" time, and via phone and tape cassettes sent through the mail. The most ambitious program of all is being developed in Japan—a two-way, fiber-optics integrated TV experiment.

Integration in the U.S. has necessarily been slower because of regulations separating cable, TV, telephone and broadcast network systems. So far, the only integrated service has been limited to two-way TV programs such as that provided by the Warner Cable Company's QUBE system in Columbus, OH.

However, the report goes on to state that integration of telephone, TV, cables, slides, movies and home computers is continuing. An Integrated Video Terminal (IVT) is presently being devised that will combine TV display, phone service, VTR storage, hard-copy printing and home computing. It will reside in the kitchen of the affluent American housewife to help run her home, appliances, bookkeeping, etc. The IVT will be introduced in 1982, and is expected to have an initial cost of around \$1400.

The report is published by International Resource Development, Inc., 125 Elm St., New Canaan, CT 06840.

"Electronic newspaper" project readied for the public

An FM-broadcast-based news and information service called the *Digicast* Project, created and directed by Jim C. Warren, is being readied for possible implementation in 1979. The *Digicast* system uses digital techniques to transmit encoded alphanumeric information via FM transmitter sub-carriers.

Digicasting uses only one transmitter to disseminate more news than a conventional newspaper, and it does it faster. Once an editor or reporter decides that a report previously typed into a computer terminal is ready to go, the data is transmitted immediately. It is then up to the consumer to use his specially designed receiver to cull only that information from the flow that he wishes to receive.

The FCC has already adopted a policy legalizing the use of subcarriers for such transmissions. Also, the digital newscast system will not involve a large outlay for special equipment. The receiver modules designed to receive the analog signals and convert them to parallel or serial digital output may bear an initial price tag of \$50 or \$100, with possible future price reductions.

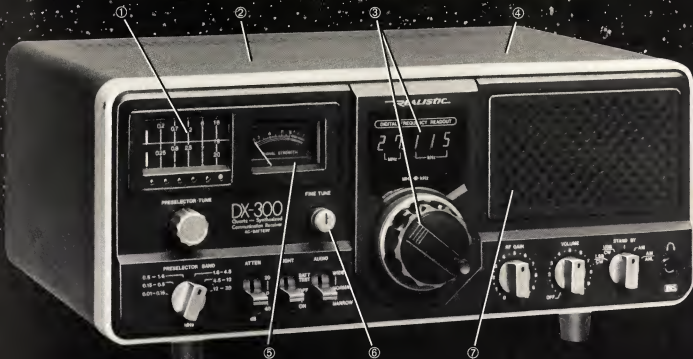
continued on page 13

RCA SK CONTEST WINNERS



SK REPLACEMENT SOLID STATE section of RCA's Distributor and Special Products Division recently sponsored a contest in which 19 service dealers and distributor salesmen received VCR's as prizes. Awards were given on the basis of a completing a statement, "I prefer RCA SK's because . . ." Seen here are Larry Prink (center) Westside Radio, TV Service, Eugene, OR; with (from left): Pete Peterson, United Radio store manager; Bob Hevercroft, United Radio distributor salesman; Art Cusson, vice president, United Radio, Portland; and Budd Scott, RCA district manager.

**NOW! An Affordable Digital LED Readout Receiver
that Brings You Exciting Global News, Action and Entertainment,
from 10 kHz to 30 MHz Continuous, in 30 Bands!**



Tune in the world with the Realistic® DX-300, the general coverage receiver that gives you features never offered at this low price. Enjoy English as well as foreign-language

shortwave broadcasts from world capitals and every corner of the globe. Pick up aviation weather and marine SSB. Get WWV time signals and the Voice of America. Hear CB and worldwide Amateur radio conversations and listen to standard AM stations from all across the USA. Accuracy, resetability and ease of tuning are incredible. Just set the dial to the exact frequency of the station you want — 105 international SW stations are listed in the owner's manual alone. For finest reception from any station, the DX-300 has a 3-step RF attenuator, audio bandwidth and RF gain controls, and two antenna inputs. And what versatility: terminals for remote receiver muting, tape recording, screw-on whip antenna for portable use, built-in oscillator and key jack for code practice. U.L. listed, of course. Step up to great listening at a great price. Only \$379.95* buys you the world!

REALISTIC® DX-300

① Six-range preselector, with LED indicators, boosts RF signals and matches the DX-300 to your antenna.

② Three-way power: operates on AC, 8 optional "C" batteries, or

external 12VDC. Automatic AC/battery switching, too.

③ Quartz-synthesized accuracy and a big 5-digit frequency readout replace mechanical dials with all-electronic precision — you can dial directly to any station and re-tune to it easily. No more searching for stations.

④ Dual-gate MOSFET front end, synthesized drift-cancelling triple-conversion mixer system, and 6-element ceramic filter for super sensitivity and freedom from adjacent-channel interference.

⑤ Relative signal strength and battery condition meter. Illuminated for easy reading.

⑥ Product detector and fine-tuning control for outstanding reception of code and SSB.

⑦ Audio power IC, 1.5 watts output, and a large speaker for high-intelligibility sound.

DISCOVER REALISTIC: SOLD ONLY AT

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

*Retail price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**NRI training in TV
and Audio Servicing
keeps up with the
state of the art.
Now you can learn to
service video cassette
and disc systems.**





You build color TV, hi-fi, professional instruments.

Now, in addition to learning color TV and audio systems servicing, you get state-of-the-art lessons in maintaining and repairing video cassette recorders, playbacks and the amazing new video disc players, both mechanical and laser-beam types.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

And you learn right at home, at your own convenience, without quitting your job or going to night school. NRI "bite-size" lessons make learning easier...NRI "hands-on" training gives you practical bench experience as you progress. You not only get theory, you actually build and test electronic circuits, a complete audio system, even a color TV.

Build Color TV, 4-Channel Audio

As part of your training in NRI's Master Course in TV and Audio Servicing, you actually assemble and keep NRI's exclusive,

designed-for-learning 25" diagonal color TV. As you build it, you introduce and correct electronic faults, study circuits to gain a better understanding of what they're for and how they interface with others.

Likewise, as part of your audio training, you construct a 4-channel stereo amplifier and tuner, complete with cabinet and speakers. You even assemble professional-grade test instruments, so you know what makes them tick, too. Then you use them in your course, keep them for actual TV and audio servicing work.

NRI Includes the Instruments You Need

You start by building a transistorized volt-ohm meter which you use for basic training in electronic theory. Then you assemble a digital CMOS frequency counter for use with lessons in analog and digital circuitry, FM principles. You also get an integrated circuit TV pattern generator, and an advanced design solid-state 5" triggered-sweep oscilloscope. Use them for learning, then use them for earning.

NRI Training Works... Choice of the Pros

More than 60 years and a million students later, NRI is still first choice in home study schools. A national survey of successful TV repairmen shows that more than half have had home study training, and among them, it's NRI 3 to 1 over any other school. (Summary of survey on request.)

That's because you can't beat the training and you can't beat the value! For hundreds of dollars less

than competing schools, NRI gives you both color TV and audio...and now includes training in video cassette and disc systems. Send for our free catalog and see for yourself why NRI works for you.



Other NRI training includes Computer Technology, Complete Communications Electronics.

Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Our free 100-page catalog completely describes all the equipment and every lesson. You can choose from five different TV and audio courses. Or explore the opportunities in other NRI home study courses like Computer Technology, CB and Mobile Radio, Aircraft and Marine Radio, or Complete Communications. Send the postage-paid card today and get a head start on the state of the art.

If card has been removed,

write to:



NRI-Schools
McGraw Hill Continuing
Education Center
3959 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

Learn at home at your convenience.



Completely pre-assembled and pre-tuned

Just take it out of the package, and install it on the car. No tuning necessary... check it out with a watt meter and see for yourself!

Super-good looking low silhouette design. Your choice of cup colors design-coordinated to late-model cars.

SIERRA BRONZE



DIAMOND-FIRE BLACK



ATLANTIS BLUE



FIRETHORN RED



SNOWCAP WHITE



CLASSIC SILVER AS SHOWN

AND CRYSTAL CLEAR



60" Stainless steel tapered whip... and NO spring

There's a Coil-in-the-cup

Magnet Mount

These new **Persuader™ Antennas** low profile, extra long whip deliver performance equal to, or better than anything else on the road!

There's a hand-wound, hand-tuned coil in the cup...



a major advance in antenna technology from the Antenna Pros field tested and field proven by thousands of CBers

Only \$34.98 suggested retail. Compare with K-40 at \$38.50 or any other antenna. You'll see there's no comparison.

5 year guarantee

Materials and workmanship of PERSUADER ANTENNAS (Models 13505 & 17605) are guaranteed for a full five years if this antenna is installed by the dealer and a full three years if this antenna is installed by the consumer.

Any part that fails within the guarantee period will be replaced absolutely free provided the registration card has been completely filled out and returned to Antenna Incorporated.



A word from the Old Pro:

When you buy this antenna, my reputation... built over 38 years in the antenna business... will be riding on your roof. I'm confident that the Persuader Antennas will persuade you... you've chosen the Best.

M.R. Friedberg, President
Antenna Incorporated

In stock at your dealer now...

or call the Antenna Hotline... 1-800-447-4700.
(Illinois: 800-332-4400; Sorry, no Hotline service in Alaska or Hawaii).

Charge to Visa or MasterCard... and we'll have your nearest dealer ship your Persuader Antenna promptly, in the mount and color of your choice. Hotline orders add \$1.50 for shipping and handling. Applicable local taxes extra. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

The family of fine antennas from the fine antenna family.



26301 Richmond Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44146 (216) 464-7075

In Canada: Cardan Import Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 937 Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3P9
Antenna Incorporated, International Division, P.O. Box 1002 Rockville Centre, New York 11571

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

These features will persuade you... The Persuader™ Antenna is Your Best Antenna Choice

60" Stainless Steel Tapered Whip...and No Spring

The super-long whip increases the aperture of the antenna. This increases

- the signal capture area on reception
 - the transmit signal and radiation intensity at the horizon
 - bandwidth to well over a 40-channel capability
- The 125" diameter whip is tapered, so shock is distributed evenly. There's no spring to stretch, break, or bend the whip away from the straightest possible upright position.

Exclusive coil-in-cup design

Loading of most low-profile antennas is by a simple printed circuit board that can't be tuned and will eventually burn out. These new Persuader antennas are completely pre-assembled and pre-tuned and feature an actual hand-wound, hand-tuned copper wire loading coil tested with 500 watts, rated at 100 watts continuous. It's even more efficient than our base-loaded coils because it's wound to a larger diameter, with fewer turns.

This unique design also involves fewer mechanical and electrical connectors—fewer resistive contacts between loading coil and cable terminations—less chance for dust, moisture or road gunk to contaminate the contacts.

This concept has been field tested by thousands of CBers in our Model 13503 (shorter whip, plain white cup). Your good buddies will tell you everything we say about it is true.

Available with Trunk-Lip or Magnet Mount

for performance:

- SWR of 1.5:1 or less across all 40 AM and SSB channels.
- Shunt-fed loading coil is DC grounded for quiet performance; bleeds off static from rain, snow, air particles. Performance is virtually identical to body mount antennas.
- Center-rod placement of magnet mount provides your most uniformly omni-directional signal. (Can also mount on trunk lid).
- Unique Antenna Incorporated design provides capacitive coupling. Aluminum plate puts the ground potential right at the mounting surface.

for convenience: Magnet and trunk lip, the two easiest installations! Place the antenna where you want it, plug the cable into the transceiver. No holes to drill. Readily removed for anti-theft protection. Magnet mount supplied with 12' RG-58/U coaxial cable with PL-259 type connector; trunk lip mount with 17' of cable.

for magnet mount adherence: Heavy-duty 2½" magnet in plastic cup with soft rubber gasket. Holds at top highway speeds of 55 mph. (Trunk lip mount recommended for vinyl floor cars.) Since it won't walk, it won't detune! "Oil-can" effect of cup; resting on gasket, provides a larger magnet plane than if the magnet itself were touching the surface—yet there's less weight on the car, less scratch potential.

All magnet mount benefits
are standard...
not an extra-cost accessory!

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new & timely

continued from page 6

tions as the system catches on.

System design, transmission and format, and receiver plans will be published, thus placing the Project in the public domain. Only specific hardware or software implementations will be proprietary. How many *Digicast* transmitters will be made available overall will depend greatly on the initial venture capital investment. The first unit has already been planned for the San Francisco Bay area, with other areas planned as soon as financing permits.

3M videocassette



3M COMPANY'S MODEL VK-250 videocassette comes in two-hour and four-hour lengths for the VHS format. This is the second of two home video tape formats for which 3M is supplying cassettes, the first being the Beta product introduced in 1977. The cassettes are to sell for \$17.95 and \$24.95, respectively.

ISCET returns to normal after year of dissension

The International Society of Certified Electronic Technicians (ISCET) recently took some major actions that will go far towards restoring ISCET to its former integrity and intent. R. A. Villont, CET, president of NESDA, made the announcement, citing past turmoil and dissension that threatened to drive a wedge between both organizations.

To underline the effort not to let ISCET be controlled by the wishes of a few individuals, the following steps were taken: 1) the only legitimate address for ISCET is at 1715 Expo Lane, Indianapolis; 2) no financial obligation would be honored by either NESDA or ISCET for anyone claiming to represent ISCET at any other address; 3) a moratorium was placed on all CET testing until exams are revised and certification administrators re-evaluated; and 4) Ron

Crow, Jesse Leach and Leon Howland were relieved of their positions in ISCET.

Mr. Villont also stated that a temporary ISCET chairman would be appointed until members can choose their own chairman, with the assurance that it would be someone that "the average ISCET member can relate to."

Additional RCA SK replacement devices now available

RCA's Distributor and Special Products Division has developed 145 new SK replacements for more than 13,000 solid-state devices. This brings the total SK line to 900 replacements for more than 150,000 industry devices.

Among the new selections are rectifier/damper tubes; new NPN and PNP transistors; SCR/triac combinations; a matched diode set; two hybrid power-amp modules; plus linear and digital components. Cross-reference lists available from RCA distributors will include the new additions along with the entire line of SK solid-state replacements.

Experimental directory help via computer

The day may come very soon when all you have to do to receive directory assistance is just pick up the phone and ask the computer at the other end. Bell Telephone Labs has been (and still is) developing an experimental directory assistance system that can understand most American dialects and even some foreign accents.

The system, still in the research stage, is based on an automatic word recognizer developed earlier by Bell Labs. To recognize a particular spoken word, the computer compares it with a file of stored reference patterns and comes up with the closest match. The earlier system used only a few selected speakers and 100 speech patterns; the present experimental system used a random sampling of 100 American speakers (with no speech impediments). Their voice patterns formed clusters so that each spoken word could be represented by 12 patterns instead of 100. Now every spoken word can be compared with 12 reference patterns for each item in the computer's vocabulary, which consists of the alphabet plus a few digits and commands. If the computer makes a mistake, there's a built-in self-correcting strategy.

The system however has some drawbacks. It cannot understand speech impediments or many foreign accents. It is also necessary to speak slowly, distinctly and with a definite pause between letters. However, a combination of word recognition and self-correcting capabilities do make the system successful about 97 times out of 100.

R-E

What's Your Application?

A really interesting data sheet crossed my desk this morning. It describes a 12-segment LED display and an LED driver. The pair are intended for bargraph and level applications. You'll find a reproduction of the data sheet elsewhere in this issue.

Now here's the challenge. I'd like to see our readers come up with some *Innovative* applications for these units. That means something unusual, interesting and useful. Send us your ideas along with circuit diagrams. You do not have to build a working unit, but we do request that all letters be typed and double spaced. We'll select the ones we think are best and publish them later this year.

For each application we publish, we'll pay the contributor \$10. For the three best applications—the **Radio-Electronics** Editorial Staff will select them and their decision is final—we'll pay \$50 each. All entries will, of course, become the property of **Radio-Electronics**.

Now go out and do your thing . . . then fill my mailbox.

Larry Steckler

LARRY STECKLER
Editor

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief and publisher

Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor

Arthur Kleimen, KTZ-3288, managing editor

Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG, KXK-8533, technical editor

Sonie Greenbaum, copy editor

Jack Derr, CET service editor

Leonard Feldman contributing high-fidelity editor

Karl Sevon, semiconductor editor

David Lachenbruch, contributing editor

Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor

Ruby Yee, production manager

Barbara Fenimore, production assistant

Harriet I. Metysko, circulation director

Arlene R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsam

Cover photo by Michael Wilson

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertine Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

Paul McGinnis
Director of Marketing

EAST

Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Oklahoma

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 361-A
Northfield, Illinois 60093
(312) 446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Jay Eileenberg
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1465 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125



LX303

ALL THE MOST WANTED FEATURES AT A MOST WANTED PRICE...

BIG 1/2" HIGH LCD DISPLAY
USE INDOORS OR OUT
200 HOUR 9V BATTERY LIFE
AUTO ZERO, POLARITY,
OVERRANGE INDICATION
100 mV DC F.S. SENSITIVITY
19 RANGES AND FUNCTIONS

\$74.95

HICKOK

Here is the handful of accuracy you've been waiting for. Hand-somely encased. Compact. Efficient. Only 8 ounces. Hickok's exciting, new LX 303, 3 1/2 digit Mini-Multimeter with high quality components, one year guarantee and rugged Cyclo-lac® case offers features previously found only in expensive units... at a price under \$75.00!

So why wait any longer? The amazing LX 303 is here, NOW!

Another American made test equipment breakthrough from Hickok, The Value Innovator. Order today!



Removable cover stores test lead set furnished as part of the unit.



Available accessories include AC adapter, padded vinyl carrying case, 40KV DC probe, 10 Amp DC shunt.



X10 DCV probe adapter, #1010, for protecting input up to 10KV

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC VOLTS (5 RANGES): 0.1mV to 1000V; Accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s.; Input imped: 10M Ω ; Max. input 1kV except 500V on 200mV range.

AC VOLTS (40Hz to 5kHz): 0.1V to 600V; Accuracy: $\pm 1.0\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s. (-2dB max at 5kHz); Max. input: 600V.

RESISTANCE (6 LOW POWER RANGES): 0 to 20M Ω ; Accuracy: $\pm 0.5\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s. (20M Ω range); input probe impedance all ranges.

DC CURRENT (6 RANGES): 0.1 μ A to 100mA; Accuracy: $\pm 1.0\%$ rdg $\pm 0.5\%$ f.s.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT: 5-7/8" x 3-1/8" x 1-3/4", 8 oz.; **POWER:** 9V battery (not included) or Hickok AC adapter; **READ RATE:** 3/sec.

Get your LX 303 from your Hickok distributor or order below

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-223-0474

51 Street 450, 5th Fl., New York, NY 10035 212-687-2224

BASE PRICE	
Hickok LX303 Digital Multimeters	@ 74.95 ea.
PG-3 AC Adapter, 115VAC (220VAC avail.)	@ 7.50 ea.
PG-3 Deluxe Carrying Case	@ 7.50 ea.
VP-10 X10 DCV Probe Adapter	@ 14.95 ea.
CS-1 10A DC Current Shunt	@ 14.95 ea.
VP-40 40 KV DC Probe	@ 35.00 ea.

Payment enc. ☐ Bill my: Master Charge ☐ VISA ☐

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add \$3.00 Postage and Handling, NY residents add sales tax.

letters

DIGITAL ON-SCREEN CLOCK

We constructed the clock described in the July 1977 issue of **Radio-Electronics** ("Build This Digital On-Screen TV Clock"). The monitor TV is a Sylvania model D-12. We elected to use a 6-digit, 12-hour display. There is one control problem that has proved baffling.

If the RECALL pushbutton is held closed in order to set the time for more than approximately 7 seconds, the display remains on-screen permanently. The timing pot circuit and pot check out OK. Adjusting the pot has no effect on the display, and all the other controls function normally. The clock timing is good, and the display is clear and sharp.

The following display timing parts have been checked and/or changed: IC1, IC2, R18, R13, C9, C8; and the board soldering has been checked out.

We have one small refinement to suggest. The video output transistor Q3 will be operating fairly close to its maximum volt-

age rating on many tube or hybrid TV's, and some sort of buffer circuit should be used to isolate this high voltage from the collector of Q3.

J. G. ASH
Allentown, PA

In looking over the circuit, it looks to me as if in the clock's off state, the input of IC2-a is held low by pull-down resistor R13. This makes the IC2-a output high, charging C8. This causes the input to IC2-b to go high for a period determined by the setting of R18—the higher the resistance of R18, the longer it takes for the negative side of C8 to attract enough electrons for the input of IC2-b to become low.

During IC2-b's high input state, its output is low. This does two things: C9 is discharged and IC2-c is gated off, thus turning off the MM5841 external oscillator circuit, and no digits appear on screen. When the input of IC2-b reaches the low state, as electrons travel through R18 to the minus

side of C8, the IC2-b output goes high. This accomplishes two things: it tries to charge C9 and it gates IC2-c on, running the oscillator and displaying the digits on the screen. As C9 charges by electrons coming up from ground through R13 to the negative side of IC2-a, after from 4 to 6 seconds, it finally brings the input of IC2-a low again—and we're back where we started. Switch S1 merely bypasses R18, allowing you to make the output of IC2-b high at will.

Bearing this in mind, it appears that whenever the display is on, the IC2-b output is high, and therefore the input is low. It is possible that R18 is set to such a low resistance value that the C8—R18 time constant is within the range of the C9—R13 time constant. Set R18 to a higher value, or add about a 100K resistor between the "top" of the DEFEAT switch between the 12-volt positive input and the input to IC2-b, isolating it with a series 10K resistor. This will force the
continued on page 22

ok® wire wrapping center ok®



WIRE WRAPPING KIT WK-5

CONTAINS:
Battery Tool BW-630
Hobby Wrap Tool WSU-30 M
PC Edge Connector CON-1
DIP/IC Extractor Tool EX-1
DIP/IC Insertion Tool INS-1416
PC Card Guides & Brackets TRS-2
Mini-Shear with Safety Clip SP-152
14, 16, 24 and 40 DIP Sockets
Terminals WWT-1
Tri-Color Wire Dispenser WD-30-TRI
Hobby Board H-PCB-1

\$74.95

ADD \$1.00 FOR SHIPPING
(N. Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX)

OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION

3455 Conner St., Bronx, N.Y. 10475 (212) 994-6600 / Telex 125091

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL NEW AND ADVANCED DMM

by Sabtronics
for only \$89.50



Designed and made in U.S.A.

The new and advanced Sabtronics Model 2010A is absolutely amazing... it gives you more performance, features and accuracy at a price no other Digital Multimeter can approach. It is versatile and rugged, for bench and portable use, with laboratory standard accuracy.

Greater Long-Term Accuracy

State-of-the-Art design features include a laser-trimmed decade resistor network and an ultra-stable band-gap reference element to insure long-term accuracy. Basic DCV and Ohms accuracy is 0.1% \pm 1 Digit, guaranteed for one year. With 31 ranges and 6 functions you can measure AC and DC volts from 100 μ V to 1000V; AC and DC current from 0.1 μ A to 10 A; resistance from 0.1 Ω to 20 M Ω .

Unique X10 Multiplier Switch

This exclusive feature of the Model 2010A gives you a convenient means of selecting the next higher decade range. The Hi-Lo Power Ohms capability gives you three High-ohm ranges that supply enough voltage to turn on a silicon junction for diode or transistor testing. Measure in-circuit component resistance with three Low-ohm ranges.

Touch and Hold Capability

The optional touch and hold probe allows you to make measurements in hard-to-reach places without taking your eyes off the probe tip. A button on the probe retains the display reading after the probe tip is removed from the test point.

Other Important Features

This quality instrument includes an ACV Frequency Response of 40 Hz to 40 kHz, automatic polarity, automatic zero, automatic decimal point, overrange indication, and overload protection on all functions and ranges. The bright LED display gives readings to ± 1999 and is easy to read in dim light or bright light.

Reliability and Performance at Low Cost

The Model 2010A is factory tested, calibrated and is supplied complete with test leads, probes and detailed operating manual. A full complement of optional accessories is available to increase the versatility of your 2010A DMM. Because you buy factory direct, you get this high-quality, full performance instrument at an incredibly low price of only \$89.50.

Brief Specifications

DC Volts: 100 μ V to 1000V in 5 ranges
AC Volts: 100 μ V to 1000V in 5 ranges
DC Current: 0.1 μ A to 10 A in 6 ranges
AC Current: 0.1 μ A to 10 A in 6 ranges
Resistance: 0.1 Ω to 20 M Ω in 6 ranges
Diode Test Current: 0.1 μ A, 10 μ A, 1 mA
ACV Frequency Response: 40Hz to 40kHz
Input Impedance: 10 M Ω on ACV and DCV
Overload Protection: 1200 VDC or RMS on all voltage ranges except 250 VDC or RMS on 100mV and 1 V AC ranges. Fuse protected on ohms and mA ranges.
Power Requirement: 4.5 to 6.5 VDC (4 "C" cells) optional NiCd batteries or AC adapter/charger
Display: 0.36" (9.2mm) Digits reading to ± 1999
Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3"H (203 x 165 x 76 mm)
Weight: 1.5 lbs. (0.68kg.) excl. battery

(Batteries not included)

Orders Yours Today

Call us with your Mastercharge or Visa order or use the convenient order form to take advantage of this special introductory offer.

Making Performance Affordable

sabtronics

13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35 • Dallas, Texas 75243
Telephone 214/783-0994

To: Sabtronics International, Inc., 13426 Floyd Circle M/S 35, Dallas, TX 75243

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING:

Model 2010A Digital Multimeter(s)	@\$89.50	\$
AC Adapter/Charger(s)	@\$ 7.50	\$
Nickel-Cadmium Battery sets	@\$17.00	\$
Touch-and-Hold Probes	@\$18.00	\$
For delivery in Texas, add Sales Tax		\$
Shipping, Handling and Insurance per unit \$4.00*		\$

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Money Order, or bill me ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa **TOTAL \$**

Account No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Continental U.S. only. AK, HI & PR, \$5.00. Canada: \$6.50. Foreign: \$19.00 Airmail. RE-3

At CIE, you get electronics career training from specialists.

If you're interested in learning how to fix air conditioners, service cars or install heating systems – talk to some other school. But if you're serious about electronics, come to CIE – The Electronics Specialists.

John E. Cunningham

**Special Projects Director
Cleveland Institute of Electronics**



My father always told me that there were certain advantages to putting all your eggs in one basket. "John," he said, "learn to do one important thing better than anyone else, and you'll always be in demand."

I believe he was right. Today is the age of specialization. And I think that's a very good thing.

Consider doctors. You wouldn't expect your family doctor to perform open heart surgery or your dentist to set a broken bone, either. Would you?

For these things, you'd want a specialist. And you'd trust him. Because you'd know if he weren't any good, he'd be out of business.

Why trust your education and career future to anything less than a specialist?

You shouldn't. And you certainly don't have to.

FACT: CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

We have to be good at it because we put all our eggs in one basket: electronics. If we hadn't done a good job, we'd have closed our doors long ago.

Specialists aren't for everyone.

I'll tell it to you straight. If you think electronics would make a nice hobby, check with other schools.

But if you think you have the cool—and want the training it takes—to make sure that a sound blackout during a prime time TV show will be corrected in seconds—then answer this ad. You'll probably find CIE has a course that's just right for you!

At CIE, we combine theory and practice. You learn the best of both.

Learning electronics is a lot more than memorizing a laundry list of facts about circuits and transistors. Electronics is interesting because it's based on some fairly recent scientific discoveries. It's built on ideas. So, look for a program that starts with ideas—and builds on them.

That's what happens with CIE's Auto-Programmed® Lessons. Each lesson uses world-famous "programmed learning" methods to teach you important principles. You explore them, master them completely... before you start to apply them!

But beyond theory, some of our courses come fully equipped with the electronics gear to actually let you perform hundreds of checking, testing and analyzing projects.

In fact, depending on the course you take, you'll do most of the basic things professionals do every day—things like servicing a beauty of a Zenith color TV set... or studying a variety of screen display patterns with the help of a color bar generator.

Plus there's a professional quality oscilloscope you build and use to "see" and "read" the characteristic waveform patterns of electronic equipment.

You work with experienced specialists.

When you send us a completed lesson, you can be sure it will be reviewed and graded by a trained electronics instructor, backed by a team of technical specialists. If you need specialized help, you get it fast... in writing from the faculty specialists best qualified to handle your question.

People who have known us a long time, think of us as the "FCC License School."

We don't mind. We have a fine record of preparing people to take... and pass... the government-administered FCC license exams. In fact, in continuing surveys nearly 4 out of 5 of our graduates who take

the exams get their Licenses. You may already know that an FCC License is needed for some careers in electronics—and it can be a valuable credential anytime.

Find out more! Mail this card for your FREE CATALOG today!

If the card is gone, cut out and mail the coupon.

I'll send you a copy of CIE's FREE school catalog, along with a complete package of independent home study information.

For your convenience, I'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Remember, if you are serious about learning electronics... or building upon your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists—CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (and mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE **Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.**

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** John, I want to learn from the specialists in electronics—CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog—including details about troubleshooting courses—plus my FREE package of home study information.

RE-59

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

Mail today!



CREATE!

You don't waste a second on "mechanics" with A P All-Circuit Evaluators.

You figure out the circuit you want, then plug it in for testing. You decide to improve your layout, and you make your moves as quickly as you think them up. There's just no faster or easier way to build and test circuits and circuit ideas.

But just because breadboarding is now such a cinch, don't get the idea that you don't have electronic integrity. Our solderless plug-in tie

points are made of a special non-corroding alloy. Use them as often as you like.

How many tie points do you need? Our smallest ACE has 728, our largest has 3,648. And all of them accept all DIP sizes.

Everything is quality all the way. You can even see the difference in our harder, shinier plastic matrix.

See for yourself. Phone (toll-free) 800-321-9668 for the address of your nearby A P Products dealer. And ask for our complete A P catalog, The Faster and Easier Book.



AP PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110 • 72 Corwin Drive
Painesville, Ohio 44077
Tel. 216/354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250

Faster and Easier is what we're all about.

LETTERS

continued from page 16

output of IC2-b low, killing the display and starting a new C8-R18 timing cycle. You might also have to use a better-quality capacitor for C8. One final suggestion—don't hold switch S1 on for too long a time—set the clock in short cycles.

FRED BLECHMAN

SAGA OF AN AUDIO COMPRESSOR

Len Feldman's article on RG Dynamic's Pro-16 Signal Processor (*Radio-Electronics*, September, 1978) brought tears to my eyes but joy to my heart. His glowing report did much to lighten the burden of guilt I've been carrying ever since the Hollywood 1930's, when John Aalberg, Steve Dunne, Jim Stewart and I (of the RKO-Radio Pictures sound department) developed and put to use the first audio compressor ever.

We dubbed our compressor the "Iron Man" because it kept recorded speech from overshooting the sound track, thus saving many a jump mixer from a nervous breakdown. But, most important, it saved the day for RCA, whose recording system competed with Western Electric's (industry name: ERPI) in the fledgling sound movie business.

Before the advent of our compressor, ERPI had us hanging by our thumbs in speech reproduction—walking off with Oscar after Oscar. With their variable density recording (H & D curve, built-in half-cycle compression), they had no need to worry about what Fletcher-Munson already knew: the ear is nonlinear (expansive) at theater levels.

At that time, speech on RCA's variable area system jumped and barked; it died right into the noise threshold one moment, or knocked your hat off the next. But ERPI just talked along at any level—smug and smooth as silk.

Of course, our compressor changed all that. Almost overnight, RCA became respectable and then we began to walk away with our share of Oscars.

But now comes the sad part. Little did we know that we had created a monster. In those days, our only concern was that theatergoers should understand what our actors were saying. Nobody in his right mind thought of using compression on music (just mildly on vocals) because we knew that music, to be vital, needed all the range it could get. Not only was it stupid to compress music and take the life out of it, it was immoral. How naive can you get?

We all know what happened. As soon as the wise guys found out that compression raised the average power and/or modulation (to say nothing of making it possible to employ sound mixers of little talent and no taste), they forced our sweet, innocent compressor into a life of crime, into a device that squeezes into degradation everything that comes its way. Today, even with the most advanced hi-fi equipment, we hear nothing on FM except mangled, choked, squashed, squelched, stifled, clammy, pulpy MUSH!

Now Feldman has given me hope . . . I trust him, and what he wrote about the Pro-16 makes my mouth water.

CLEM PORTMAN
San Clemente, CA

R-E

REAL·STATE·OF·THE·ART
DIGITAL INSTRUMENTATION FROM OPTOELECTRONICS

TWO NEW AC-DC-BATTERY PORTABLE COUNTERS

OPTO-8000 1A 10Hz to 600MHz Frequency Counter

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Precision TCXO time base 0.1PPM Stability 17,400°C • Super Sensitivity with preamps • In both Hz/2 & 60 Ohm inputs <10 mV to 10 kV <50 mV @ 600 MHz • Auto Central Point • Aluminum Case • Socketed IC's • Three position attenuator. | |
| <p>XT-1, X10, X100 (avoids false counting)</p> <p>• OPTO-8000-1A Factory Assembled - 2 Year Guarantee \$329.95</p> <p>• OPTO-8000-1AK Kit Form - 1 Year Parts Guarantee \$279.95</p> <p>• OPTO-8000-80 Ni-CAD Battery Pack (Installs in case) \$19.95</p> | |

QPTO-7000 10 Hz to 600 MHz Miniature Counter

- | | | |
|---|--|----------|
| #XTAL (TCXO) Time Base ±0PPM/°C Standard • Aluminum Case • H ⁺ Zn & 50 Ohm Input | | \$139.95 |
| #1 Sec. & 7/10 Sec. Gate times • Auto Det. Pl. | Built-in Prescaler and Presamps Standard | |
| #OPT0-7000 Factory Assembled - 1 Year Guarantee | | \$139.95 |
| #OPT0-7000K Kit Form | \$99.95 #AC-70 AC Power Pak | \$495 |
| #N-CAD-70 NI-CAD Battery Pack and Charge Circuitry | | \$19.95 |
| #CXD-70 Optional Precision TCXO Time Base 0.1 PPM, 17-40°C | | \$79.95 |

TERMS: Orders to U.S. and Canada add 5% maximum of \$10.00 per order for shipping, handling and insurance. To all other countries, add 10% of total order. Florida residents add 4% state tax. C.O.D. Fee: \$1.00. Personal checks must clear before merchandise is shipped.

(305) 771-2050 • 771-2051

CM-1000 Digital Capacitance Meter

- | | |
|--|----------|
| • Featured Sept. 1978 Radio Electronics Magazine • Measures from 1 pF to 9999 uF • 4 Jumbo LED | |
| 6" Digits • Aluminum Case • Accuracy of .1% less one digit | |
| #CM-1000 Factory Assembled | \$179.95 |
| #CM-1000K Kill Form | \$129.95 |
| #P-1000 Probe | \$6.95 |
| #P-1000K Probe Kit | \$3.95 |

T-100 Precision Thermometer

For Use with Digital Voltmeter • Output: 10 mv per Degree • Switchable: Fahrenheit/Celsius
• Resolution to 0.1° with 4 1/2 Digit Meter • Requires two 9V Batteries - not included

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| # T-100 | Factory Assembled & Calibrated | \$59.95 | # T-100K | Kit Form | \$39.95 |
| # D-450, Antenna, | Rubber Duck, RF Pickup, .450 MHz | \$12.50 | | | |
| # D-146 Antenna, | Rubber Duck, 146 MHz | \$12.50 | | | |
| # RA-BNC | Right-Angle BNC Adapter for Above Antennas | \$ 2.95 | | | |

STROBES

- | | |
|--|-------|
| #P-100 50 Ohm, 1X Direct Connection RF Probe | 13.95 |
| #P-101 Lo-Pass, Attenuates RF at audio frequencies | 16.95 |
| #P-102 Hi-Z, 2X High Impedance, general purpose | 16.95 |



OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14th Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33334

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

equipment reports

Krohn-Hite Corp. Model 1200 Sweep Generator



CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALTHOUGH I'VE KNOWN ABOUT THE KROHN-HITE Corporation (Avon Industrial Park, Bodwell Street, Avon, MA 02322) for a while, this is the first time I've worked with one of the company's test instruments. I'm quite impressed with the new model 1200 sweep generator—a simple name for a very versatile instrument.

The model 1200 is a complete function generator—producing sine, square and triangle waveforms—as well as a sweep generator. The frequency coverage is from 0.2 Hz to 3.0 MHz in three ranges. The main frequency dial is log-calibrated from 0.2 to 300, and pushbutton multiplier switches marked $\times 1$, $\times 100$ and

$\times 10K$ select the frequencies. The dial accuracy is $\pm 5\%$ at four settings—0.2, 10, 100 and 300—and $\pm 20\%$ elsewhere. A vernier control with a $\pm 5\%$ frequency range can be used to set precisely on any frequency.

The waveforms are pushbutton-selectable. All the outputs are very low-distortion, with the sine-wave output less than 0.5%, the triangle-wave linearity better than 99%, and the squarewave having a risetime and falltime less than 40 ns. Other pushbuttons control sweep selection and sweep multiplication, and a DC OFFSET switch can be used to offset the DC level of any waveform by ± 10 volts in open circuit. A separate vernier control for this DC voltage is located just below the DC OFFSET switch.

The bottom of the front panel contains the BNC output jacks. The high and low outputs have a 50-ohm impedance. The high output delivers up to 20 volts P-P, open circuit, and the low output is -20 dB less, or 2.0 volts. The output level is handled by the amplitude control, located just above the outputs.

The output linearity of the model 1200 is amazing. Place a waveform on an oscilloscope at any level and tune over the full range; the pattern stays put. On sweep, the pattern is just as flat. The manufacturer claims less than 0.1-

dB variation from end to end. I believe it; I used a wideband scope.

You can set the model 1200 to sweep any desired frequency range. Just press the sweep pushbutton. There are two positions on this control for the sweep duration: the first from 1.0 second to 1.0 ms; the sweep time is variable by the DURATION control on the panel. In the sweep multiplier mode or $\times 1K$ position, the time is extended from 1.0 second to 1000 seconds.

The setup is simple. Press the sweep button, then adjust the main dial to where you want the sweep to start. Hook up a scope to the output. When you observe the frequency is sweeping, set the control marked START FREQ until the frequency stops sweeping. The control is now set to exactly the dial frequency. Move the dial marked STOP FREQ to where you want the frequency to stop sweeping, and there you are. To sweep from a low to a high test frequency, turn the dial to a higher frequency. To sweep from high to low, set the dial to a lower frequency than the first. Once the START FREQ control is set, you can sweep from this point to any desired frequency by moving only the main dial. You can cover any frequency band within the range of the instrument. The

continued on page 26

fix it on the spot!

SOAR's portable, battery-operated counters and multimeters are so light and convenient that you can take them anywhere your ham or CB equipment goes. Two models have been engineered specifically for the radio hobbyist and CB operator.

FC-841 MULTIFUNCTION FREQUENCY COUNTER

This seven-digit counter covers the entire ham and CB ranges from 10 Hz to 60 MHz. The tilt-view stand all-steel case and the 3" high LED readout make troubleshooting easy no matter where you are. Supplied with four AA batteries, the counter can also be plugged into any AC outlet (AC adapter optional) or your car's cigarette lighter. Price: \$90.00



S-20 ANALOG MULTIMETER

At our price and for all its features, this instrument has no equal. The rugged d'Arsonval meter movement guarantees accuracy and sensitivity—30,000 ohms per volt DC. And let's not forget the five function modes—DCV, ACV, DCmA, Ohms, and dB—and the twenty measurement ranges. Price: \$35.00

Call or write TODAY to find out more about the FC-841 and S-20—and why not also inquire about our complete line of multimeters and frequency counters.



SOAR ELECTRONICS (U.S.A.) CORP.
613 2ND STREET
RONKONKOMA, NEW YORK 11779
TEL. (516) 961-6444/TELEX 144638

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE BIG PLUS + Graphic Equalizer

ASSEMBLED
\$189.95

KIT
\$99.95



LOADED with Quality Features!

- Stereo • Eleven Bands Per Channel • Extremely Low Noise & Distortion • LED Peak Indicators • Center Detent ("flat") sliders • Built-in "record" Switching • Line and Microphone Level Inputs/Outputs • Regulated Power Supply • Fully Guaranteed • Horizontal or Vertical Cabinets • Kit or Fully Assembled • Plus Much, Much More!

Absolutely equals or exceeds overall performance and features of any graphic equalizer made today!

AARON-GAVIN INSTRUMENTS, INC.

17231 Corla Avenue

Tustin, California 92680

Yes! I've enclosed \$_____ RUSH me: ☐ cabinet ☐ send brochure
☐ assembled equalizers at \$189.95, p.p.d. ☐ Horizontal ☐ Vertical (up-right)
☐ unassembled equalizer kits at \$99.95, p.p.d.

California residents include 6% sales tax

Viso & Master Charge orders accepted

Name _____ Card No. _____
 Address _____ Exp. _____ Bank _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Date _____ No. _____

Dealer inquiries invited

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROPROCESSOR OPERATION, INTERFACING and PROGRAMMING faster, easier and at less cost with the HEATHKIT®

Microprocessor Self-Instruction Program and Computer Trainer

Here's the newest, easiest and lowest-cost self-instruction microprocessor program ever! What's more, it's the fastest way to really learn about this fascinating field with applications in every phase of our everyday lives. From automotive diagnostics to the microwave oven in the kitchen to the computers that are taking on more jobs in the home, schools, government, business and industry every day!

Working with the popular 6800 microprocessor, you'll explore this exciting field using proven self-instruction text materials. You'll learn about micro-computer basics, number systems and codes, computer arithmetic, programming, 6800 capabilities and interfacing and more. With the aid of audio visuals included, you'll go deeper into programming, designing with microprocessors and semiconductor memories. And you'll actually perform a whole series of "hands on" experiments with the optional trainer designed to reinforce the theory you've mastered to that point!

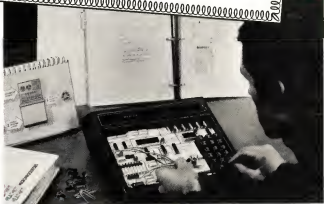
The ET-3400 Trainer kit, designed to accompany your program, features the popular 6800 microprocessor. It is actually a miniature digital computer in itself, complete with a: 1K ROM monitor program; 6 digit LED display for address and data readout; 17-key hexadecimal keyboard for entering programs, data and control; 256 bytes of RAM (expandable to 512 bytes with the chips supplied in the course); breadboarding socket; 8 buffered LED's for display of logic states; 8 SPST switches for binary input plus an on-board power supply with +5, +12 and -12 volt outputs.

The Program comes complete with 62 electronic components, including a 6820 PIA, two 2112 RAM's, a 1406 digital-to-analog converter, 741 and 301 op amps and more. Includes audio visual aids such as an audio cassette, colorful flip charts and programmed learning text material in two deluxe permanent binders.

Complete the optional exam and receive a Certificate of Achievement and 8.0 Continuing Education Units (CEU's) — a nationally accepted means of recognizing participation in non-credit adult education. (Note: Microprocessor Program requires completion of Digital Techniques Program or equivalent knowledge.)

ORDER ETS-3400 (Program and Trainer kit) **\$269⁹⁵**
(Add \$4.54 shipping and handling)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
If you are not 100% satisfied with your Heathkit Program, we will refund the full purchase price of the program text material, less trainer.



FOR THOSE WHO NEED DIGITAL TECHNIQUES TRAINING...

Comprehensive Digital Techniques Program — this background you need to understand computer and modern electronic technology! Digital fundamentals, semiconductor devices for digital applications, Boolean algebra, flip-flops and registers, sequential and combinational logic circuits, digital design and an introduction to computers and more! The program includes programmed instruction text, audio-visual aids, parts for experiments and more. The program includes programmed instruction text, audio-visual aids, parts for experiments and more. Digital Design Experimenter/Trainer lets you perform all these experiments in the program, then develop and test your own projects. Features solderless breadboard sockets, 4 binary data switches, 2 "no bounce" switches to pulse logic circuits, 3-frequency pulse clock generators, 4 LED's for visual indication of logic states plus 3 regulated power supplies. Upon completion of the optional final exam, you receive a Certificate of Achievement and 4.0 Continuing Education Units.

ORDER EES-3201 (Program and Trainer Kit) **\$129⁹⁵**
(Add \$3.94 shipping and handling)

SAVE TIME



ORDER BY PHONE!
Call (616) 982-3411
anytime day or night

HEATH	
Schlumberger	Heath Company, Dept. 020-511 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Gentlemen: Please send me the item(s) checked below and include my FREE Soldering Iron (GDP-1105).	
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Program and Trainer Kit (ETS-3400)	\$269.95 (+\$4.54 shipping & handling)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microprocessor Program only (EE-3401)	\$89.95 (+\$3.98 shipping & handling)
<input type="checkbox"/> Digital Techniques Program and Trainer Kit (EES-3201)	\$129.95 (+\$3.94 shipping & handling)
I enclose <input type="checkbox"/> check <input type="checkbox"/> money order for \$.....; OR, (Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax)	
CHARGE to my <input type="checkbox"/> VISA/BankAmericard <input type="checkbox"/> Master Charge	
Account #.....	Exp. Date.....
Master Charge Code #.....	
Signature..... (Necessary to send merchandise)	
NAME..... (Please print)	
ADDRESS.....	
CITY.....	STATE..... ZIP.....
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices are mail order net F.O.B. Benton Harbor, Michigan. ED-121	

ORDER YOUR PROGRAM WITHIN THE NEXT 30 DAYS AND GET THIS BONUS

FREE SOLDERING IRON!

A Comparable \$7.95 Value!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!



EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 24

amplitude of the sweep signal and that of all other signals, is controlled by the amplitude control.

The front panel also contains a TTL output, which is set at the dial frequency. This can drive up to 10-TTL loads with a risetime and falltime of less than 15 ns. This output can be used for triggering, blanking or any other function. On the left is a jack marked VC IN that is used to control the frequency of the oscillator by feeding in a voltage between 0 and ± 3 . This will give a variation of the generator frequency of 1500:1. Feeding in a sine wave gives a frequency modulation of the output signal around the dial setting.

Another output marked CV OUT is a DC voltage output that is always directly proportional to the generator frequency and ranges from +2.0 mV to +3.0 volts. You can hook up a digital voltmeter here to monitor the frequency or to drive an X-Y plotter, etc.

There's another output marked RAMP to the left of the TTL output. In the sweep positions, this produces a +5.0-volt P-P sawtooth waveform with a frequency that you adjust from 0.001 Hz to 1.0 kHz by moving the duration control. The ramp retrace is less than 75 μ s, at a 600-ohm impedance.

While the model 1200 is far from a simple instrument, its design and construction definitely is. Built on a single large PC board, it contains discrete components and devices that perform many of the functions often found in only one IC. This also impressed me. You should have no trouble at all making repairs if

needed, and the instrument carries a year's warranty.

The instruction manual is so plainly written that even I can understand it (that's saying something!). Complete operating and calibration instructions are included, along with a detailed explanation of how every circuit operates.

Heathkit Micoder II Model HD-1984



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEATHKIT'S MICODER II, MODEL HD-1984 (\$34.95), would make a fine addition to a mobile two-meter transceiver setup in your vehicle. It allows you to place a phone call to a local garage or police station, or to call home to explain that you will be late for supper. Another important advantage is that it can be used to obtain directions in a strange city. And, most

important, it could be a real lifesaver in an emergency or breakdown.

As claimed, the model HD-1984 Micoder II (Heath Company, Benton Harbor, MI 49022) is truly a single evening's project even if you're not entirely at ease using the soldering iron and hand tools required for assembly. There should be little reason for it to take longer unless your evening's free time is limited to an hour or so.

In the Micoder II, soldering is important since there is little room for error because the entire unit is contained inside the microphone case.

After assembly, the unit operated as soon as the battery was installed. A cursory check with a small audio amplifier made sure the sounds of the various tones seemed correct, and that there was audio from the microphone.

Next, the unit was connected to the station transceiver for the over-the-air test. With the level control (R103) adjusted to approximately near the center of its range, the proper tones were generated to access the phone-patch of one of the local repeaters. The access tone immediately provided a dial tone in the station receiver. Once accomplished, the rest of the various digits of the telephone number were completed, and the called-party's phone rang perfectly.

The next test was to make sure that the autopatch would "dump" or be disconnected when instructed to do so by the operator. In our local test case (as in many other parts of the country) this is accomplished by dialing the "#". This also worked; the repeater disconnected itself from the phone lines and the call was complete.

All tones in the Micoder II are generated by
continued on page 32



RCA Receiving Tubes Mean Business!

You can get all the receiving tubes you need from your RCA Distributor . . . Miniatures, Novars, Compactrons, Nuvisors, Glass tubes, Metal tubes . . . Over 1000 types, produced to RCA's exacting standards.

Plus many RCA service aids and business aids to add to your efficiency and

promote your business . . . Tube Cad-dies, service tools, technical literature and a wide assortment of in-store signs and displays.

See your RCA Distributor for all your tube needs.

RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, Deptford, N.J. 08096.

RCA Receiving Tubes



Train with NTS for the MicroComputers, digital the first name



The world of electronics is daily becoming more challenging. Technology is growing more specialized, and the importance of digital systems increases every day. Test instruments, home entertainment units and industrial control systems are all going digital. And now, NTS training programs include a wider choice of solid-state and digital equipment than ever before offered in any home study course: Advanced NTS/Heath digital color TV (25" diagonal with optional programming capability), NTS/Heath microcomputer, digital test equipment, digital stereo receiver (70 watts per channel), NTS compu-trainer, plus much more state-of-the-art equipment to make your training exciting and relevant.

The equipment you receive with NTS training programs is selected to provide you with a solid

background in electronic systems. Kits and lessons are designed to work together to demonstrate electronic principles and applications. The kit-building not only shows you how electronic hardware functions, but how various circuit designs accomplish different purposes. Your lessons guide you through any number of experiments associated with many projects. This is the Project-Method, and it works. Step-by-step, you learn how and why digital electronics has become a part of our world, and the even bigger role it is sure to play in the future.

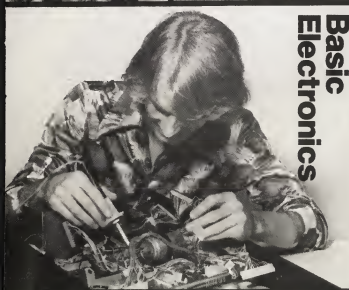
Whether you are looking for training in Consumer, Commercial, or Industrial electronics, NTS offers fourteen courses, some basic, many advanced, in several areas of electronics. An all-new full-color NTS catalog shows you what each course covers,

electronics of the future.

systems and more...from in home study.



**Test
Instruments**



**Basic
Electronics**



**Digital
Color TV**

Simulated TV Reception



NTS Training Programs
for Computer and
Industrial Electronics

and every piece of equipment included.

Send for it today, and see for yourself what's really happening in electronics training technology at NTS. Find out how much has changed, and what new directions the field is taking. You'll probably want to be a part of it.

It's free. Just mail the card or coupon. Today.

**NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools

4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Dept. 206-039

4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California 90037

Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.

- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ B & W TV and Radio Servicing
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Audio Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Digital Electronics
- ☐ MicroComputers/MicroProcessors

Name

Address

Apartment Number Age

City

State Zip

☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.

☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 26

using a 3563.795-kHz crystal connected to a 16-pin IC. Since the unit is crystal-controlled, it is extremely stable and quite free of extreme variations normally encountered by a mobile mike. The crystal control also makes adjusting the tones unnecessary. The project is a one-evening job (as advertised) since there is virtually little to do but to mount the components on the board and then insert the board into the case.

R-E

Leader Model LCG-397 Color-TV Analyzer-Generator



CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEADER INSTRUMENTS CORP. (151 DUPONT Street, Plainville, NY 11803) has produced a new compact battery/AC-powered color-TV analyzer-color bar generator. The model LCG-397 is quite a small instrument. It measures

only 2 inches high, 6 inches wide and 4.5 inches deep, but it can do a great many things. The front panel shows the many patterns it can generate: all 15 of them regular patterns plus a gray-raster, unmodulated video carrier and a subcarrier signal. Six pushbuttons below each vertical row of patterns, and a three-position toggle switch to the right make it easy to set up the pattern you want; including all the standard convergence, crosshatch, dots, V- and H-line patterns. It also generates a single-cross pattern or a single-dot pattern.

Any of these patterns can be injected into the TV set as an RF signal, (on Channel 5 or Channel 6); as a video IF signal (which makes it useful as a tuner substitute), or as a video signal. Both the video IF and RF outputs are 300 ohms, and the video output is 75 ohms. The video IF and RF outputs are 10 mV, and the video output is 1.0 volt P-P sync-negative. The video and RF outputs can be used simultaneously if needed. A scope-trigger signal for vertical (field) or horizontal (line) is also provided, along with a selector switch. This signal is 5 volts P-P. All pushbuttons are of the plainly marked and color-coded push-push variety.

Some unusual and handy tests can be done with the model LCG-397. A variable control on the front panel lets you adjust the burst amplitude. Turning this control fully counterclockwise switches it to the Calibrate position for standard burst amplitude. Up to 150% normal burst can be provided, useful for checking the color-sync and the injection-lock type of color oscillator circuits. An added feature is provided: When you turn the burst control down, the color should become more saturated in the last few degrees. If it does, this

shows that the ACC (Automatic Color Control) is working. When the burst is reduced, this circuit thinks that the signal is fading and raises the gain of the bandpass amplifiers.

The color-bar patterns include the familiar 10-bar keyed rainbow, a handy three-bar (R, G and B) pattern, and an unkeyed rainbow. The three-bar pattern is handy for quick phasing and demodulation checks, etc. For example, on the B-Y signal, you should see one high pip near the center and only very small pips for the other two—R and G. On the R-Y signal, the red bar should be high, and so forth. This also creates a nice vectorscope pattern.

Leader has prepared a new expanded instruction manual for the model LCG-397. It covers not only setup and testing of the instrument, troubleshooting and recalibration, but also goes into great detail on many other tests. These include not only tests of the color circuitry but also the video bandwidth, AGC sensitivity, etc. Many tests for VTR systems are also shown, along with scope patterns and line drawings. This manual is actually a handy short course in color-TV trouble analysis!

All cables and test leads come with the model LCG-397. A 300-ohm cable with clips is used for the video IF and RF output, and three color-coded test leads, (also with clips) are used for the video output, ground and the scope-trigger signal. The instrument is powered by four C cells (provided) for portable use. A model LPS-166A AC adapter can be used for bench work; it plugs into a socket on the left-hand side of the instrument case. When the adapter is used, the internal batteries are disconnected. Leader recommends you remove the batteries when the instrument is used on

continued on page 36

DIP-spenser™

- A completely flexible production I.C. dispenser
- Expandable to 40 stations
- Safe for CMOS/MOS devices
- Modules vary from .300" to .600" center spacing
- Holds all I.C. tubes securely

The Complete I.C. Handling System

Little Dipper®

- Fastest manual DIP inserter on the market
- 5 models .300" to .600" center spacing
- Only tool to work with sockets — aligns leads when inserting I.C.'s into zero force sockets
- Safe for CMOS/MOS
- Inserts with no stress on lead seals



Free
Catalog



TECHNI-TOOL inc.

Apollo Road, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
(215) 825-4990 Tlx. 83-4763

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILDING BLOCKS FOR MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, CONTROL & TEST EQUIPMENT



R² I/O
2 K ROM 2 K RAM
3 SERIAL PORTS 1 PARALLEL PORT



TT-10

TABLE TOP MAINFRAMES



ECT-100-F
RACKMOUNT CARD GAGES

POWER SUPPLIES, CPU's,
MEMORY, OEM VARIATIONS

SPECIALIZING IN QUALITY MICRO- COMPUTER HARDWARE

INDUSTRIAL
EDUCATIONAL
SMALL BUSINESS
PERSONAL

ELECTRONIC CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

763 RAMSEY AVE.
HILLSIDE, N.J. 07205

(201) 686-8080

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Versatility: Here's why B&K-PRECISION's new DMMs offer more

Model 2830
\$235



Model 2810
\$130

Selecting a DMM isn't simply a matter of looking for the highest accuracy. It's a more complex process of deciding what features and performance characteristics you need, to do as many different jobs as you're likely to encounter. In short, versatility is just as important as accuracy!

The new 2830 digital multimeter from B&K-PRECISION has all the popular features you'd expect to find on a 3½ digit lab DMM, but it also offers some very uncommon features. Because a DMM may be used under poor lighting conditions or in a very bright environment, the 2830 uses bright, high-efficiency 0.43" high LED digits. The readability of this premium display is unmatched by other readout devices.

The 2830 is also one of the very few DMM's available with a 10 ohms range, capable of .01 ohm resolution. This range offers the user accurate resistance measurement of switch and point contacts, or motor or coil condition. AC and DC current measurement capability extends from 100 nA to 20 amps without the need for external plug-in shunts. For voltage measurement, the 2830 can resolve as little as 100 μ V. For maximum versatility in resistance measurement, selectable high-/low-power ohms permits resistance measurement with or without forward biasing semiconductor junctions.

The unit is housed in an attractive rugged cabinet which features a combination tilt stand/handle. Options include a battery

pack for field use and a carrying case.

B&K-PRECISION's 2810 DMM offers many of the features of the 2830 but in a more compact package and at a substantially lower price. Features include 100 μ V, .01 ohm resolution; high-/low-power ohms; autozeroing; high immunity to RF interference and complete portability.

Free DMM Selection Guide

A new B&K-PRECISION DMM selection guide is now available. This full-color brochure details features, applications and specifications. It also includes details of a new probe that turns any DMM into a digital thermometer. Send for your free copy today!

B&K PRECISION DYNASCAN CORPORATION
6460 W. Cortland Street • Chicago, IL 60635 • 312/889-9087

In Canada: Atlas Electronics Ontario International Sales Empire Exporters Inc. 270 Newtown Road Plainville L1, N 1Y0 1S03

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The last time you saw a really new bench/portable DMM was 1972.

That's the year our 8000A was introduced. Its custom LSI and solid owner benefits quickly established it as the world's leading DMM.

Now, look at the new 8010A and 8012A: single-chip CMOS designs for problem-solving in the eighties!

RAZOR-SHARP LCD for large, no-strain answers at first glance—in any light.

TOUCH AND HOLD probe option, so you can thread your way through a component jungle and capture the reading you need.

FUNCTIONPOWER: 22 ranges of AC and DC volts and current, six ranges of resistance, and three ranges of conductance—the missing function on other bench multimeters.

CONDUCTANCE RANGES for noise-free leakage measurements to 10,000 M Ω . A valuable function for bench-testing boards and components, conductance also measures transistor beta (using a bias resistor) and light intensity (by using a photocell).

OVERLOAD-PROTECTED—like no other DMM, including rejection of 6000V transients and up to 600V applied to the current terminals.

HONEST AC ANSWERS derived from a Fluke hybrid true rms converter. You'll even see the difference on your AC line between the correct value and what your average-responding meter reads. And 50 kHz bandwidth won't let any significant distortion products go unmeasured. Plus, 10 times the basic response you may be limited to now!

SPECS YOU EXPECT from Fluke—like $\pm 0.1\%$ on DC for one year. Both models available with rechargeable batteries, and backed by the same solid warranty and worldwide service that helped make the 8000A the industry standard.

LEADERSHIP HAS TO BE EARNED. And we're committed to keeping the price of your confidence as realistic as possible. Like \$239 for the 8010A with a 10A current range, and \$299 for the 8012A with two extra-low ohms ranges that allow measurements from 0.001 Ω to 10,000 M Ω —making it the widest range ohmmeter available!

Contact one of the more than 100 Fluke offices and representatives, worldwide, or CALL (800) 426-0361* TOLL FREE. In the U.S., and all countries outside Europe, write: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043, U.S.A.

In Europe, contact Fluke (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Telephone: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.

Prices U.S. only.

*Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents—please call (206) 774-2481.



AUTHORIZED FLUKE DISTRIBUTORS

For immediate stock availability of these and other precision Fluke instruments and accessories, please contact the Fluke distributor in the following cities. For the location of Fluke offices and representatives in other areas, please CALL (800) 426-0361 TOLL FREE (Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents — call (206) 774-2481).

ARIZONA

Phoenix
Liberty Electronics
(602) 249-2232
Metermaster
(602) 243-4111
Scottsdale
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(602) 947-7841

CALIFORNIA

El Segundo
Liberty Electronics
(213) 322-8100
Los Angeles
Metermaster
(213) 685-4340
Mt. View
Elmar Electronics
(415) 961-3611
Napa
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(707) 252-2121
Palo Alto
Metermaster
(415) 968-0313
San Diego
Liberty Electronics
(714) 565-9171
Metermaster
(714) 560-4841
Sun Valley
Leasametric
(213) 768-4200

COLORADO

Commerce City
Elmar Electronics
(303) 287-9611
Denver
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(303) 750-1222

CONNECTICUT

Middleton
The Mancib Company
(203) 346-6646

FLORIDA

Orlando
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(305) 843-6770

GEORGIA

Atlanta
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(404) 762-5181

HAWAII

Honolulu
EMC Corporation
(808) 847-1138

ILLINOIS

Chicago
Joseph Electronics
(312) 297-4200
Elk Grove Village
Metermaster
(312) 593-8650
Joliet
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(815) 729-0820

INDIANA

Indianapolis
P.A.D.I.
(317) 849-3682

KANSAS

Wichita
Radio Supply Co., Inc.
(316) 267-5216

MARYLAND

Gaithersburg
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(301) 424-3300

MASSACHUSETTS

Billerica
Metermaster
(617) 667-8346
Burlington
The Mancib Company
(617) 272-9450
Frammingham
Calcotron
(617) 879-7650

MISSOURI

St. Louis
Olive Electronics
(314) 426-4500

NEBRASKA

Lincoln
Scott Electronic Supply Co.
(402) 466-8221
Omaha
Scott Electronic Supply Co.
(402) 734-6750

NEW JERSEY

Midland Park
Leasametric
(201) 444-0662
Totowa
Ampower
(201) 790-6750

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(505) 299-7658

NEW YORK

Corning
Corning Electronics
(607) 962-0555
Farmingdale
Ampower
(516) 752-1078
Long Island
Harvey Electronics
(516) 921-8700
New York City
Advance Electronics
(212) 687-2224
Thornwood
Electronic Tool Company
(914) 769-8070
Vestal
Harvey Electronics
(607) 748-8211

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
Brownell Electro, Inc.
(704) 394-4341
Dixie Electronics
(704) 377-5413

OHIO

Cleveland
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(216) 587-3600
Dayton
N.I.D.I.
(513) 434-7500

OREGON

Eugene
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 342-3381
Medford
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 779-7933
Portland
Liberty Electronics
(503) 292-9234
United Radio & Supply, Inc.
(503) 233-5341

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia
Sunshine Scientific
(215) 673-5600
Pittsburgh
Pioneer/Instrumentation
(412) 782-2300
Plymouth Meeting
Techni-Tool
(215) 825-4990
Spring House
Avionics Assoc., Inc.
(215) 643-6555

SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia
Dixie Electronics
(803) 779-5332
Greenville
Dixie Electronics
(803) 229-4554

TEXAS

Austin
Barnhill III
(512) 451-0217
REDCO
(214) 653-1041
Dallas
Barnhill III
(214) 231-9012
Houston
Barnhill III
(713) 688-9971

UTAH

Salt Lake City
Barnhill Assoc., Inc.
(801) 484-4496

VIRGINIA

Chesapeake
I.T.R.
(804) 424-5121
Richmond
I.T.R.
(804) 275-1431

WASHINGTON

Bellevue
Applied Engineering
(206) 455-4922
Liberty Electronics
(206) 453-8300
Seattle
Western Electronics
(206) 284-0200

WISCONSIN

Green Bay
Northern Radio & TV Corp.
(414) 435-8331

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(403) 276-9658
Edmonton
Cardinal Industrial
Electronics, Ltd.
(403) 455-4122

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(604) 294-1326
Vernon
Interior Electronics, Ltd.
(604) 545-2394

MANITOBA

Winnipeg
W.E.S. Ltd.
(204) 632-1260

NOVA SCOTIA

Dartmouth
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(902) 469-7865

ONTARIO

Toronto
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(416) 678-1500
Ottawa
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(416) 678-1500
Ottawa
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(613) 829-9651

QUEBEC

Montreal
ACA Electronics Centre
Allan Crawford Assoc., Ltd.
(514) 670-1212

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

the bench at all times. Using standard C cells, battery life is about five hours; this could be increased using alkaline batteries. A red LED pilot light illuminates when the power is on, and blinks when the batteries are low.

The model LCG-397 is quite a versatile little instrument, and extremely portable. It fits easily into a caddy to take along for house calls, setup adjustments and in-home troubleshooting. The panel is well marked. In fact, so well marked that we were able to make it work even though I had cleverly managed to leave the manual behind when I took the instrument to the lab!

The model LCG-397 costs \$299.95, and the model LPS-166A AC adapter is \$7.95. **R-E**

Micro Software Systems Micro-Set I PET Software

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USERS OF THE PET ARE AWARE OF SEVERAL shortcomings in its ROM-based BASIC language. One of the most significant is the inability to add one program to another. Micro-Set I is a PET-compatible program that combines the capability of linking programs, deleting lines and renumbering program statements.

FORTAN users are familiar with the concept of a subroutine library from which they can draw upon while developing their programs. Rather than having to create mathematical and other subroutines each time they are needed, users can combine or link previous-

ly developed routines with their new mainline programs. The PET BASIC and its integral operating system lack this ability. In PET BASIC, the LOAD command resets various pointers and overwrites the old program with the new, wiping out any previously loaded program. This prevents one program from loading a second program while retaining the program statements and the data generated by the first program. Micro-Set I solves this problem by allowing you to generate an ASCII-formatted cassette that can be loaded or added later to another program already contained in memory. The program uses some clever methods to achieve this result by digging into the workings of the PET operating system itself.

In my sample, unfortunately, this portion of the program did not operate properly. Playing back a Micro-Set I created tape did not affect the already present statements in any way. I took the program apart, drew a couple of flow charts, and uncovered minor inconsistencies in both the portion that creates the tape and the segment that reads it back. I actually tried the program on two different PET's that were purchased about six months apart—with no success. It is possible that some error crept in between the time the program was created and the time it ended up on the tape I received. Incidentally, the tape included three sequential copies of the program which performed identically. No doubt the source of the problem has probably been identified and cleared up by now.

The Micro-Set I command list is as follows: The CREATE TAPE command is used to record a program segment or an entire program onto tape, and the ADD command reads it back and adds it to already existing statements, if any.

The DELETE command takes out lines between specified line number limits. The DELETE command is particularly useful in removing the instruction preamble of Micro-Set I after it has been loaded and read by listing. The program INFO command displays the number of lines in the program, the first and last line numbers, and the number of free bytes remaining. Lastly, the RENUMBER command is probably the second really useful function. Even though at the outset you may have to number your program statements by tens to leave spaces in between adjacent lines for editing, it's not unusual for a few of these gaps to be filled during program development. Without a renumber capability, it is impossible to add a line between sequentially numbered statements without extensive messy editing. The RENUMBER command lets you renumber all lines at selected increments and starting at a desired line number. Program jumps and conditional jumps are not automatically updated, however. If a program statement ends with a GOTO, the target address remains unchanged. Micro-Set I does help by displaying a list of the numbers of the lines to be corrected. As the instructions suggest, it is a good idea to copy this list onto paper since it can only be displayed once. This is not necessary if you are fortunate enough to have a printer connected to your PET.

On execution, the first key command letters are displayed in a novel fashion: The first key command letters are displayed in reverse video. Instructions are included on how to add the Micro-Set I routines to your own program.

Micro-Set I is priced at \$15 per cassette copy produced by Micro Software Systems, Box 1442, Woodbridge, VA 22193. **R-E**



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

Kleps 10. Boothook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. $4\frac{3}{4}$ " long. **\$1.59**

Kleps 20. Same, but 7" long. **\$1.69**

Kleps 30. Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long. **\$1.99**

Kleps 40. Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. $6\frac{1}{4}$ " long. **\$2.89**

Kleps 1. Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long. **\$1.09**

Prof 10. Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long. **\$.99**

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:

RYE INDUSTRIES INC.
131 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.
CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



- LONG
- MED
- SHORT

FEATURE FOR FEATURE - A LOT OF TOOL FOR THE MONEY!

WORLD'S MOST PRACTICAL SOLDER HANDLING TOOLS
SOLDERING + DESOLDERING + RESOLDERING =
SOLDER Ability ELEMENTARY TO ELITE



ADJUSTABLE VACUUM STROKE
US140
UNIVERSAL SOLDAPULL®
DESOLDERING TOOL

Compact tool for convenient tool box storage. Precision molded plastic barrel and low-mass plunger creates rapid vacuum impulse with negligible recoil. Three position plunger adjusts loading span to fit large or small hands. Ample vacuum for most circuit board desoldering requirements.

contact your local **DISTRIBUTOR** inquiries invited
Covered by U.S. and Foreign Patents and Pending Applications



CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

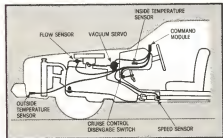
Automotive "brain" astounds the experts, puts both computer and cruise control at your fingertips!

For the first time ever, you can put a true computer in your car, truck or RV which gives you the most effective and functional cruise control ever designed, plus complete trip computing, fuel management system, and a remarkably accurate quartz crystal time system. It is called CompuCruiseTM.

So simple a child can operate, the new CompuCruise combines latest computer technology with state-of-the-art reliability in a package which will not likely be available on new cars for years to come.

CRUISE CONTROL WITH A MEMORY, UNIQUE SEEK-AND-HOLD CAPABILITY.

CompuCruise remarkable cruise control performs in a totally different manner than any other unit because it is more than a simple speed maintaining device. With CompuCruise, you establish your desired cruising speed even before you reach the highway and activate the system any time by simply pressing a button. CompuCruise then seeks and maintains the desired speed until you override or shut off the system. You resume cruise control again at any time by pressing the same button. CompuCruise, unlike most vacuum-mechanical systems, is fully electronic, more accurate and more reliable than any other unit you can buy.



AIRLINE PILOTS COMPARE COMPUCRUISETM TO SOPHISTICATED AVIONICS EQUIPMENT.

Similar to types of computers used on modern airliners, the CompuCruise slim panel-mounted control module contains a digital readout and back-lighted control buttons, both readily visible in the dark. By quickly learned systems of inquiry, the driver can elicit virtually any informa-



tion relating to time, distance, fuel and performance of his vehicle.

There are a number of digital-type instruments on the market which can be purchased for your car, purporting to provide functional data on performance, but all are basically calculators, operating on fixed information provided by the driver.

CompuCruise is a true computer, operating from automatic data sensors which constantly react to changing conditions, automatically recomputing vital data every second. Each function operates independently, with data displayed and updated constantly until you change your request of the computer.

Fuel management takes on new significance because CompuCruise tells you the most effective driving speeds, the type and brand of gasoline most suitable for your vehicle. It will tell you the effects of different types of tires and different tire pressures, road conditions, and engine tune-up condition. You can get instantaneous computations on current gas mileage, fuel required to arrival, and actual fuel remaining.

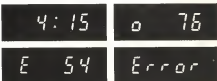
Battery condition can be checked regularly, saving you from the potential embarrassment of being stranded without warning.

TYPICAL DATA:

- ✓ Cruise Control
- ✓ Time, E.T., Lap Timer, Alarm
- ✓ Time, Distance, Fuel to Arrival
- ✓ Time, Distance, Fuel to Empty
- ✓ Time, Distance and Fuel on Trip
- ✓ Current or Average MPG, GPH
- ✓ Fuel Used, Distance since Fillup
- ✓ Current and Average Vehicle Speed
- ✓ Inside, Outside or Coolant Temperature
- ✓ Battery Voltage
- ✓ English or Metric Display

COMPUCRUISETM DIGITAL QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME SYSTEM IS INCREDIBLE.

CompuCruise digital time system performs four independent time functions encompassing (a) stop watch and lap timer functions, (b) hours, minutes and seconds, (c) alarm or warning function, and (d) trip time indicator. The time system operates full time, whether your vehicle is operating or not. It will even wake you up after a short roadside nap.



YOUR COMPUCRUISE IS SMART! IF YOU PUSH THE WRONG BUTTON IT WILL LET YOU KNOW BY DISPLAYING "ERROR".

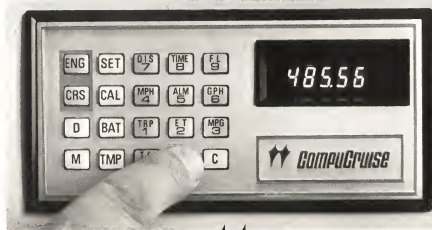
COMPUCRUISETM WORKS ON FOREIGN OR AMERICAN CARS: IS PRICED FOR THE AVERAGE MAN'S BUDGET

You do-it-yourselfers can readily install the unit, but complete and detailed instructions are also included for the automotive service facility. CompuCruise units are fully operable on most foreign or American cars, trucks or RV's. At \$199.95 the unit is only a few dollars more than the cost of cruise control alone on most vehicles, yet offers a whole new world of computerized management functions. This is an exclusive system, fully warranted for 90 days from installation, delivered to you complete with all required hardware. You need only basic tools for the total job.

When you receive your unit, inspect it completely. If you are not 100% satisfied, return the complete unit before installation and your money will be refunded without question.

TO ORDER YOUR UNIT, complete the coupon below, enclosing \$199.95 (ADD \$5.50 if front wheel drive). This covers all shipping, insurance and handling costs. Your unit will be shipped within three weeks.

NOTE: Mountable on foreign or domestic vehicles including standard trans. EXCEPT FOR DIESEL OR FUEL INJECTED ENGINES.



(415) 935-4960

Technically competent personnel available to answer your questions.



CompuCruise

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TO: ZEMCO, Inc. (415) 935-4960
1136 Saranap Avenue
Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Ship ☐ CompuCruiseTM units @ \$199.95
Model 44 (WITH CRUISE CONTROL)

☐ Add \$5.50 for front-drive

Ship ☐ CompuCruiseTM units @ \$159.95
Model 41 (WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL)

☐ Add \$5.50 for front-drive

Total enclosed: \$ _____
(CA residents add Sales Tax)

Charge to my ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Card Number _____

Date Expires _____

Signature _____

Make vehicle: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State & Zip _____

**PHILIPS****DORIC****HICKOK****Non-Linear Systems****DIGITAL MULTIMETERS****8020A**

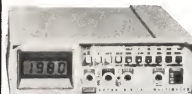
- 26 Ranges—5 Functions plus New Conductance Function for up to 10,000 M Ω Leakage Measurements
- Extensive Overload and Transient Protection
- Rugged Construction—1 Year Warranty
- H/Lo Power Ohms for In-circuit Resistance and Diode Testing
- 10 M Ω AC/DC Input Impedance Down 1 Load Circuit
- 200 Hour, 9V-Battery Life—Low Battery Indicator
- Large LCD Readout—2000 Counts
- 1 Year Calibration Cycle—Only 3 Adjustments
- One Hand Operation
- Complete with Battery and Test Leads

The new Fluke 8020A continues the standard of excellence set by the highly successful 8000A multimeter family. Many features set the 8020A apart as a truly exceptional multimeter. Twenty-two ranges and 5 functions include measuring capability up to 10,000 M Ω AC/DC input impedance and 20 M Ω H/Lo ohms are included for in-circuit resistance and diode test capability. In addition, a new Conductance function allows resistance and leakage measurements up to 10,000 M Ω . A shut for circuit board work and component checking.

The 8020A has been designed with the user in mind and features exclusive one-hand operation. For harsh service environments, the 8020A has a ruggedized case and extensive overload/transient protection backed up by a 1-year warranty. Long term stability (1-year calibration cycle) is excellent with only three on-site adjustments. Up to 200 hours of continuous operation can be expected from a single 9V alkaline battery.

BASIC SPECIFICATIONS

	AC Volts	AC Volts	AC Current	AC Current	Ohms	Conductance
Range	0.2 2.5 100V	0.2 2.5 250V	0.002 0.02 1A	0.02 0.2 10A	200 Ω 2K Ω 20M Ω	200 S Ω 2 mS 2 mS
Resolution	100 μ V	100 μ V	1 μ A	1 μ A	0.1 Ω	0.1 S
Accuracy	($\pm 0.5 + 1$)	($\pm 0.5 + 2$)	($\pm 0.5 + 1$)	($\pm 0.5 + 2$)	($\pm 0.5 + 1$)	($\pm 0.5 + 1$)

\$169.**DIGITAL MULTIMETERS****8010A and 8012A**

- Large 3-1/2 Digit LCD—uses in any light
- Conductance function—resistance up to 10,000 M Ω
- AC measurements to 50 Vrms and higher
- True RMS for AC measurement
- Diode test and low power ohms
- One hand operation
- Conductance function to 10,000 M Ω
- Current mode measurement to 10 A
- Current mode measurement to 10 A
- Accuracy and accuracy
- AC or DC current to 10 A rms with 8012A
- Fluke in battery and charge (option, C1)
- Rugged enough for field use

**MULTIFUNCTION COUNTERS**

1900A, 1910A, 1911A, and 1912A

LCR-740
Transistorized LCR Bridge**LEADER**
Instruments Corp.**\$269.95**

Regular price \$320.

- Highly accurate 3 unit digital readout.
- Measures inductance (L), Capacitance (C), and Resistance (R), within $\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy.
- Operates on one 9V battery

New Sweep/Function Generator**MODEL 3020 BK PRECISION**

- Four waveforms in one: Sine, square, pulse, and burst.
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square wave.
- Current 0.1 to 10 mA.
- 1000 Hz tuning range.
- Low distortion high frequency outputs.
- Three step attenuator plus variable control.
- Internal heater and log source.
- Time-based output is based on a 100 kHz or externally generated.

Regular price \$325, **\$269.95****New Portable Digital Capacitance Meter**

Reg. price \$130.

\$109.95**MODEL 820**

- Measures capacitance from 2 pF to 1 Farad
- Resolution is 0.01 pF
- 10 ranges for accuracy and resolution
- 4 digit display shows 1000 counts
- 0.5% accuracy
- Special features include auto range, auto hold, and auto power off
- Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries
- Overrange indication

BK PRECISION**Solid-State RF Signal Generator****MODEL E2000**

- 100 kHz to 100 MHz continuous wave and amplitude modulation
- Completely shielded RF output with modulation present
- Modulation and demodulation functions available
- Modulation and demodulation functions available
- Modulation and demodulation functions available

\$249.95

Regular price \$300.

BK PRECISION**3-1/2 Digit DMM with .5% Accuracy****MODEL 2810**

- 3 1/2 digit easy to read LED display
- 500 VDC maximum input
- 100 V, 500 V, 1000 V AC
- 10 auto range and control to save load resistance
- Automatic high-low power ohms on four ranges
- Auto ranging

\$109.95

Regular price \$130.

**BK PRECISION****Laboratory Power Supplies****MODEL 1650**

- Function as three separate power supplies
- 0.1 to 100 VDC output
- 100 W output at 25 VDC output at 100 V

Reg. price \$275

\$229.95**MODEL 1601**

- 0.1 to 100 VDC output
- 100 W output at 25 VDC output at 100 V
- 0.1 to 100 VDC output
- 0.1 to 100 VDC output

Reg. price \$265.

\$224.95**New Low Distortion Function Generator****MODEL 3010 BK PRECISION**

- Generating sine, square, and burst waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square wave
- 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz in 100 ranges
- Peak-to-peak range and function selection
- Typical rise time distortion under 0.5%
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO internal input for sweep-frequency tests

Regular price \$175, **\$149.95**

Simpson

BK PRECISION

LEADER

TRIPLITT VIZ formerly RCA

DATA PRECISION

Dual-Trace 5" 30MHz Triggered Scope...



MODEL
1474

- Rise time 11.7 nS or less
- Built-in digital delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulses over time
- Triggers on signals up to 50 MHz
- Superior vertical sensitivity
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE as you change sweep time
- Channel input digital logic circuitry
- High accuracy low position vertical input amplifier
- Flat response with smooth radial flat 50 MHz
- PDA CRT with PPI phosphor
- Built-in high and low pass filters
- Intuitive collection accuracy from over 100 MHz VDC and 500 MHz VAC
- 20 calibrated sweeps—0.3 µV/div
- 10 V/div
- Differential input capability
- Algebraic addition and subtraction
- Built-in 40 divider for modulation envelope display
- Built-in auto trigger

QUANTITIES LIMITED **\$799.⁹⁵**

Probes not included in price.

BK PRECISION

30MHz Dual Trace with Delay Line

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

LBO-520

\$889.⁹⁵

Regular price \$1050.



- Single Shot Trigger on CH-1 & CH-2 helps capture transient phenomena without guesswork or time wasting double checks
- Built-in 120msec delay line a positive viewing of leading edge of pulse or pulse train
- 50mV/div sensitivity facilitates accurate signal viewing from low level sources
- 200:1 on sweep capability, 17.7nsec rise time for observation of the fastest signals
- 5" PDA CRT assures bright, sharp trace at all sweep speeds
- 2 Axis modulation
- Numerous applications—VTR, microprocessors, computers, production laboratory and field service

20MHz Dual Trace

LBO-508

\$639.⁹⁵

Regular price \$770.



- Automatic trigger from CH-1 or CH-2, including TV sync
- Add & subtract modes, both CH-2 invert, for quick analysis of signals, amplitude, etc
- Automatic select, in dual mode, of alternate & chop
- Front panel, pushbutton, X-Y operation for phase shift, analysis, sweep alignment
- 10mV vertical sensitivity with <1% accuracy
- 17.7nsec Rise Time for easy viewing of high speed pulses
- Horizontal format 5" CRT, 10 Div, with bright, effective display
- Logically grouped, convenient, front panel controls facilitate quick, easy operation

LEADER
Instruments Corp.

NLS

Non-Linear Systems

BATTERY OPERATED

MS-215

Reg. price \$435.

\$359.⁹⁵

15 megahertz

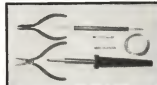
QUANTITIES LIMITED

MS-15

Reg. price \$318.

\$269.⁹⁵

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES



FREE TOOLS

With the purchase of \$750 or more you get these quality tools worth over \$34 :
WELLER 25 watt soldering iron kit, (SP23K)
XCELITE 4" cutters and 4" pliers, (54, 41CG)

Offer ends April 31, 1979

Shipping not included in prices.

5MHz Solid State 3" Oscilloscope



MODEL
1403A

- 5 MHz with high sensitivity
- 40 for production lines, schools, field service work, hobbyists
- 100 modular monitor
- Ultra-compact and lightweight; easy to transport
- Use the 1403A to release more expensive scopes from monitoring applications
- Vertical sensitivity of 10mV/division
- 10mV/division CRT and 10mV/division probe
- Can be externally triggered
- Direct deflection terminals for waveform display up to 100MHz
- 2-axis input for automatic modulation

\$214.⁹⁵

Regular price \$255.

BK PRECISION



New 15MHz portable 3" dual-trace scope

BK PRECISION

MODEL
1432



- 15MHz bandwidth with smooth input, usable response on external beyond 10MHz
- 20mV/div vertical sensitivity
- Operates on 117VAC, 230 VAC, 240V or optional internal battery
- Fully regulated high- and low-voltage supplies
- Algebraic addition and subtraction of Channel 1 and 2 wave signals
- Minimum calibrated sweep range near 1.0 microsecond to 1.0 second
- TTL Compatible 2-axis input
- Compact size, measures only 5.0 x 5.0 x 11.5
- Includes two 500-ohm 100Watt probes and accessory kit
- Built to spec standards

\$699.⁹⁵

Regular price \$840.

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

**TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474**

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

MASTER CHARGE
VISA

SIMPSON 260® VOM

Choice of Professionals for Over 40 Years!

- Fast accurate measurements on 27 popular ranges
- Rugged taut-band varistor-protected movement
- Optional 5 KV probe
- External access battery and fuse compartment
- Multi-purpose color-coded test leads with combination and screw-on alligator clips



COMPLETE LINE OF PROBES, LEADS, CARRYING CASES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

SEE THEM AT YOUR LOCAL SIMPSON DISTRIBUTOR



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120
(312) 697-2260 • CABLE SIMELCO • Telex 72-2416
IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London Ontario
IN ENGLAND: Bach-Simpson (U.K.) Ltd., Wadebridge, Cornwall
IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private, Ltd., Vikhroli, Bombay

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Audio, TV and
Communications
Service



Electrical
Maintenance



Production and
Quality Control

- 260-6VOM — \$95.00
- 260-6M with mirror scale — \$98.00
- 260-6P overload protected — \$141.00
- 260-6PM overload protected with mirror scale — \$145.00
- 260-6RT in roll top case — \$106.00
- 260-6PRT overload protected in roll top case — \$153.00
- 260-6MRT with mirror scale in roll top case — \$110.00
- 260-6XL with extra ranges and features — \$111.00
- 260-6XLM with mirror scale — \$115.00
- 260-6XLP overload protected — \$152.00
- 260-6XLPM overload protected with mirror scale — \$156.00

KATY INDUSTRIES



INDUSTRIAL
EQUIPMENT
GROUP

New Trend In DMM's

Digital multimeters are growing smaller and less complex as more on-chip circuitry is developed. Here is a look at the latest in DMM technology.

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

SOMEHOW, THE NEWS THAT SOMETHING that used to be big is getting smaller and smarter isn't as much news as it used to be. The humble multimeter is an excellent case in point. Those of us who remember the early days—or who have seen old-relic instruments in museums—know that in the beginning, there were separate meters for voltage, current and resistance (or, just as often, conductance). In fact, there were often separate meters for separate measurement ranges.

But meters were expensive. So, out of necessity, early experimenters built switchboxes with the resistive networks and patchwork needed to allow one meter to do the work of many.

Over the years, these evolved into the moving-coil multimeters of more recent times. As recently as the 1940's, though, these contraptions were often bigger than the proverbial breadbox; especially when vacuum-tube amplifiers were added to increase the input impedance of these instruments.

Transistors in the 50's and 60's, and IC's in the 60's and 70's, began the shrinking process. But what's made the most difference is the special attention given to the large-scale integration of analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion circuitry in just the last few years.

From A to D with an LSI IC

If the history of IC's could be viewed geographically, we'd see many paths converging on the goal of a monolithic meter-on-a-chip. For one thing, advances in the scale of integration, especially during the 70's, made it possible to include

all the digital circuitry for multiple-decade counters, complete with display and logic circuits (but less the actual displays); and also the necessary oscillators, references and A/D converter components (minus a handful of external parts)—all on a single IC. At a manufacturing level, a high level of repeatability is required to let each batch of chips produce enough yield to be economically feasible. In other words, such an IC has to be mass-produced at low cost, because the end product must be price-competitive to survive in the marketplace.

Advances in CMOS technology, and in technological combinations of CMOS with NMOS and PMOS (on the same IC) also played an important role. While well-suited for digital functions, CMOS technology alone is not well-suited for amplifier and buffer applications.

Lasers were first applied to the precision trimming of resistors on the monolithic IC, meaning that high-precision resistor values were becoming, at long last, economically feasible.

And in the laboratory, methods of performing A/D conversion were being compared for suitability in terms of accuracy, economy and ease of realization.

The stage set, the first LSI "meter-on-a-chip" IC's began appearing in 1976 and 1977.

The Intersil ICL7106/7107

Typical of the best of the meter-on-a-chip IC's (even at this writing) is the Intersil pair of 3½-digit single-chip CMOS A/D Converter IC's, ICL7106 and ICL7107. In Intersil's *Application*

Bulletin A023, "Low Cost Digital Panel Meter Designs" (May 1977), Intersil's David Fullagar and Michael Dufort include this description:

"Intersil's 7106 and 7107 are the first IC's to contain all the active circuitry for a 3½-digit panel meter on a single chip. The 7106 is designed to interface with a liquid crystal display (LCD) while the 7107 is intended for light-emitting diode (LED) displays. In addition to a precision dual-slope converter, both circuits contain BCD to seven segment decoders, display drivers, a clock and a reference. To build a high performance panel meter (with auto zero and auto polarity features) it is only necessary to add a display, 4 resistors, 4 capacitors, and an input filter if required."

This Application Note presented arithmetic to demonstrate that at May 1977 prices, a 3½-digit LED display panel (single fixed range) meter could be built for \$18—including labor, assembly and testing. Indeed, Intersil offered simple evaluation kits featuring the new IC for under \$30, minus only a 9-volt "transistor" battery that could be wired into working digital voltmeters in about half an hour. Of course, while excellent as projects, these are unprotected single-range meters, and not suitable as full-fledged consumer products.

The impressive data-sheet specifications for the ICL 7106/7107 tell another part of the story:

- Accuracy guaranteed to ± 1 count over entire ± 2000 counts
- Guaranteed zero reading for 0-volt input

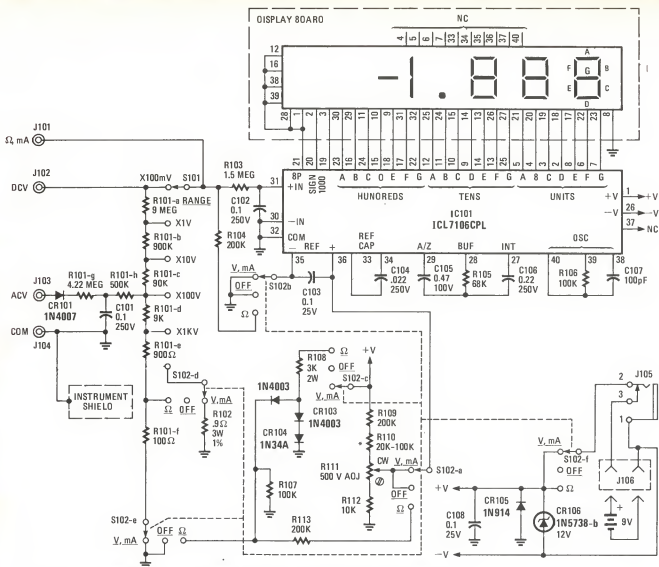


FIG. 1—A COMPACT DMM, the Hickok LX303, based on the Intersil ICL7106 and 3 1/2-digit LCD display. It features auto-zero, auto-polarity selection and automatic over-range indication.

- True polarity at zero count for precise null detection
- Differential input from 200 mV to 2,000 volts full scale

The more detail we study, the more impressive are the electronics Intersil has packed into these 40-pin DIP packages. Let's emphasize, however, that this is only one case. National Semiconductor, RCA, Signetics, Motorola and other manufacturers have also introduced meter-on-a-chip IC's and IC sets (in some cases, two smaller packages can mean a smaller end product than one LSI IC). And all these developments came about to meet the trend toward smaller, cheaper, more power-efficient digital meters.

Low power means LCD displays. But . . .

For these meter-on-a-chip IC's to work in portable instruments with legible displays and reasonable battery life (with batteries small enough to fit small packages), LCD's were a logical display choice. But liquid-crystal display technology in its youth had many problems that had to be overcome.

Many phenomena plagued early LCD's. For example, extremes of cold, heat and humidity, and of dry heat can permanently blotch an LCD. Exposure to moisture, oxygen and ultraviolet light; imperfections in the glass or the glass seal; impurities in the organic-compound blend used in the displays; dust motes inside the display; imperfect segment contacts; difficulties in mounting and connector arrangements: these are the bugaboos that manufacturers in this fledgling industry had to overcome.

Slowly, as more experience was gained with materials and techniques, the many LCD construction tradeoffs began giving ground. Reliable, survivable LCD's became available for wider (or tailored) drive voltage ranges, temperature ranges and connector options. Lifetime expectancy was on the way up, and prices on the way down.

Now, LCD's are available that are totally moisture-resistant. They are readable in bright sunlight over viewing angles greater than 160°. They offer operating lives of more than 50,000 hours. They are capable of storage from -55°C to

+90°C without permanent damage; and of operating from -20°C to +90°C. They are also operable at voltages from 2-60. And they are fast enough to respond to 10 or more updates-per-second.

Not all these extremes can be met by any one LCD. The point is that now inexpensive LCD's make low-cost handheld portable instrumentation practical.

From the possible to the practical

In the real world, technology cannot bring us a finished product overnight. If it could, there would be no manufacturers, only parts buyers, because we could build ourselves what we needed as we needed it. And, as far as LSI IC's are concerned, there is more to the story. For example, let's take a look at the schematic diagram of the Hickok model LX303 DMM. (See Fig. 1.) This circuitry is based on the ICL7106 and a 3 1/2-digit LCD; but let's take a closer look at what has been added.

Note, for example, that the range switch (S101) selects taps along a voltage divider from R101-a-R101-f. Network

R101 is really a network of six laser-trimmed resistors on a single substrate, providing precision values, close matching and extremely good temperature tracking.

The instrument shield provides a ground plane behind the ICL7106 IC to prevent stray fields from confusing its high-impedance CMOS inputs. This was considered a necessary precaution since the model LX303 is housed in a plastic case. Notice also R107, R108, R113, CR102, CR103 and CR104, which are only in the circuit with the function switch in the OHMS position. With the values indicated, the metering circuitry is protected even if it is connected to a live voltage source while in the ohmmeter configuration.

For all of its capabilities, the Hickok DMM resides on a remarkably uncluttered PC board, in a small $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch package.

The DMM has come a long way, especially when you consider that with a suggested resale price of under \$75, the little model LX303 outperforms some VTVM's of 20 years ago (and since) that cost much more.

Just a trend?

Are we really seeing a trend? It's very possible, especially with so many instrument manufacturers beginning to offer similar products. The following is a listing of what's available in battery-portable, palm-sized, $3\frac{1}{2}$ -digit LCD DMM's. All of these instruments feature auto-zero capability, auto-polarity, very low current drain (with typical battery life over 200 hours) and automatic overrange indication.

1. The Data Precision model 935 at \$149 offers 29 ranges of AC or DC voltage plus current and resistance measurements including both high and low-ohms capability.

2. The Fluke model 8020A, advertised at \$169, features 26 ranges and 7 functions, including conductance plus high and low-ohms capability.

3. The Triplet model 3400 at \$140 offers 23 ranges and 6 functions, including high- and low-ohms capability.

4. The Hickok model LX303 costs \$74.95 and features 19 ranges.

Also, Table 1 lists the full-scale ranges of these meters.



MODEL 935 DMM by Data Precision.



THE TRIPLET MODEL 3400 DMM.

Why it's come to this

It's agreed, hand-held DMM's are nifty, but this isn't a good enough reason to bring out a new product. The fact is, there are significant practical advantages to these new small instruments, which are offered at prices that also make them significant values.

The relatively low current drain of this new technology yields one important benefit: a long life on small, inexpensive batteries. As mentioned earlier, these manufacturers all indicate a battery life

in excess of 200 hours. You could interpret this as six months of a couple-of-hour-per-day service. Compare this with the 40-hour rating typical of LED meters. And compare the advantages of 9-volt "transistor" versus multiple-size C batteries, even beyond their cost.

One of those advantages is that the end package is smaller and lighter, which means less trouble right away if you drop your meter as much as we all tend to. The smaller package also makes one-hand operation very natural. Many times, you can even hold the meter and one of the probes in the same hand.

The large LCD displays are generally more legible than LED readouts, and specifically so in high ambient-light conditions such as outdoors in direct sunlight. Under low-light conditions, the LCD displays are as legible as any large print; basically, if there's enough light to work by, there's enough to read the display.

The new DMM's are especially easy to calibrate. It takes just three adjustments to calibrate the Fluke model 8020A, and only one adjustment for the Hickok model LX303.

So these new DMM's are smaller, simpler and smarter. Which, alas, isn't as much news as it used to be.

R-E

FCC declares RF modulator sales are illegal

The Equipment Authorization branch of the FCC has notified RF modulator manufacturers that selling these devices is illegal (although modulators in kit form are not in violation of FCC rules). Additionally, manufacturers of home computing systems that require modulators for hookup to TV sets will have to redesign their products to incorporate them.

John T. Robinson, chief engineer of the branch, says that in order to be used with TV sets, RF modulators cannot be sold separately from their video source (i.e., the computer). Home computers, on the other hand, can be sold without a modulator because technically they don't have to be hooked up to a TV set and thus don't come under FCC jurisdiction. What's been happening is that consumers purchase computers (legally) from one source, the RF modulator (illegally) from another, and then hook up the entire package to a television set.

Since home computers up until now have not had to conform to FCC regulations, the requirement that they incorporate RF devices will definitely make them candidates for FCC inspection procedures and eventual approval or disapproval. So far, the computer industry response to this requirement has been mixed—some manufacturers have already started attaching modulators to their systems and submitting the equipment to the FCC; others, particularly smaller companies, have been slower to react, the fear being that having to wait for FCC approval of their equipment could prove too costly, especially if they have to make major design changes before they can market their equipment.

R-E

TABLE 1—A comparison of full-scale ranges on "new-trend" DMM's.

Manufacturer	Model	Price	DC Volts	AC Volts	DC mA	AC mA	Ohms
Data Precision	935	\$149.00	100.0 mV-1000	100.0 mV-1000	1.000 mA-1000 mA	1.000 mA-1000 mA	100.0-10.00 M
Fluke ¹	8020A	\$169.00	199.9 mV-1000	199.9 mV-750 (RMS)	1.999-1.999 A	1.999-1.999 A	199.9-19.99 M
Hickok	LX303	\$ 74.95	199.9 mV-1000	199.9-600 (RMS)	19.99 nA-199.9	N/A	199.9-19.99 M
Triplet	3400	\$140.00	199.9 mV-600	199.9 mV-600	1.999-1.999 A	1.999-1.999 A	199.9-19.99 M

¹Note: Also measures conductance (Siemens): 1.99 ms, 199.9 ns

TRS-80...the affordable classroom computer!

Have you considered how valuable a computer would be in your classroom—if only it weren't so expensive? Computers are a fact of life. Tomorrow's adults must be prepared to accept them, and you should take full advantage of them. Now—today—the affordable classroom computer exists, and its name is TRS-80.

"Stand-Alone" Computer

TRS-80 isn't a terminal, tied to a "host" computer (but it will adapt to this use if you wish). TRS-80 is programmed in BASIC, a plain-English language anyone can learn easily, should you decide to teach programming. TRS-80 can be programmed to give quizzes and drills in any subject. It will perform complex calculations in math, science and lab courses. It can catalog specimens or lists and analyze data. TRS-80 will test students with randomly generated math problems which almost never repeat. In addition, TRS-80 can report each student's score.

Inexpensive Audio Cassettes Store Programs and Data

Build your own library of subject matter.

A great advantage of the classroom computer is that it's fun! It maintains the student's full attention long beyond the normal attention span limit.

TRS-80 provides career training in computers.

When class is over, TRS-80 becomes a tireless teacher's aid, maintaining student records and parent lists, grading tests, compiling class statistics and freeing hours of a teacher's valuable time from "pencil pushing" tasks.

TRS-80 classroom computer systems start at only \$599, including everything pictured below plus an outstanding 232-page manual written by an educator. Cost per student or per student-hour is astonishingly low.

TRS-80 can be expanded to include a more powerful language, more memory, very fast Mini-Disk storage, printers and more. Expand as far as your use dictates, now or in the future.

Local Availability

Radio Shack's nationwide network of stores means one is just around the corner. We have over 50 repair centers with another 50 coming soon. TRS-80, as your classroom computer, is backed by Radio Shack's 58 years of electronics leadership, where you need it—locally.

Our New Catalog

Read about all of TRS-80's hardware... 20 volumes wouldn't list all the possible uses. Or better yet, visit your local Radio Shack store and try TRS-80 yourself. Ask to see our pre-programmed study aids for math, algebra and TRS-80 programming. Now that it's available and affordable, isn't it time low-cost computing was going to *your* school?

FREE — Complete Proposal
Enabling You to Obtain
Title Funding. Just
Mail the Coupon.

Complete system prices start at

\$599.00

Prices may vary at individual stores.

Radio Shack®
The biggest name in little computers™

Send to: Radio Shack, Division of Tandy Corporation
Dept. C-183, 1400 One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

yes!

- ☐ Send me your 20-page Microcomputer Catalog
☐ Send Title Funding Information

NAME _____ PHONE _____
SCHOOL _____ DEPT. _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
INTENDED USE _____

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOUR OWN *Computer*

MARCH 1979

RADIO-ELECTRONICS SPECIAL FEATURE

- 1 INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL COMPUTERS—WHAT THEY CAN DO AND HOW TO SELECT YOUR OWN.
- 2 CRT TERMINALS—HOW TO CHOOSE THE BEST ONE FOR YOU.
- 3 FLOPPYS—DIFFERENCES BETWEEN MODELS... HOW THEY WORK... HOW TO BUY THE BEST.
- 4 PRINTERS—HOW THE VARIOUS KINDS WORK.
- 5 COMPUTER CORNER.
- 6 A ROUNDUP OF THE EQUIPMENT AND WHO MAKES IT.



Introduction To

The personal computer is a recent election active role in our everyday lives. Its application. Here is a look at what the personal computer is all about

JEFFREY MAZUR

IF YOU THINK MICROCOMPUTERS ARE JUST A FAD OR you're waiting for them to die out like 4-channel hi-fi, don't hold your breath. They are here to stay and if you plan to keep up to date in electronics you must start learning to deal with computers. Perhaps one of the best ways to do this is to go out and buy one. If you have been thinking about buying a personal computer but can't decide on which one, then the following pages are just for you. In this special section we will investigate personal computers and some of the peripherals available to expand their capabilities. To help you through the confusion of choosing a computer system we will review a few computer basics and outline the factors that should go into making your decision.

The first step towards selecting a computer is simple—STOP! Before you lay down a single dollar on equipment, stop and think carefully about what you are going to do with the computer. Make a list of what you think a computer should do for you and how much you are willing to pay for it. With this in mind, examine the various systems that are available within your budget. When comparing systems, try to normalize their capabilities whenever possible (i.e., don't compare one manufacturer's 4K RAM system to another's 32K RAM system).

The second rule is to use CAUTION when comparing specifications. Unfortunately, there is no standard for rating computers; if you're not careful, you may be misled by the information you receive from manufacturers and dealers. Also beware of claims for fantastic new machines or peripherals that are "not quite available yet." Almost every personal computer manufacturer has had delivery problems on new products (some are still having problems keeping their two-year-old products in stock). Although you will be mainly concerned about the equipment that you are buying, don't forget about the programs (software) that are needed to make your system work. Some computers come complete with much of the operating software already "inside the box," that is, in ROM (Read Only Memory); with others you have to buy it separately and load it into the computer. The amount of commercially available applications software may also be important if you don't plan on writing your own.



RADIO SHACK'S TRS-80 microcomputer system.

Finally, when you have decided upon the system that is right for you, go to a reputable computer dealer in your area. Computer sales are seldom a one-shot deal; you will probably be back to buy additional items or may need help in getting your system running. The dealer who sells you a computer knows this and will usually bend over backwards to help you get started. If you know exactly what you want and price is the primary concern, then you can buy from one of the many mail-order firms selling computers. Don't be afraid of losing your money—especially when you can charge it to your credit cards—but be prepared to wait a while if what you want is not in stock. Remember, however, that if you haven't received your order within 30 days, you have the right to ask for your money back. Also remember that the money saved means assistance forfeited.

Uses for a computer

As a quick guide, some of the more common uses for personal computers are listed below. With each is a brief description of the factors that will be of most importance when selecting the type of system you'll need.

Educational—One of the reasons most people buy a personal computer is simply to learn about computers. Any computer can be used as a learning tool, but your degree of experience will usually dictate how

Personal Computers

*tronic marvel that is capable of taking
cations are often limited only by ones imagina-
and what you need to know to select the system that's best for you.*



HEATHKIT H9 CRT terminal.

you plan to communicate with the computer. If you are comfortable programming in binary, hexadecimal, or mnemonics, then you could get by with a small single-board computer. If you want your computer to communicate in more English-like terms and let you know when you make a mistake, then you will require extra hardware and software. Another important factor is the documentation and instruction manuals supplied with the computer. Someone with no experience might want a manual that explains the computer's operation step by step without going into the details of how the computer works. Another person might be more interested in detailed documentation (schematics, software listings, etc.) on the computer he or she selects. Wherever the manufacturer's information is lacking, there are numerous books and magazines that may provide a more suitable description.

Personal recordkeeping, filing, data processing— The key words for these applications are memory and speed. Translated into hardware, that spells a floppy disc. If you also want printed output, or hard copy, then you should also investigate what will be required to connect a printer to the computer. There is software available in this area; it might save you days or weeks from writing your own. For small business use, the software should be tailored to the specific needs of the business.

Home security, menu planning, checkbook balance-

ing, etc.—If your main desire for a computer is to do things like this—*save your money*. Unless you have some extremely complicated system in mind, the above tasks would be better handled with dedicated devices that cost less.

Playing games (nongraphic)—All computers can be programmed to play games (in fact you rarely see a computer demonstration that doesn't include one). Nongraphic games range from the simple question-and-answer variety to pseudographic displays using normal ASCII characters. Since all but the simplest games require some form of alphanumeric input or readout, this means having a terminal of some type. If games are your primary concern, then one of the prepackaged home computers such as the Apple II¹, TRS-80², PET³, Atari or Challenger II⁴ would be the least expensive way to get into computing.

Playing games (graphic)—Although many computer hobbyists hate to admit it, personal computers are used to play games more than anything else. One of the reasons is because most of them can display graphic images on a video screen. This makes the computer rival (and sometimes exceed) the most sophisticated TV video games on the market. The inclusion of graphics commands in many versions of BASIC (a high-level programming language that uses English-like commands) has made writing your own game programs even easier. Again, the prepackaged home computers have brought graphics (some in color too) to a low-cost computing system.

The complete system

A computer system can be roughly divided into four parts as shown in Fig. 1. The first choice you will have to make is the *mainframe* or actual enclosure that the computer will sit in. Choosing a mainframe generally implies selecting a particular bus structure (more on this later) as well as which microprocessor IC is going to be used. Mainframes range in complexity from the simplest one-board computer such as the KIM-1⁵, up through the Altair⁶-type "box" with its elaborate front panel, to more conventional turnkey (simple front panel) systems. Prepackaged home computers also qualify as mainframes although they include much more within a single enclosure.

One aspect of the mainframe that deserves special attention is expandability. Since the mainframe is only



SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL 6800 system and options.

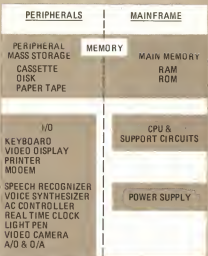


FIG. 1—COMPUTER SYSTEM broken down into components contained within mainframe and peripheral devices.

(usually 64K) and the various addressing modes supported by its instruction set. Other factors of concern are the clock frequency (or more importantly, the average instruction time) and the CPU's I/O structure. These factors are only given for reference; in reality, almost any CPU can be used for a given task.

If you plan on buying most of your equipment from a single company, then you may not be too concerned with the bus structure or CPU type. Everything will be designed to "plug in and go." However, if you want to take advantage of the enormous amount of hardware and software available from independent suppliers, then you will definitely be concerned with these two factors. As for the former, the present king is the S-100 bus. Any computer designed around this bus can make use of all the various peripherals manufactured to this standard. There are many other bus standards (although it seems like everybody is starting their own lately), and if the peripherals you desire are available for any particular computer, then that's all that matters. As for CPU selection, the same thing applies. Here, the 8080 has reigned but other microprocessors such as the 6800, Z-80, 6502, etc., are finding their own place. When you go to buy software, you will run into a similar problem of compatibility with your CPU. The main point here is that when you go looking at both hardware and software, remember that not every add-on you see will work with every computer. Check out what is available before you decide on your computer.

Memory

A computer would be worthless without some sort of memory to hold a program and data. In particular, we can define *internal memory* which the processor has direct access to, and *external memory*, or mass storage, which the computer must load into its internal memory before it can be used. Internal memory consists of RAM (Random Access Memory) and ROM (Read Only Memory). All of the data that the computer manipulates is stored in RAM along with essential information that allows the computer to keep track of what it is doing. Most of the time, the actual program is stored here too.



OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard II.

the beginning of a system, you must allow for the expected additions that you may want in the future. Expandability can be measured by the number of slots available for additional boards, the type and number of external connectors, and by another important factor, power supply capabilities. The power supply is something you want to choose wisely from the beginning, so that you won't have problems later as the system grows. Most large mainframes use standard power supply designs which tend to make them big and heavy. They can easily be compared by the amount of current that they can supply. You can determine what you will need by adding up what all of your components will draw and adding a large safety margin. Don't overlook the possible need for a fan to cool the power supply and all of the various boards. At least one manufacturer (Apple Computer) uses a highly efficient switching power supply in their prepackaged computer system.

Central processing unit

Although your choice of computer may not be based upon what CPU it uses, you should be aware of the capabilities of the particular microprocessor IC that you get. The most important specification of a microprocessor is its data word length. For most of the computers we are discussing here, this will be 8 bits. However, there are many 16-bit CPU's coming out now as well as older 4- and 12-bit devices. As you might guess, a 16-bit machine has about twice the computing power of a similar 8-bit unit. Another important characteristic of a CPU is its addressing capabilities. This includes its total range of addresses

A major question you might ask is: "How much RAM do I need?" There is no simple answer to this question as it depends on the particular computer, program and data requirements that you have. Most computer dealers can help you make this decision. Fortunately, RAM can usually be purchased in blocks of 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32K bytes at a time (a byte is roughly equal to one character). Thus, you can start with a small amount of memory and add more as the need arises.

Of less importance is the type of RAM that you get. It will either be *static* or *dynamic*. Dynamic RAM's are less expensive (per bit), are available in higher density packages (more bits per chip), and consume less power. For these reasons, they are becoming more popular than static RAM's. Their major drawback is that they require periodic "refreshing" or else they lose the information that was stored in them. This means that extra circuitry is usually needed to insure that the memory is refreshed properly. However, microprocessors like the Z-80 are eliminating this problem entirely with "invisible refresh" circuitry already contained within the IC. Static RAM's are still widely used, especially in older machines that were not designed for dynamic memory. Static RAM's do not require any refresh.

All RAM's lose their memory when power is removed (i.e., they are volatile). Therefore, to keep a program permanently in the computer requires some sort of non-volatile memory. For mass-produced programs such as monitors, BASIC interpreters, etc., a ROM can be used to store the information. A ROM acts just like a RAM whose data has been permanently stored at the time of manufacture. If you wish to store your own programs, PROM's (Programmable ROM) or EPROM's (Erasable PROM) are used. PROM's can be programmed only once—some of them use fuses and are programmed by burning out the appropriate ones. Thus, if you make a mistake or want to change data, they usually have to be thrown out. EPROM's on the other hand are reusable. When you want to reprogram them, they are first erased by exposing the chip to strong ultraviolet light. Newer

devices are just coming out that will make nonvolatile storage just as easy to use as RAM's.

When the amount of data exceeds the internal memory capacity, or for permanent storage of programs and data when not in use, we turn to mass storage devices such as magnetic tape, disc, or paper tape. The availability of ordinary cassette recorders has made them a popular choice for mass storage. They are inexpensive, easy to interface, and one cassette can hold millions of bytes. However, they are very slow in transferring data to and from the computer and even slower in finding the correct data on the tape. Some specialized digital cassette systems are available with higher data transfer rates and searching capabilities, but a more popular alternative is the flexible, or floppy, disc drive. This offer is one of the best tradeoffs between price, speed and capacity. Paper tape is used by a small percentage of computer hobbyists; its major advantage is compatibility with larger minicomputer systems. Other devices such as hard discs, bubble memories, etc., are beyond the reach (in terms of cost) of most hobbyists at this time. The increased use of computers, and thus a large amount of memory devices, has made memory technology one of the fastest growing areas in electronics.

Input/output

Getting information to and from the computer is the job of I/O devices. On the input side, a keyboard or terminal is usually used that makes talking to the computer as easy as typing. Other forms of input could come from a modem (telephone linkage), external switches, A/D converter, etc.

The most common form of output from a personal computer is via a video display (either a modified television set or a special CRT terminal). For hard copy, a printer and/or plotter can be added. These are described in greater detail elsewhere in this section.

Specialty devices

For special requirements, there is a wealth of peripherals that can be added to your computer. For instance, several manufacturers make speech recognition units and voice synthesizers, making it possible to talk and listen to your computer. Light pens make data entry as easy as do digitizers, and even video cameras can be used to give your computer "eyes." For applications requiring precise timing or time-of-day information, there are real-time clocks; and AC controllers allow the computer to turn appliances on and off. For the true hardware enthusiast, blank breadboards are also available to build up your own customized circuits.

Software

So far, we have only discussed the actual equipment that goes into making a computer system. However, this is only half of the story. Without a program (software), the computer would just sit there and do nothing. In general, there are two kinds of software: system and applications. As their names imply, system software consists of programs that allow the computer to function as a complete system; in particular, to make your job of writing application software as easy as possible. Some of the system software that you will want to look for are:

Monitor—A monitor (not to be confused with the television device used for video display) is any



ATARI model 800.



RCA VIP with monitor.

program that allows you to communicate with your computer in terms other than binary 1's and 0's. In most cases, a monitor will allow you to examine, write into, or start execution of a machine language program at any location in memory. Other features such as debugging aids and cassette tape load and store routines may also be included. A monitor is an essential tool when it comes down to seeing exactly what the computer is doing.

Assembler/Editor—Writing programs in machine language is tedious and hard to debug. Changing one instruction in the program can necessitate rewriting much of the rest of the program. With an assembler, the program is written into a text file that can easily be read, documented, altered and debugged. The text file (source code) is then translated into an actual machine program (object code) by the assembler. If there are any errors in the source code, the assembler will identify them, making debugging easier.

I/O, DOS, etc.—These programs are designed for the particular devices to which the computer is connected. They provide the software necessary for transferring data between the computer and the peripheral.

High-Level Languages—To many people, this means BASIC. The purpose of any high-level language is to make programming faster and easier.



COMPUCOLOR SYSTEM has full color graphics.

Languages like BASIC use English-like statements (e.g., LET X=5, A=B+C, etc.) that make learning how to program literally child's play. High-level languages must somehow transform the program into machine language that the computer can understand. This is done with either a compiler or interpreter. A compiler takes a program written in the high-level language and converts the whole program into its equivalent machine code. An interpreter, on the other hand, runs simultaneously with the high-level program interpreting each statement into appropriate machine code one line at a time. Most personal computers with BASIC use an interpreter. Although slower than a compiler, it allows the computer to warn the user immediately when certain mistakes are made.

Remember that unless the system software is in ROM, you will have to load it into the computer from either cassette tape, paper tape, or disc, which will use up some of the RAM that you have. System software is only useful in making the computer easier to program. The actual task that you want the computer to perform must then be programmed into the computer. This is the application software.

Application software

Getting a computer to keep track of payroll, calculate prime numbers, or play chess requires a unique program for that particular application. These may be programs that you write yourself or commercial programs that you can buy and load into your machine.

For doing your own programming, your main concern will be with the languages in which the computer can be programmed. When using assembler/editors and high-level languages, be aware that they are not all equal. There are many versions of the BASIC language for instance; some may be very limited (sometimes called Tiny BASIC) while other versions equal or exceed the original Dartmouth language.

Another concern is with debugging aids that are sometimes included with the language to help you find out why a program doesn't work the way you think it should. Editing, cursor control, graphics and file structures are also important to making programming easier.

Although it may take days, months, or even years to develop a particular program, it takes only minutes to mass-produce copies of it. Because of this, commercial software may be extremely valuable if you don't have the time, skill, or desire to write your own. Prices for personal computing software is relatively inexpensive: usually under \$10.00.

Conclusion

Choosing a computer system is not easy. But no matter what computer you get, it will put a new and exciting world of electronics at your fingertips. Buying a computer, however, is only the beginning. As your needs (and budget) grow, you will be interested in adding other peripherals to the system. To help you understand terminals, printers, etc., read on as the next pages describe them in detail.

R-E

¹Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

²TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corp.

³PET is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

⁴Challenger II is a registered trademark of Ohio Scientific.

⁵KIM-1 is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

⁶Altair is a registered trademark of Mitec Corp.

Printers For Personal Computers

The CRT video display is the most-often-used read-out for personal computers. If you want hard copy, you'll need a printer. Here's how they work.

JEFFREY G. MAZUR

NOT TOO LONG AGO, THE MOST COMMON method of interactive communication with a computer was via a printing terminal (Teletype ASR-33 and Selectric terminals). At first glance, watching one of these machines "type" at 10-15 cps (Characters Per Second, or 120-180 words per minute) was rather impressive. However, waiting several seconds for the computer to make a simple reply, or minutes for a small program listing, left much to be desired. At that time, a CRT or video terminal was considered a luxury; its writing speed of 1000 cps or more made it an excellent means of communication. But when you were through working with the computer, you had no written record of what transpired.

Today the situation is quite different. Advances in microelectronics have made the video display much less expensive and almost all personal computers use them as the primary output device. This leaves most hobbyists without any way to generate hard copy. Printers have become the luxury of home computerists, especially when you consider that the price of a good printer may equal or exceed the cost of the computer itself. Whether printed output is your primary goal (generating mailing labels, invoices, tickets, etc.) or strictly a convenience (listing long programs to make them easier to read and debug), the following information should help you choose the right printer for you.

Printer basics

Printers can be classified as either *impact* or *non-impact*, with either complete or matrix character formation. Impact printers operate much like an ordinary typewriter; they rely upon a hard object striking against a ribbon to transfer ink onto the paper.

Non-impact printers use a variety of other technologies to convert electrical signals into readable copy. As for character formation, fully formed characters are printed with a single stroke of an appropriate die. Matrix printing divides the character field into a finite number of cells (dots) in the same way most CRT and video displays do.

These two basic parameters represent many of the tradeoffs that can help you narrow down your choice of

printers quite rapidly. For example, while offering good printing speed at low cost, non-impact printers usually require special paper and cannot generate simultaneous multiple copies. So if you want to print mailing labels or multipart forms, you must use an impact printer. For highest quality printing, fully formed characters are desirable; but matrix printers allow special characters and graphics to be printed along with the ordinary text.

Almost all non-impact printers have matrixed characters. Thus we can divide printers into three categories: *fully formed impact*, *matrix impact* and *matrix non-impact*.

Fully formed impact

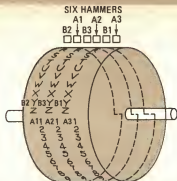
This type of printer can range from modified electric typewriters to high-speed drum and band printers. Changing fonts (where possible) calls for replacing the print die. Paper advance can be either friction feed or tractor feed. Furthermore since this is the oldest printer technology, there are many of this type of printer available.

Cheap and dirty

Probably the least expensive approach to making a printer is to add a bank of solenoids to an electric typewriter. The solenoids are positioned over each key and connected to the computer so that they can be actuated at the proper time. Mechanical limitations keep printing speed rather slow (less than 10 cps) and the mechanisms are fairly noisy. But print quality can be very good and the ability to use almost any kind of paper is a real plus for the hobbyist. Some newer models have interchangeable characters on one or two keys that can be used for special applications. If your main desire is to print a large number of letters on your own stationery, this might be an economic solution.

Selectric based printers

Along these same lines, the ball-type Selectric (an IBM trademark) typewriters were made into portable computer terminals. With a top speed of 15 cps, they also double as an excellent typewriter for standard use. Without



CHARACTER WHEEL HAS THREE CHARACTER SETS, ARRANGED IN SIX SEGMENTS OF 32 CHARACTERS EACH. SIX HAMMERS INTERACT WITH SIX BANDS OF CHARACTERS.

FIG. 1—CYLINDER BASED PRINTING is used in many terminals.

modification, Selectrics require a different electrical code than microcomputers. Additional circuits must be added to make them work with the standard ASCII code. Because of this, most Selectrics can be used for printing only (the keyboard cannot be used as input to the computer). Many suppliers have used or refurbished units for sale at a reasonable price; some include the ASCII conversion. Interchangeable type-balls are available and you can change character fonts easily and quickly.

Teletypes

While on the subject of full-character impact printers, we should mention the Teletype *model 33's*. These are complete send/receive terminals that were the workhorse of the computer industry not too many years ago. Because there are so many used *model 33's* available at low cost, many hobbyists have used them as printers. Painfully slow (10 cps) and even more painfully loud (they can make any room sound like a network newsroom), they offer fine print quality and an extra keyboard if you want to use it.

Cylinder drum printers

These printers use a character-studded, rotating cylinder or drum (see Fig. 1). A series of hammers strike the paper against an inked ribbon and the drum to transfer the character onto the paper. The hammers are fired under electromechanical control so they strike the paper at the precise time when the appropriate character on the drum is opposite the hammer. A cylinder printer may contain one to ten complete sets of characters on its face. Thus several characters may be printed before the cylinder must be moved horizontally to its next position.

A drum printer (see Fig. 2) has up to 132 character sets (one for each column that it can print). An entire line is printed at once without any horizontal carriage movement. This type printer consists of a wide range of printers—both in price (from under \$400 to over \$10,000) and speed [10 cps to 2000 lpm (Lines Per Minute)].

Daisy wheel

These devices get their name from the petal-like construction of their printheads (see Fig 3). A servo-mechanism controls the position of the character wheel so when the correct character petal has been spun into place,

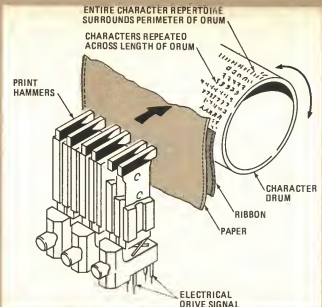


FIG. 2—THE BASIC DRUM IMPACT LINE PRINTER compares the contents of a buffer containing the data to be printed with the position of the desired characters in each print column. At the proper time, the appropriate hammers are activated and the line is printed.

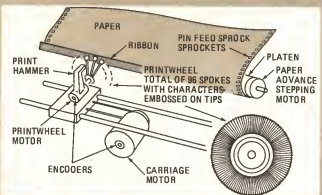


FIG. 3—A TYPICAL DAISY-WHEEL PRINTER. Many printers use a microprocessor to control the printwheel and the print hammer's impact force.

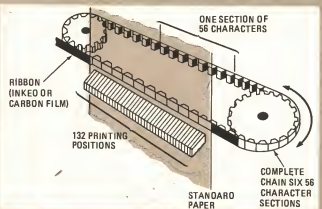


FIG. 4—BAND OR CHAIN PRINTERS are among the fastest units available.

a hammer forces the petal into contact with the ribbon and paper. Their high speed translates into high cost (\$2000 +) making daisy-wheel printers a prize that is usually beyond the reach of most hobbyists.

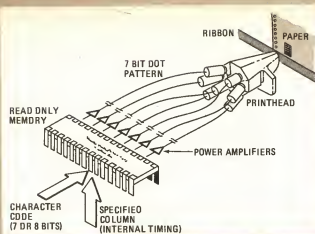


FIG. 5—IN A TYPICAL SERIAL DOT-MATRIX PRINTER MECHANISM like this one from Centronics, a ROM contains the character codes that command the printhead's seven print wires. The ROM's output, fed through power amplifiers, activates solenoids that cause the print wires to impact ribbon and paper.



FIG. 6—THE PRINTHEAD OF A THERMAL PRINTER may contain 35 resistive heating elements.

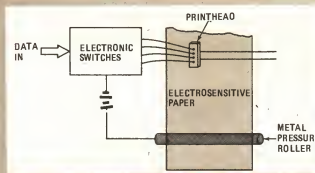


FIG. 7—AN ELECTROSENSITIVE PRINTHEAD creates a spark between the head and the paper. Metal roller completes circuit by contacting paper surface across its full width.

Band printers

At the high end of the impact printer field are the band printers (see Fig. 4). Although currently too expensive for personal computer systems, a brief description of their operation is included. The major difference with band printers is that the character elements are mounted on a continuous band or chain. The band constantly rotates in front of a bank of hammers, one for each column. Again, precise timing is needed to strike the hammers when the appropriate character is in place.

Matrix impact

All printers in this category use a technique similar to that shown in Fig. 5. Because each character is formed by several strokes, more sophisticated electronics are needed to control the printhead. The head itself consists of seven to nine print "wires." Each one is activated separately to print a small dot on the paper. The wires are oriented vertically and the entire printhead moves horizontally along the carriage. After five to seven printing steps, an entire character has been printed and the head moves on to the next column. The most common matrix dimensions are 5×7 and 7×9 . Obviously, the greater the number of printing points, the better the resolution and character quality.

Although there is no mechanical way to change character fonts, different characters can be generated (within the limitations of the matrix) by simple software changes. Graphics are easily printed since most computers generate them in dot-matrix form. Friction or tractor-fed paper as well as labels, tickets, etc. pose no problems.

Fairly high speeds can be obtained with this method and at relatively low cost. In general, dot-matrix printers are much quieter too.

Non-impact printers

The increased need for low-cost, ultra-quiet and ultra-fast printers has spawned the growth of several new printer technologies. Fundamentally, these non-impact techniques prohibit multiple form copying and many require special paper. However, where each method excels, it usually makes up for any drawbacks. Because of the need for special paper, friction feed is used, and the lack of fan-fold paper makes long listings hard to handle. On the pro side, these printers are the quietest ones you can buy.

Thermal printers

Thermal printing requires a specially treated paper. This heat-sensitive paper changes color when heated to a temperature of about 200°F. A thermal printhead, therefore, consists of a series of heating elements mounted so that they can create matrixed characters (see Fig. 6). Speed limitations are imposed by the fact that the elements must cool down sufficiently (after being activated) before the printhead can move on to the next position.

To lower cost, many models print "on the fly"; that is, the head is moved at a constant rate from left to right and the elements are activated while the printhead is moving. Although this causes the dots to smear a little, it can actually improve the print quality. Thermal printers boast high reliability, low cost, nearly silent operation and fairly good readability.

Electrosensitive printers

As with thermal printers, electrosensitive printers require special paper and use a matrix printhead to create hard copy. In this case, a dark paper is coated with a thin conductive layer that gives it a shiny metal-like appearance. This paper is passed in front of a printhead that consists of tiny electrodes connected to a switchable voltage source (see Fig. 7). A pressure roller contacts the surface of the paper to complete the circuit. When the electrodes are switched on, a small spark jumps between the electrode and the paper. This spark burns away the

metallized coating at that point leaving the dark paper showing through. Since the gap between the paper and printhead is very small, only about 50 volts are needed to generate a spark.

Most electrosensitive printheads create a column of dots at a time. Moving left to right, they can easily print characters on the fly. An alternative approach is to use one large, stationary printhead, with enough electrodes to cover the complete width of the paper. In this manner, a complete row of dots are created (for all the characters on one line). Several vertical paper motions are needed to complete the line. To print a line at a time, a buffer is needed to store all the characters for that line; therefore, printing cannot start until the entire line has been received. The biggest disadvantage of electrosensitive printers is that the metallized paper makes for poor readability. Making a photocopy of the printed output helps.

Ink-jet printers

The latest advances in non-impact printing have been the ink-jet-type devices. We have included a description of such printers although their cost prohibits use in a personal computer system (see Fig. 8). Basically, ink-jet printers attempt to imitate the operation of a CRT screen. Charged particles of ink are deflected electrostatically to land on the paper in the shape of the desired character.

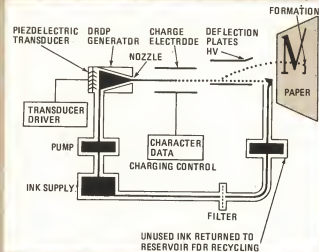


FIG. 8—ONE OF MANY ink-jet printer designs.

Several different schemes have been developed to create the charged ink drops, deflect them and collect the unused ink. This technology promises to greatly increase printing speeds while eliminating all noise except that generated in moving the paper.

Xerographic printers

Another related, and still too expensive, type of printer is the xerographic printer. As you might guess, these devices use an electrostatic/toner design similar to the way photocopy machines work.

Let's wind it up

Other things to look for when buying a printer are paper-feed mechanisms, carriage control and data-handling capabilities. For most applications, friction feed is fine (you can use tractor-feed paper in a friction-feed printer). Tractor feed is only needed when precise alignment of the paper or special forms are used. Above all, be sure that the printer will handle the maximum size paper that you wish to use.

GLOSSARY OF PRINTER TERMS

BAUD RATE—Speed of serial data transmission in bits-per-second. 7 data bits plus a parity, start and stop bit make for 10 bits-per-character. Therefore, the baud rate divided by ten yields characters per second (data rate, not necessarily printing speed).

BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING—Printing characters either left to right or right to left. Normally a printhead travels left to right while printing and then returns to the left margin to print the next line. Bi-directional printers will usually check the length of the next line to be printed and then, depending on its current position, either print the next line backwards (right to left) or return to the left margin and print the next line in the normal direction.

CPS—Characters per second. A unit of speed used to quantify printers.

FONT—Character style and size (gothic, script, etc.).

HANDSHAKING—Signals used to coordinate the operation of a peripheral with the computer. A printer might require a signal from the computer to tell it when data is going to be sent and in return might signal the computer when it is ready to receive the data.

HARD COPY—A slang term used to describe any type of written output from the computer.

INSTANTANEOUS PRINTING SPEED—The rate that the printhead can actually print characters. It does not include the time needed to return the carriage to its starting position.

LPM—Lines per minute. Another unit of speed for printers, especially those that print a line at a time.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE—Connection to the computer whereby the character data is transferred all at one time along seven or eight data lines. Handshaking signals are also used to coordinate printing.

RS-232—A widely used serial interface standard. This standard specifies the voltage levels (bipolar) and connector wiring so that all RS-232 devices will work properly with each other.

SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE—Connection to the computer whereby all data is transferred over a single pair of wires. Data from the computer is serialized (broken up into individual bits), and synchronization information is added to allow the receiving device to reconstruct the original data.

TELETYPE OR CURRENT LOOP—A serial interface standard which uses a 20 mA (or 60 mA) current to transmit information.

If precise horizontal or vertical tabbing is required, then check out these capabilities of each printer.

Finally, be careful when judging a printer's overall speed. Don't confuse a printer's maximum or instantaneous printing speed with its sustained throughput capabilities. Furthermore, serial printers have a baud rate which may be quite a bit higher than the speed at which it can actually print. If there is any type of input buffer, then the printer can accept a large amount of data in a rapid burst and then print it all out at its own rate.

Not wishing to overlook the obvious, it is imperative that you have the proper interface between the computer and the printer. This will be either a serial current loop or RS-232 standard, or a parallel interface with proper handshaking. Once connected and operating, a printer can be the most valuable addition to your computer. R-E

All About Floppys

When you need more storage capability for your personal computer and require faster access speed than a cassette tape recorder, a floppy disc is for you. Here's how to select one.

KARL SAVON
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

ABOUT THE TIME YOU'VE ADDED A SIZABLE CHUNK of memory to your microcomputer system, your tape cassette is working fine with an organized index system, and you spend three-quarters of your waking hours searching tapes and copying from one to another, you're ready for a floppy disc.

Short of a very high capacity hard-disc system, adding a floppy marks the turning point to a new dimension in microcomputing. It is at this juncture that you graduate to professional capabilities. Besides the luxuries of quick filekeeping that are a giant step up in convenience, completely new techniques are opened to you.

Now Fortran, BASIC and Pascal compilers replace the BASIC interpreter you have learned to live with. The ability to load and overlay versatile operating system programs rapidly into your computer memory really gets you cooking with gas. And for those of you with real-world business and scientific applications, this is the point where you begin solving those extra complicated problems you've been putting aside.

Regardless of specific discipline, most computer users are interested in text editing software; we all have the occasion to write reports and letters. Unfortunately, this software can eat up as much as 75% of your random-access-memory space, and leave room for a mere two pages or less of text.

You may also have a nagging desire to do something substantial in machine language, but find that your sophisticated assembler takes up most of your machine's memory and only lets you assemble a couple of hundred words of code. A floppy ends these kinds of limitations by filling computer memory with only the particular routines needed at any one time. Once the contained function at hand is completed, the next program segment is automatically loaded to attack the next sequential task.

During each processing function, the disc provides convenient addressable storage for numbers or text that don't require the ultra-rapid access of semiconductor memory, but must be close at hand. Business applications use the disc to store a repertoire of bookkeeping programs and provides quick retrieval for statistical processing of the thousands of pieces of information that have been collected.

A floppy disc is similar in appearance to a phonograph record, but is more flexible, and in most cases is physically deformed as the magnetic head and pressure pad contact the disc surface. There are some notable floating



MECA MODEL DELTA 1 floppy disc system

head exceptions that, despite superior media longevity, are not going to fit into your long-term compatibility plans, not to say anything about cost. The disc spins about 360 rpm and stores data on one or both of its surfaces.

A disc is a random-access device much like program memory. In contrast to the sequential nature of tape, you can locate anything stored on a disc much faster than on a tape and without rewinding. The magnetic head is positioned over circular tracks with a servo-controlled stepper, or voice-coil head positioner. The magnetic disc surface has a life expectancy of 10^6 loaded passes.

Be sure that the disc system has an automatic head lifter that separates the head from the disc after some predetermined time following a read or write operation. Whenever the disc spins, even with the head lifted, there is a certain amount of unavoidable wear caused by the friction between the disc and its protective jacket. The access time to get from one track to another, added to the settling time to load the head in contact with the disc, varies between 10 and 100 milliseconds from product to product. The faster the better.

What size disc for you?

One of the first decisions is to select disc size. Fortunately there are only two: the full size 8-inch disc, and the 5 1/4-inch minidisc. Obviously the larger disc holds more information than the smaller one and has the higher price tag. The 8-inch disc holds some 3.2 megabits of unformatted data. That is, there are somewhat over three million binary storage locations. However, to keep everything in its proper place requires an indexing and data identification system. Cyclic redundancy codes must be set up to help you know when the data is reliable.

In the widely adopted IBM format, identifiers are written in front of each record; and records are separated by



DISCUS 2D floppy system

The 5 1/4-inch floppy

The 5 1/4-inch disc works out to about one-quarter the 8-inch capacity; about 72K formatted bytes, with a 125 kilobit-per-second transfer rate. A 5 1/4-inch drive costs roughly 60% the price of an 8-inch drive, but before you make your size decision let's make one more observation. In the course of using your system you will discover that two disc drives add up to more than just doubled storage capacity. Once you have a single disc drive set up with your favorite programs, operating system, or data, and you finally sit down a moment to think, you will find yourself beginning to shake. On that one record, you figure out you've invested about three months of your life. You realize that it is vulnerable. What should happen if that disc gives you an unrecoverable load error, or one of the kids tries to play it on his phonograph?

Yes, it would be nice to have a copy stowed away. Copying, by loading one program at a time and then saving it on another disc is a long, tedious, annoying procedure at best. Two discs give the invaluable flexibility of copying one automatically to the other, using utility copy programs in a completely painless manner. Running

gaps. Error checking is done by reading the data back just after it is written (usually on the next disc revolution). Soft error specifications are between 1 in 10^8 to 10^9 bits, indicating how often a bit is read incorrectly. Soft errors are caused by noise and are overcome by simply repeating the read operation. Hard errors, on the other hand, represent permanent defects on the disc and typically occur once in 10^{11} to 10^{12} bits. Seek errors occur about once every 10^6 accesses and are the times when the head under-shoots or overshoots the correct track and must go back to track 0 and try again.



THE DYNABYTE DB8/4 disc-drive system

system programs such as assemblers and compilers, two discs have the advantage of being able to input data from one disc and storing output on the other. One disc can hold the operating system elements that are called up as required, and the other stores the text, data or other outputs.

A dual disc system that can load both heads at the same time will carry out copy operations with even higher efficiency. Another alternative to consider is to use a single disc, but do archival storage on tape. The tape writing and disc regeneration procedures will be slower than with two discs but still manageable. So when you list the system alternatives be sure to consider multiple disc expansion.

If the cost of a dual-drive 8-inch floppy is just too much of an investment, see if the capacity of a dual minifloppy is sufficient. There are, of course, exceptional situations where a restricted application requires only large storage, and a single-drive is justified.

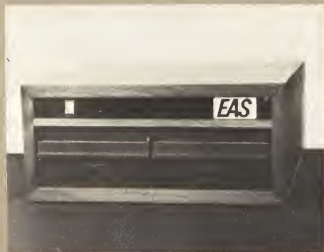
Several disc systems use double density recording techniques. By using improved, modified FM (MFM) or group code recording (GCR) encoding methods, they pack twice the number of bits on the same size disc. Double density recording methods make room for additional information by eliminating the clock signal. The clock, though, can be recovered through clever decoding algorithms. There seems to be a general feeling that the present reliability is not quite up to what it is for single-density recording, but that should soon be at an equal level.



AN 8-INCH FLOPPY DISC system by Smoke Signal Broadcasting

By the time you're finished, the formatted disc capacity has been pared down to 1.9 megabits. When this is divided by 8 bits-per-word, you have some 250,000 words of storage. Transfer rates for the full size disc are about 250,000 bits-per-second. The standard format consists of 77 concentric tracks, each with 26 sectors, and each sector containing 128 bytes. Some discs use hard sectoring where a series of physical holes identify sectors so that less disc overhead is used. If you foresee the need to be compatible with hard sectored formats, make sure the system is expandable to control hard sectored drives.

Check the reliability figure comparisons between single and double density recording, when available, and don't be fooled by reliability claims that cover just the electronics. A couple of clever drives have discovered that the disc has two sides and access twice normal capacity with two



MODEL EAS-EDDS from Electro Analytical Systems

heads. There are reports, though, of disc damage due to the loss of the cushioning effects of the single head and pad combination. Combining double density and double side recording gives the minifloppy the same capacity as the full size floppy disc (with slower throughput).

Interfacing to your computer

The disc must get connected to your computer. Many varieties and degrees of interfacing are available. Unless you're a glutton for punishment, don't go out and purchase a basic disc drive mechanism hoping to save a lot of cash by doing your own interfacing. Several reasonably priced systems are on the market that have been designed by experts, and have been debugged for many, many hours. You would go a long way to duplicate their performance. Many include complete hardware and software packages. The disc controller carries out the head positioning, head loading, sector identification and motor control functions.

Relatively new floppy disc controller IC's have greatly reduced controller complexity and price. They eliminate many IC packages and result in a more reliable, less densely packed controller board.

Usually some form of read-only-memory bootstrap is used to get things started. Until some minimum of software is loaded into the computer, it and the disc will not be able to communicate. Once the basic link has been established, more efficient loaders and operating system program modules can be transferred from disc to computer memory. Many systems require a large chunk of user memory, which may still work out to be cost-effective.

Some elemental systems require various machine language sequences to control disc operations and may require substantial machine language programming effort on the user's part. This is not for most of you. You have the option of obtaining operating system software from the disc drive manufacturer or from some other source. Generally, the first choice is more desirable, since it offers a higher confidence level that the bugs have been ironed out or that you will be kept informed of corrective patches as they are developed.

Most operating systems use a monitor that is transferred into memory. The monitor responds to keyboard commands by either carrying out the simpler tasks itself or calling a more complex executing operating system module from the disc. Know the computer memory requirements to support the program modules. Twenty-four kilobytes is not unusual to support disc BASIC, for example.

The operating system should include utilities for memory and program listings. Look for an initialization procedure that not only formats a blank disc, but allows you to later reconfigure the system when other peripherals or additional discs are added. Usually subtle software changes have to be made in the operating system, and it is highly desirable to be able to go through a documented procedure without having to scrap the whole thing. It is very important to recognize that the floppy disc software not only controls the disc itself, but the *entire microcomputer system*. In effect, the floppy disc operating system becomes the controller for all other peripherals.

All operating systems should include basic delete, rename, directory and copy programs to perform the rudimentary day-to-day jobs you're buying the disc for in the first place. Look for some version of a chain command that lets one program module call in a second from the disc, giving large virtual memory appearance. Operating systems should include methods for keeping track of hard disc errors. A defective sector table is conventionally composed to flag those places on the disc found to be unusable.

Watch the mechanics of the interface. Several disc varieties include single or double board controllers that plug into standard S-100 motherboard slots. Others include the controller as part of the disc system and have a cable and connector that runs over to the computer. Be sure you have included the costs of all the interface components in your estimates. It is not unusual for the interface electronics to cost as much or more than the disc drive itself.

Power supplies are another consideration. Some units may require 30 watts, and some 300 watts, depending on the number of drives and the extent and efficiency of the system. Power supplies are often not included as a part of the disc system and represent additional cost and space.

A couple of floppy systems operate optionally or exclusively through serial RS232C ports. This is OK for some basic data storage requirements where the disc is replacing an outdated paper tape system, but it is too slow for general versatility. After all, the system should give its full performance potential, not just replace paper or magnetic tape.

At the outset try to access your ultimate goals. Does the system you've selected have the capability to expand to 4 or 8 drives for the sophisticated application you have in mind for the future? Exactly what is required to carry out that expansion? Try to combine the technical specifications with the perspectives of experienced floppy users. Experienced users are in a position to quickly point out the weaknesses and advantages of specific systems, which are not mentioned in the data sheets. Talk it over with several members of a local computer club or a computer user at a nearby high school or college. Your choice will rapidly narrow to the two or three systems that are being universally accepted due to their relative freedom from problems, and you will enjoy an exciting new dimension of an already mind-boggling activity.

R-E

CRT Terminals—

To many newcomers to the field of more experienced users, the CRT terminal discusses the CRT terminal and

KARL SAVON

THE INNER SECRETS OF YOUR MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM are best viewed through the eyes of a CRT terminal. Input commands, output listings, and program writing and execution are all supervised from the keyboard and displayed on the screen. The terminal's ease of operation and reliability directly affect the overall utility of the complete computer system.

Theoretically, a computer system can be controlled completely with a series of simple switches and some LED indicators. In fact, that is exactly the way many early microcomputers were equipped. But you can't get much useful work done with such primitive handles. To address these shortcomings, the CRT terminal has emerged as the system focal point, with input facility at a conversational rate and with output capability essentially limited by the calculate speed of the particular program being executed.

Your present computer input/output device may be an intermediate combination of a simple keyboard and an LED alphanumeric display. You're now ready for a higher level of communication. Or you may be in the process of expanding an elementary learning system, having just added memory and maybe a BASIC interpreter in ROM, and are ready for better computer interaction. In either case, the display of a full page of information in response to typed commands announces your arrival out of phase-one and hopefully into the productive application phase.

The transmitter keyboard unit and the display CRT receiver are entirely separate entities except for common power supplies. You can actually purchase the two elements separately. The display looks peripherally like a TV receiver, but don't assume it will have similar performance.

Screen brightness must be high enough for comfortable viewing under prevalent ambient light conditions. Ideally, brightness and contrast should be user adjustable. Color is available where graphic complexity warrants it to emphasize significant display features, or simply for its attraction in personal computer applications. Examine the screen for linearity and resolution. Even though the CRT's tend to use standard television deflection methods and have scan rates close to NTSC standards, many suffer from linearity deficiencies when compared with your

living room instrument. Resolution may be greater than most TV receivers, but large screen sizes are generally unjustified except for group demonstrations.

The most common screens measure 12 inches diagonally and use a P4 white phosphor. Many can be optionally equipped with P31 green. If possible, as with any expensive product, examine the terminal through a hands-on trial, preferably connected to a computer similar to your own.

Characters are most often displayed as dot matrices. A character decoder-generator uses a read-only-memory to convert ASCII or other codes into their equivalent dot matrix patterns. Even normally nonprinting character codes are displayed on some terminals. The dot matrix is usually 5×7 dots dedicated to the character itself with at least one additional horizontal and one vertical line separating characters and lines. Other common formats are 7×10 and 9×9 matrices. Larger matrix formats have room for standard lower-case characters. Others simply use smaller versions of the format or font used for capitals as pseudo lower case.

Deluxe character generators give more detail and fancier letters and have correspondingly larger matrix sizes. They are available in languages other than English, including French, German, Swedish and Japanese. If you are interested in APL (A Programmers Language) programming, search out the terminals with the nonstandard APL characters. There may be 64, 96 or 128 characters in the sets, and terminals with graphic capability typically include 256 characters. Screen format consists of 1000 to 2000 characters arranged in lines that may be 40, 64, 72 or 80 characters long.

Some terminals let you define your own characters on a dot by dot basis, or by groups of dots. Graphics users must know the number of controllable dots along both axes. And if your graphic applications are serious and extensive, you may want to consider vector graphic capability which lets you do things like define end points and the terminal fills in the rest. Business users will want to explore the terminals that are specifically designed to simulate business forms on the screen.

Automatic right-margin wraparound is a fairly standard feature that permits multiple line entry before a keyed carriage return terminator signals the true end of the line. This feature is very important when a relatively

Selecting The Right One

personal computers as well as many is the most visible component. This article tells what to look for when selecting one for your system.

wide column printer is used to create hard copy. For example, using an 80-column printer, it is necessary to accept two 40-character CRT generated lines without an embedded carriage return and line feed. In other words, a carriage-return line feed combination is automatically generated for the CRT screen but is not transmitted to the printer interface.

Terminal types

There are three basic terminal classifications: Dumb, smart and intelligent. Regardless of "intelligence" level, any of the three types may well be microprocessor controlled. Integrated circuit video display controllers are also helping cut component counts roughly in half.

The **dumb terminal** is the least expensive, little more than a keyboard and CRT display, appropriately called a glass teletype. The glass teletype is much, much quieter than the venerable device it replaces, and for the 80% of the time that hard copy is not needed, the quiet is a welcome relief. Fan cooling may be used to increase reliability, but make sure it is quiet. If the fan noise level is going to be disturbing in a relatively quiet room, you had better select a fanless terminal.

The **smart terminal** has self-contained editing hardware and firmware usually implemented through a movable cursor. The cursor may take the form of a blinking square or blinking or nonblinking underline. Editing techniques include inserting, writing over and deleting on-screen information. Editing results are displayed immediately with little chance for misinterpretation. System applications that do not tie up the CPU processor during editing sessions offer the alternative of using the computer processor as a controller to make a dumb terminal look smart.

The **intelligent terminal** approaches a complete microcomputer in function. In addition to the editing facility of the smart terminal, it is programmable. Intelligent terminals may include built-in peripherals such as floppy discs and magnetic-tape-cassette drives. The two higher terminal classes may have addressable cursors. Designated control character codes give left, right, up, down, home and clear functions as well as direct addressing.

Data is normally entered starting with a clear screen at the top left and fills the screen downward, line by line. When the bottom screen perimeter is reached, the entire

page scrolls upward, eliminating the top line leaving room for a new entry at the bottom. Page-mode is sometimes supplied as a switch-selectable feature. Page-mode fills the screen from top to bottom but when the page is filled, the screen is cleared and entry begins anew at the top. Memory options for off-screen storage are nearly essential on a CRT terminal using page mode, which may explain its relative unpopularity.

About keyboards

The keyboard has 50 or more keys and may include a separate numeric keypad for voluminous arithmetic input. Touch typists will find formats that put numbers only on the separate keypad very annoying. In fact, many keyboard layouts which may appear similar to a typewriter intermix graphic symbols as upper-case characters and define normal upper-case typewriter symbols as lower case. These arrangements will give the experienced typist headaches as he switches between typewriter and terminal.

Some keyboards have an upper/lower-case switch to generate letters, graphics and control characters from a limited number of keys. Nearly standard typewriter keyboards can be found though. They have a capital lock key and a separate (5th) row of keys for control characters.

Keyboard layout may resemble a typewriter's, but, for example (although unusual), may be simplified by arranging keys in vertical columns. Keyswitch feel varies considerably and you certainly want the switch contacts to be reliable. The quality of the key switches themselves are vital. Some of the most sophisticated keyboards include quadruple redundant reed switches that even operate perfectly if one or more of the contacts become noisy or fail. Highly reliable noncontacting keyswitches use capacitive, photoelectric or Hall-effect sensing mechanisms. The keyboard should incorporate 2-key or n-key rollover so data can be entered at high rates with a minimum of errors. Several keytops are often removable for special application customizing.

Important extra features

Reverse video is a common feature for emphasizing characters or groups of characters as well as extending graphic effects. Sophisticated terminals permit protection of designated screen areas from accidental erasure and

can selectively blink several characters simultaneously. A rare feature is the ability to emphasize text by doubling the character width. Character dimming or brightness modulation is another fairly common feature.

There are a couple of seemingly unimportant features that are of interest to specific groups of users. For example, when the cursor approaches the end of the line an audio tone may sound, analogous to the typewriter bell. Tone trigger position is occasionally programmable. These terminals invariably can trigger the tone from a computer instruction, normally the ASCII 7 print command. Several or all keys may be auto repeating. After a prescribed time out following key closure, the keyboard system generates a fixed rate character repetition.

Once in a while problems are caused by the convention of automatic line feed following carriage return. You normally expect the CRT display to increment or line feed once each time the return key is hit in typewriter fashion. However, some tabbing operations require carriage returns without line feeds. If the computer automatically sends out carriage-return line-feed combinations for either carriage return or line feed, the display format will alternate blank lines with printout. The terminal should include a switch or jumper option to disable automatic line feeds. But you may have to add this feature yourself; it isn't difficult.

Interface connections

The terminal may interface to the computer through serial or parallel connections. Serial formats are conventionally RS232C asynchronous sequences of start, data, parity and stop bits. Word format may be DIP switch or jumper selectable since universal asynchronous receiver transmitter IC's are easily programmed by voltage levels on specific terminals. Even or odd parity and the number of stop bits are selected to be compatible with 9, 10 or 11-bit computer formats. The standard RS232C interface uses bipolar signal levels but the same basic format is used in TTL-compatible single polarity systems. Another widely used serial interface is teletype-compatible where series current loops of 20 or 60 milliamps are established.

Serial communications between the computer and terminal is half or full duplex. In half duplex, the computer and CRT receive data at nonoverlapping intervals. While typing the keyboard signal is routed to both the

CRT and the computer so that the input is displayed. If the connection between terminal and computer were broken, the CRT would still respond, and it would only be later due to lack of computer response that you would know something is wrong. In full duplex, the two directional paths can operate at the same time. When the computer receives a character from the keyboard it responds by echoing the same character which is then displayed by the CRT. Serial transmission rates are between 75 and 19,200 bits per second.

Parallel interfaces can handle much higher data rates and are usually carried out with eight parallel data lines and a couple of handshaking leads. Parallel interfacing is a synchronous operation and signals are generated to tell when data has been accepted, when the receiver is busy and cannot accept data, and when data is valid. Parallel outputs are often three state; they have an open state so several terminals or other peripherals can operate in parallel on the same data lines.

Terminals can interface directly to the *IEEE Bus* when properly equipped or through adapters. The *IEEE Bus* is a parallel 8-bit bus that can send device selection address information over the same leads. Crystal-controlled baud-rate generators offer the best tolerance to variable environmental conditions. Some serial terminal interfaces have separate transmit and receive baud-rate generators that allow the two paths to be split or operate at different data transfer rates.

The *7-bit American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII)* is the nearly universal standard now in use. Five-level Baudot code is just about extinct for CRT computer terminal applications. Several graphics terminals expand ASCII to an 8-bit code that doubles the character-set boundaries to 256. IBM EBCDIC format is an 8-bit encoding format offered by a number of manufacturers.

Modems and data transmission

Modem options allow terminals to be connected via the phone lines to remote computers or other terminals. Modems use frequency and phase-modulation techniques that when combined with error detection and correction techniques give reliable data transfers. While this is the method overwhelmingly used by time-sharing systems, more and more private computer users are turning to modems to access their machines when away from home. Acoustic couplers provide nonelectrical phone-line connections at limited data transmission rates. Computer information exchange networks are becoming common where club members access a disc-based computer system over phone lines.

Data transmitted from the terminal to the computer is sent on a character-by-character basis as in the glass teletype or may be sent a line or page at a time. Larger block transmission gives the operator the opportunity to correct errors before digestion by the computer.

CRT terminals often have parallel or serial hard-copy adapter interfaces that directly drive printers to create hard copy of selected pages. This interface is similar to the computer interface except simpler, being one way.

If you plan to do your own maintenance ask about serviceability. Are sockets used? Do the printed circuit boards slide out for easy access? Is there built-in diagnostic software? And most important of all be sure that the terminal you select will be capable of easily handling the tasks you intend to set before your computer.

R-E

FLOPPYS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SIZE (Inches)	SECTOR TYPE (Hard/ Soft)	NO. OF SECTORS (Per Track)	NO. OF TRACKS	FORMAT	DENSITY (Single/ Double)	SIDES (Single/ Double)	MAX. CAPACITY (K Bytes of Data Per Drive)	BUS	CONTROLLER BOARD		OPERATING SYSTEM		EXTENDED BASIC		PRICE
											AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	
ALDOS COMPUTER SYSTEMS	ACS8000-1	8	S	26	76	IBM	S	S	500	ALDOS 50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$3,840.00
	ACS8000-2	8	S	26	76	IBM	S, D	S	500	ALDOS 50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$4,500.00
	ACS8000-3	8	S	26	76	IBM	S	D	1000	ALDOS 50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$4,800.00
	ACS8000-4	8	S	26	76	IBM	S, D	D	1000	ALDOS 50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$5,300.00
CENTRAL DATA CORP.	AOD-2	8	S	26	76	—	S, D	S	1000	NA	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$2,960.00
	AOD-3	8	S	26	76	—	S, D	S	1000	NA	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$2,000.00
	—	5 1/2	S	9	35	256 BYTES/ SECTOR	S	S	81	S-100	Y	Y	Y ¹	Y ¹	Y ¹	Y ¹	\$ 799.00
COMMODORE BUSINESS SYSTEMS	2040	5 1/2	S	19	35	OWN	S	S	170	IEEE 488	Y	Y	Y	Y	NA	NA	TBA
COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY	CIT TRS-80	5 1/2	S	10	40	—	S	S	64	TRS-80	Y	N	N	N	N	N	\$ 499.00
COMPU/THINK	DKH642	5 1/2	S	—	40	—	S, D	S, D	400	PET	—	Y	—	Y	6	6	\$1,295.00 ⁷
DATA TRONICS	FD-277/89	8	S	26	77	IBM 3741	S, D	S, D	1200	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$1,995.00 UP
DYNABYTE INC.	DB 8/2	5 1/2	S	32	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	630 (SS) 1200 (DS)	S-100	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$4,395.00
ELECTRO ANALYTIC SYSTEMS INC.	DB 8/4	8	S	52	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	1000 (SS) 2000 (DS)	S-100	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$2,995.00
	EAS-FDOS	8	S	26	77	IBM 3740	S, D	S, D	500	S-100 SSH-11 UNIVER- SAL	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$2,195.00

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SIZE (Inches)	SECTOR TYPE (Hard/ Soft)	NO. OF SECTORS (Per Track)	NO. OF TRACKS	FORMAT	DENSITY (Single/ Double)	SIDES (Single/ Double)	MAX. CAPACITY (K Bytes of Data Per Drive)	BUSS	CONTROLLER BOARD		OPERATING SYSTEM		EXTENDED BASIC		PRICE
											AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	
FINDEX INC.	-	5 1/2	S	-	-	-	D	0	-	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
	-	8	S	-	-	-	D	0	-	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-
HEATH CO.	WH17	5 1/2	H	-	40	-	-	-	102+	DWN	Y	Y	-	-	-	-	\$ 675.00A
	410	8	H, S	26	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	789	PDP8	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$ 495.00
INNODRONICS CORP.	420	8	H, S	32, 16, 8, 1	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	789	PDP11	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$ 505.00
	3400	8	H, S	-	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	789	LSI-11 S-100	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$1,555.00
ITHICA AUDIO	550	8	H	16	77	OWN	S	S, D	250 (SS) 500 (DS)	S-100	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	\$ 455.00 ²
	552	8	H	16	77	OWN	S	S, D	250 (SS) 500 (DS)	S-100	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	\$ 630.00 ²
MECA	DELTA-1	5 1/2	H	10	35	-	D	S, D	-	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y ³	\$ 744.00 ⁴
	6800A	5 1/2	S	16	77	DWN	S, D	S	160	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$2,995.00 ⁵
MIDWEST SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT	FO-8	8	H	-	-	DWN	-	-	315	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$1,395.00
	TFD-200	5 1/2	S	10	35	256 BYTES/ SECTOR	S	S	-	TRS-80	Y ⁸	-	Y ⁸	-	Y ⁸	-	\$ 399.00
PERCDM DATA CO.	LFD-400	5 1/2	H	10	35	256 BYTES/ SECTOR	S	S	89	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	\$ 599.95
	HELIOS II	8	18	32	77	ALTERED IBM	S	S	375	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$3,200.00

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	SIZE (Inches)	SECTOR TYPE (Hard/ Soft)	NO. OF SECTORS (Per Track)	NO. OF TRACKS	FORMAT	DENSITY (Single/ Double)	SIDES (Single/ Double)	MAX. CAPACITY (K Bytes of Data Per Drive)	BUSS	CONTROLLER BOARD		OPERATING SYSTEM		EXTENDED BASIC		PRICE
											AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	AVAIL (Y/N)	INCL (Y/N)	
QUAY CORP.	80FDC	5½, 8	S	5½-16 8-26	5½-35 8-77	IBM 3740	S	S	5½-125 8-400	S-100	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$ 395.00
	90F/MPS	5½, 8	S	5½-16 8-26	5½-35 8-77	IBM 3740	S, D	S	5½-125/250 8-400/800	OWN	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	\$1,295.00 ⁹
RADIO-SHACK	261160 ¹⁹	5½	S	10	35	DWN	S	S	89.6	TRS-80	—	Y	Y	Y	—	Y	\$ 499.00
	261161	5½	S	10	35	DWN	S	S	89.6	TRS-80	—	Y	Y	Y	—	Y	\$ 499.00
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING	LFD-68	8	S	—	77	IBM	S	S	500	SS-50	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y ¹⁰	\$1,895.00 ¹¹
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP.	DMF-1A	8	S	32	77	FM	S	D	1200	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$2,095.00
	MF-68	5½	S	—	35	IBM	S	S	85	SS-50	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 895.00K \$ 995.00A
TARBELL ELECTRONICS	1011	5½ 8	S	26	77	IBM	S, D ¹²	S, D	256SS	S-100	Y ¹³	Y	Y ¹⁴	N	Y ¹⁵	N	—
THINKER TOYS	DISCUS 2D	8	S	26/8	77	IBM	S, D	S, D	600	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$1,149.00
XITAN	ALPHA	5½, 8	S	5½-33 8-26/56	77	IBM	S, D	S	5½-330 8-512	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	\$2,195.00
NORTH STAR COMPUTERS ²⁰	MDS-A-D	5½	H	10	35	—	S, D	S, D	180	S-100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 699.00K \$ 799.00A

NOTES: NA NOT APPLICABLE
TBA TO BE ANNOUNCED
NO INFO FROM MFR
SS SINGLESIDE
DS DOUBLESIDE

¹ 2650-BASED
² ADD \$175.00 W/CONTROLLER
ADD \$ 75.00 W/COMPLETE SOFTWARE
³ ADD \$195.00
⁴ 4-CP/M \$98.00
⁵ WITH 32K PROCESSOR
⁶ INCLUDED AS PART OF PET BASIC

⁷ PLUS MEMORY COST
⁸ FROM RADIO-SHACK
⁹ WITH 16K RAM
¹⁰ AND FORTRAN
¹¹ DUAL DRIVE
¹² UNDER DEVELOPMENT
¹³ \$190.00 KIT, \$265.00 ASSMB.

¹⁴ CP/M \$100.00
¹⁵ CBASIC-2 \$100.00, TBASIC \$36.00
¹⁶ BARE BDARD
¹⁷ USES DIGITAL RESEARCH CP/M
¹⁸ FIRM SECTOR/COMBINATION
¹⁹ INCLUDES TERMINATION RESISTOR ONE REQUIRED
²⁰ TOO LATE TO ALPHABETIZE

CRT TERMINALS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	TYPE	INCLUDES KEY- BOARD (Y/N)	CAN USE AS STAND ALONE TYPE- WRITER (Y/N)	CHAR. PER LINE	CHAR. PER INCH	VARIABLE TYPE- FACES (Y/N)	LINES PER MINUTE	INTERFACE
BOOTSTRAP ENTERPRISES INC.	9112	THERMAL	MATRIX	N	N	12	10	N	60	PARALLEL
	9120	THERMAL	MATRIX	N	N	20	10	N	60	PARALLEL
CENTRONICS	P1	ELECTRO STATIC	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	—	PARALLEL
	S1	ELECTRO STATIC	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	—	PARALLEL
	779-1	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	—	PARALLEL
	779-2	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	—	PARALLEL
	703	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	8-10	N	600	PARALLEL
COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES	2020	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
	2022	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
	2024	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10.6	N	70	PARALLEL
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	TRENOATA 1000	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR	Y	Y	134 OR 155	10 OR 12	Y	—	SERIAL
FINDEX INC.	OEC WRITER	IMPACT	MATRIX	Y	Y	132	10	N	—	SERIAL
GRE DATA PRODUCTS	PRINTER- FACE II	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40/80	5/10	Y	—	S-100
HEATH COMPANY	WH14	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80, 96 132	—	N	—	PARALLEL SERIAL
	LA36 OEC WRITER	IMPACT	MATRIX	Y	Y	132	10	N	—	SERIAL
INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	IP-125 ⁴	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 (STO) 132 (OPT)	10 STO 8.3, 12, 16.5 (OPT)	N	50-80 CPS	SERIAL PARALLEL
	IP-225 ⁵	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 (STO) 132 (OPT)	10 STO 8.3, 12 16.5 (OPT)	N	50-80 CPS	SERIAL, PARALLEL
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CORP.	ORIDATA CPI110	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80	10	N	70 ⁶	PARALLEL
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	1622	IMPACT		Y	Y	UP TO 300	5 TO 15	Y	TO 150	SERIAL PARALLEL

MANUFACTURER	ENCODED	CHAR. BUFFER- ING (Y/N)	HALF SPACING (Y/N)	PROPORT. SPACING (Y/N)	MECH- ANISM	HOUSING INCLUDED (Y/N)	PAPER		SHEET (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. in.)	OTHER	PAPER	PRICE
							ROLL (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. in.)					
BOOTSTRAP ENTERPRISES INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	2%	-	-	-	THERMAL	\$ 295.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	2%	-	-	-	THERMAL	\$ 349.00
CENTRONICS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	ELECTRO- STATIC	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	ELECTRO- STATIC	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	-	-	-	ANY	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	14.5 ²	-	-	-	ANY	\$1,245.00 UP
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-		
COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8%	-	-	-	ROLL	\$ 695.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8%	-	-	-	FORMS	T8A
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8%	-	-	-	EITHER	T8A
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS	ASCII	Y	N	Y	REFUR- BISHED	Y	Y	15	Y	15	-	ANY	\$1,395.00
FINDEX INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2,200.00
GRE DATA PRODUCTS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	N	Y	8%	Y	8%	-	TELETYPE	\$ 895.00
HEATH COMPANY	ASCII		N	N	NEW	Y	Y	9.5	Y	9.5	-	ANY	\$ 895.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	14 7/8	Y	14 7/8	-	TRACTOR	\$1,495.00
INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	ASCII	Y	N	-	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	Y	8.5	-	ANY	\$ 799.00
	ASCII	Y	N	-	NEW	Y	Y	8.5	Y	8.5	-	ANY	\$ 949.00
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CORP.	ASCII	Y ⁷	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	TTY PAPER	-	-	-	-	\$ 650.00
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	ASCII EBCDIC	Y	Y	Y	NEW	Y	Y	14 7/8	Y	14 7/8	-	-	-

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	TYPE	TYPE	INCLUDES KEY- BOARD (Y/N)	CAN USE AS STAND ALONE TYPE- WRITER (Y/N)	CHAR. PER LINE	CHAR. PER INCH	VARIABLE TYPE- FACES (Y/N)	LINES PER MINUTE	INTERFACE
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	1612	IMPACT	—	Y	Y	UP TO 300	5 TO 15	Y	TO 150	SERIAL
M.P.I. INC.	TP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	SERIAL
	IP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
	BP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
	SSP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	SERIAL
	MP-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	Y ¹	75	PARALLEL
MICRO COMPUTER DEVICES, INC.	9710	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR	Y	Y	135 OR 155	10 OR 12	Y	—	SERIAL PARALLEL
MICROMAIL	TC810	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	132	10 16.5 (OPT)	N	—	SERIAL
PRINTER TERMINALS CORP.	879	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	80 OR 132	—	N	75	SERIAL PARALLEL
PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY	SOL	IMPACT	DAISY WHEEL MATRIX	N	—	130	1 TO 120	Y	—	SERIAL PARALLEL
RADIO SHACK	261150	IMPACT	DOT MATRIX	N	N	132	16.5	N	—	PARALLEL
	261152	IMPACT	DOT MATRIX	N	N	132	16.5	N	—	PARALLEL
	261151	ELECTRO- STATIC	DOT MATRIX	N	N	64	9	N	—	PARALLEL
	261153	ELECTRO- STATIC	DOT MATRIX	N	N	20-60	3.5-11	N	VARIES	PARALLEL
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS	PR-40	IMPACT	MATRIX	N	N	40	12	N	70	PARALLEL
TELPAR INC.	PS-48C	THERMAL	MATRIX	Y	Y	48	10	N	30	ALL
VAMP INC.	IBM 745	IMPACT	WHOLE CHAR.	Y	Y	135	12	Y	—	PARALLEL

NOTES:

¹ DOUBLE WIDTH CHARACTERS

² 200 CHARACTERS

³ 1 CHARACTER

⁴ FRICTION FEED

⁵ TRACTOR FEED

⁶ BIDIIRECTIONAL

⁷ FULL LINE (80 CHARACTERS)

⁸ MATRIX (YES), DAISY WHEEL (NO)

CPS (CHARACTERS PER SECOND)
TBA (TO BE ANNOUNCED)

MANUFACTURER	ENCODED	CHAR. BUFFER- ING (Y/N)	HALF SPACING (Y/N)	PROPORT SPACING (Y/N)	MECH- ANISM	HOUSING INCLUDED (Y/N)	PAPER		SHEET (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)	OTHER	PAPER	PRICE
							ROLL (Y/N)	WIDTH (Max. In.)					
INTERNATIONAL PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS INC.	ASCII EBCDIC	Y	Y	Y	NEW	Y	Y	14 7/8	Y	14 7/8	-	-	-
M.P.I. INC.	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	17	Y	17	-	ANY	\$ 749.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 585.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 585.00
	ASCII	Y ²	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 485.00
	ASCII	Y ³	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	-	-	ANY	\$ 425.00
MICRO COMPUTER DEVICES, INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	15	Y	15	-	ANY	\$1,850.00
MICROMAIL	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	-	-	Y	15	-	TRACTOR ANY	\$1,695.00
PRINTER TERMINALS CORP.		-	-	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	-	\$1,395.00
PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY	ASCII DIRECT	8	Y	Y	NEW	Y	-	-	Y	14 7/8	-	ANY	\$3,695.00
RADIO SHACK	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8 1/2	Y ¹	8 1/2	LABELS CARBON	ANY	\$1,299.00 ¹
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	8 1/2	Y ¹	8 1/2	LABELS CARBON	ANY	\$1,599.00 ²
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	4	N	NA	-	ELECTRO- STATIC	\$ 599.00
	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	6	N	NA	-	ELECTRO- STATIC	\$ 499.00
SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODS	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	3 7/8	-	-	-	ANY	\$ 250.00
TELPAR INC.	ASCII	Y	N	N	NEW	Y	Y	5.5	-	-	-	THERMO	\$ 700.00
VAMP INC.	ASCII	Y	Y	Y	REFUR- BISHED	Y	Y	14	Y	14	-	-	\$ 750.00

CRT TERMINALS

MANUFACTURER		PARALLEL I/O		KEYBOARD				VIDEO DISPLAY				TEXT						PRICE					
		MODEL	ND. LINES SHARING	HAND- COMPAT- IILITY	SERIAL I/O	NO. USER DEFINABLE KEYS	CURSOR	UPPER CASE	LOWER CASE	GRAPHICS	COLOR	RESO- LUTION	CHAR. PER LINE	NO. LINES MATRIX	SCROLL- ING	BLACK ON WHITE	WHITE ON BLACK		HIGH- LIGHTING	UPPER LOWER CASE			
DATATRONICS			9	Y		RS-232C	91	8	A0	Y	Y	Y	N	—	80	25	7x9	Y	Y	Y	\$ 995.00		
FINDEX INC.			46	Y		RS-232C	77	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	40	6	Y	Y	—	Y	—		
HAZELTINE		1500	—	—	—	TTY RS-232	74	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	\$1,225.00		
		1510	—	—	—	TTY RS-232	81	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	\$1,395.00		
		1520	—	—	—	TTY RS-232	81	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	\$1,650.00		
		1400	—	—	—	TTY RS-232	53	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	5x7	Y	N	Y	\$ 850.00		
HEATH		H9	—	—	—	RS-232C	67	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	—	80	12	5x7	Y	N	Y	\$ 530.00K	
MICROMAIL		SOROC 10120	—	—	—	RS-232C	69	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 795.00	
		SOROC 10140	—	—	—	RS-232C	102	32	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	25	5x9	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 345.00	
MICRO- TERM INC.		ACT V/ MINE	—	—	—	RS-232C	63	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 795.00	
		ACT-1A	—	—	—	RS-232C	63	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	64	16	5x9	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 885.00	
NETRONICS			—	—	—	RS-232C	53	—	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	34	16	5x7	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 400.00	
			—	—	—	RS-232C	53	—	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	64	16	5x7	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 149.00	
PHONE 1 INC.			—	—	TTY3277	RS-232	74	—	Y	Y	Y	32 CHAR	N	80x 24	80	24	7x9	Y	—	Y	Y	\$ 850.00	
RADIO SHACK						—	53	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	64	16	Y	Y	N	Y	N	\$599.00	
SMOKE SIGNAL BROADCASTING		3	Y	S-100	S-100	RS-232	72	46	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	—	64	16	8x10	Y	N	Y	Y	\$ 625.00	
SOUTHWEST TECH PRODUCTS INC.		8	Y	—	—	RS-232	68	—	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	—	80	20	7x12	Y	1	2	N	Y	\$ 795.00
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SER. CO.		3360	25	N	—	RS-232	—	—	Y	Y	N	N	N	—	82	—	5x7 OPT	—	1	N	Y	N	—
		3000	25	Y	—	RS-232	—	—	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	72	—	—	Y	—	1	Y	N	—
U.S. ROBOTICS INC.		—	—	—	—	RS-232C	66	—	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	7x10	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 799.00	
VECTOR GRAPHICS		1	N	N	N0		71	0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	—	80	24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	\$ 765.00	

NOTES: K KIT
 3 RED
 A ASSEMBLED
 4 LIMITED
 5 USER SELECTABLE
 1 WHITE ON GREEN
 2 GREEN ON BLACK



String Synthesizer

Part 2—Continuing the discussion of the electronic string music synthesizer. This unique instrument gives the soloist and small groups the background needed to enhance performance

MARVIN JONES

BEFORE PRESENTING THE CONSTRUCTION details, we will conclude the circuit discussion started last month with a description of the middle-octave mixing and chorusing circuit and the power supply.

The middle-octave piano keying circuit is exactly like the high- and low-octave circuits, but the middle-octave strings section is slightly different to accommodate the switchable split-keyboard feature. The string keying starts off the same; C6 charges through R15 and D17, and the sustain control affects the discharge time of C6 via R16 and D18. Resistors R17 and R18 apply the envelope voltage of C6 to two diode keying networks—one for violins, one for cellos. Here the differences begin. The two diode keying circuits are designed to each provide two identical outputs. The basic philosophy behind the split keyboard circuitry is: "Feed an identical signal to both the upper AND lower mix buses, and remove the one you DON'T want."

So where the low-octave strings are connected to the appropriate low-mix buses and the high-octave strings are connected to the high-mix buses, the middle-octave strings are simultaneously applied to both. The logic level available on the split select bus (SPL) is used to determine which of the two signals will be grounded out. The voltage levels on the SPL bus are directly related to the front panel switch position. Low-octave split point is represented by a low voltage.

High-octave split point is represented by +V appearing on the SPL bus. The single NAND gate (IC3-c) remaining from the waveshaping circuit is used to invert the SPL signal. When the front panel split switch is at position 1, the keyboard is being split between the low and middle octaves. Thus, you want the middle octave to be applied to the high-mix bus.

So, the ground potential appearing at the SPL bus is used to forward bias the shunt diodes, D31 and D32, causing the low-string mix signals from the middle octave to be shunted to ground. The diodes connected to the high-string mix buses, D29 and D30, are being driven by the SPL inversion which is now at a high level. Thus, the diodes are inactive. When the SPLIT switch is in the high, or No. 2 position, the SPL bus is at a high level allowing the signal to pass to the low-mix bus. The inverter now produces a low output, shunting the high-mix signals to ground.

The chorusing circuitry is shown in Fig. 4. Most of this circuitry is contained on one PC board, with the exception of front panel controls, jacks, and so on. The resultant signal mixes from the front panel HIGH and LOW mix controls are applied to string inputs A, B, C and D. IC10-a serves as a unity-gain mix and buffer amplifier. Capacitor C20 rolls off the high-frequency content of the input signal to avoid any intermodulation with

the clocking frequency of the analog delay lines. Bias trimmer, R66, sets a DC level at the output of the buffer (IC10-a) so the analog delay lines will be biased for minimum distortion and maximum dynamic range. The buffered input signal is applied to two delay lines (IC8 and IC9) plus the output amplifier, IC11.

Thus, the composite string signal at the output consists of one original signal and two independently delayed and modulated signals. In one path, the signal is delayed by IC8-a and dropped across the delay line load, R69. Capacitor C23 eliminates the high-frequency clocking signal that is superimposed on the audio signal as it passes through the delay line. Op-amp-IC10-b is a gain stage to make up for losses encountered in the delay line and C25 provides additional filtering of high frequencies to help smooth the audio signal. The output of IC10-b, which also rides the bias level determined by R66, is passed through another stage of analog delay, IC8-b. The delay line output is again filtered and applied to the output mix amplifier, IC11. Delay time IC9 and its associated circuitry operates identically to the delay line circuitry of IC8. This second independent delay line has its signal also applied to the output mix amplifier.

The remaining stage of IC10 is used to buffer and drive the piano signal outputs. The signal from the piano mix bus (MXP) is dropped across R86, and buff-

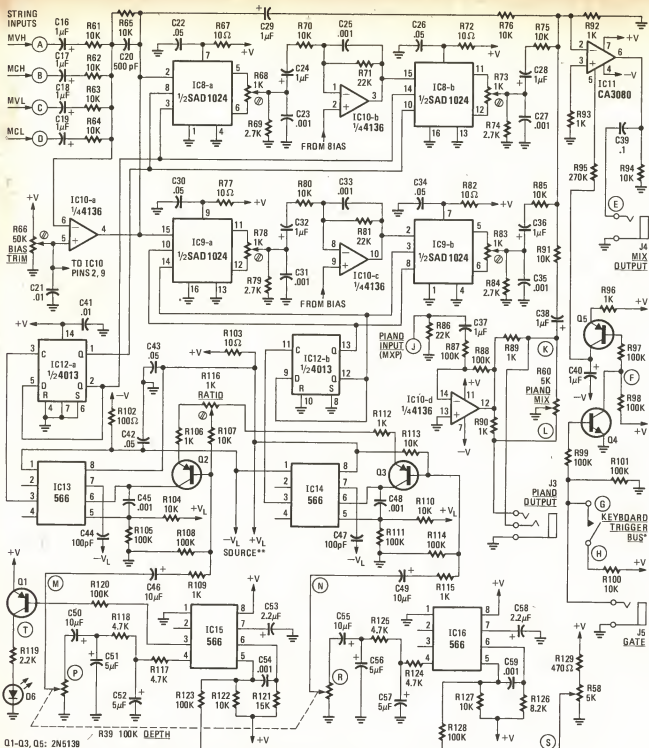


FIG. 4—THE CHORUSING CIRCUITRY where tones from the note generators are combined and processed. The analog delay lines are in IC's 8 and 9.

ered by IC10-d. At the output (pin 12) of the buffer, the piano signal is split and supplied to two possible paths. One is directly to the PIANO solo output, and the other is to the master output mix amplifier, IC11. PIANO MIX control, R60, can be used to shunt various amounts of either signal path to ground. Also note that the on-board piano signal path that leads to the master output mix is connected to the piano jack via point K. This connection

would normally connect to the ring section of a 3-conductor phone plug inserted in J3. However, when the more commonly used 2-conductor plug is inserted, the ring connection will be shorted to the grounded sleeve connection thus disabling the piano signal at the MIX OUTPUT. The combination of three string signals and one piano signal which are to be applied to output amplifier IC11 are dropped across R92. As well as being a

mixing and buffer amplifier, IC11 also serves as a noise gate. Due to the operational characteristics of the analog delay lines, there is typically a good deal of switching noise superimposed in the audio signal when it comes out of the delay IC's. This translates into a "hissing" effect which is normally masked by the larger amplitude signal. However, when there is no signal present at the delay lines the hissing output can

be annoying—especially if you are on stage, running the synthesizer through several hundred watts of amplification. So the noise gate action of IC11 allows a signal to pass to the output ONLY when a key is depressed on the keyboard. Normally, C40 will be discharged and there will be no control current being applied to pin 5 of the CA3080, IC11. With no control current applied to the IC, there is no amplification by the IC—and thus no output. When any key of the keyboard is pressed, the trigger bus switch contacts will close. The resultant shorting of points “G” and “H” causes a voltage to appear at the GATE output jack, J5, and at the base of Q4.

When Q4 conducts, Q5 will also turn on. When Q5 conducts, C40 will charge through R96 towards +V. The charging time constant of C40/R96 is selected to be slightly less than the attack time of the diode keying in the string sections of the tone blocks. When C40 is fully charged, the current through R95 to IC11 drives the output to the desired level for interface with most guitar amplifiers or PA systems. When all keys on the keyboard are released, Q4 and Q5 turn off. The impedance looking back into the collector of Q5 is very high, thus leaving R95 as the only discharge path for C40. The discharge time constant of R95/C40 is selected to be slightly longer than the longest sustain times available from the string tone block circuitry. Therefore, the long sustained string passages should never be “cut off” by the output noise gate.

The circuitry shown in the lower half of Fig. 4 is the control circuitry for the analog delay lines. Front panel RATE control R58 sets the desired control voltage to be applied to low-frequency vibrato oscillators IC15 and IC16. The variations in voltage drive the vibrato oscillators to selected frequencies. Although the timing capacitors for these oscillators (C53, C58) are the same, the timing resistors (R121, R126) are slightly different. This causes the pseudo-random beating and chorusing required to get the string effects. Capacitors C54 and C59 suppress parasitic oscillations at each oscillator IC.

Since the pitch deviations generated within the analog delay lines are related to the mathematical derivative of the signal used to modulate the high-frequency clock, we need to have a sinewave modulation signal in order to obtain the common smooth sinewave type (actually cosine would be mathematically correct) vibrato. The closest thing available as an output from the vibrato oscillator IC's is a triangle wave at pin 4. This signal is run through a 2-pole passive filter to smooth it into a sine shape, and the resulting signal from each oscillator is applied to a section of the dual-section DEPTH control, R59. The squarewave output of IC15 at pin 3 is used to control the LED driver Q1 for a visual indication of vibrato rate.

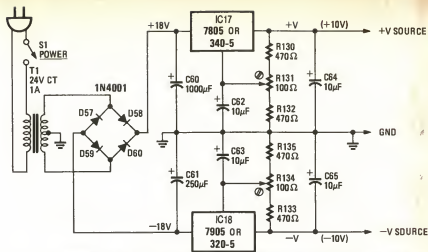


FIG. 5—POWER SUPPLY for the synthesizer uses center-tapped transformer and a full-wave bridge rectifier to deliver equal positive and negative voltages.

The selected amount of low-frequency modulation signal is fed to the high-frequency delay line clocks, IC13 and IC14. Transistors Q2 and Q3 serve as current sources which replace the customary timing resistors at pin 7 of the high-frequency oscillators. The small value timing capacitors, C44 and C47, result in clock frequencies up around several hundred kHz.

With the use of current sources to drive the timing resistor inputs of these IC's, a fairly small voltage fluctuation can be used to effectively sweep the clock frequency over a wide range, as opposed to the modulation inputs of the IC's at pin 5 which typically only cause deviations of about 2:1.

The delay lines require a bi-phase clock signal, preferably providing squarewaves and generating as little overlap during switching periods as possible. To accomplish this, the squarewave outputs of the high-frequency oscillators are fed through a CD4013 D-type flip-flop. With the flip-flop connected as a frequency divider, the two output pins (pins 1 and 2 for one divider, pins 12 and 13 for the other) provide nice, clean complementary squarewaves to drive the delay lines.

The continuous changing of the clock speeds for the delay lines causes a periodic shifting of the pitch of the audio signal applied to the delay line. The input signal for the delay line is sampled periodically at a rate determined by the delay-line clock frequency. If, when the signal gets to the end of the delay line, the clock happens to be running faster than when the signal was clocked in, the pitch of that signal will be shifted up slightly. The signal is being pushed OUT of the IC faster than it was taken in. Similarly, if the clock happens to be running slower than when the signal was clocked in, the pitch will be shifted down slightly.

Ratio trimmer, R116, is a means of providing slight adjustments in the center frequencies of the two high-frequency clocks. Since these two clocks are con-

tained on the same circuit board near each other and near the audio circuitry of IC10 and IC11, it is possible that the two independent clocks could beat against each other and induce or transmit audible beat frequencies into the signal path. With R116, you can slightly alter the ratio of one clock frequency to the other, thus setting up a ratio where the beat frequencies fall outside audibility and make the chorusing circuit even quieter.

Networks R102/C42 and R103/C43 provide current limiting and supply line decoupling for the high-frequency circuitry. The current limiting also reduces the power consumption of the 566 high-frequency oscillators and puts them in a safer operating range.

The power supply for the entire string synthesizer is shown in Fig. 5. All active components for the supply are contained on the same PC board that contains the chorusing circuitry. A 24-volt RMS center-tapped transformer drives a bridge rectifier (D57-D60) and primary filters C60 and C61 to initially provide ± 18 volts DC. Transistors Q6 and Q7 provide regulation of the supply. Although these are 5-volt regulators, the resistive network at the outputs biases the regulators up to around 10- or 12-volt outputs, depending on resistor tolerances. Capacitors C64 and C65 increase the transient response of the supply, while C62 and C63 help stabilize the new reference voltages which are increasing the output voltage of the regulators. A small degree of trimming is allowed for in the power supply. The ratios of supply voltages can aid in achieving minimum switching noise and intermodulation from the chorusing circuit. This is a relative adjustment and is interactive with the ratio trimmer, R116. In most cases, the supply trimmers can be left at mid-position.

The PC boards

Most of the circuitry and construction techniques are straightforward so little explanation is required. Note well that



SEE FIG. 8

FOUR IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS -
SEE FIG. 9
1550A BOARD, FOIL SIDE

SEE FIG. 7



SEE FIG. 10

FOUR IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS -
SEE FIG. 9
1550B BOARD, FOIL SIDE

SEE FIG. 11

FIG. 8—HOW THE TONE BLOCKS ARE ARRANGED on the two large PC boards. On board 1550A there is additional circuitry at the ends of the six tone blocks.

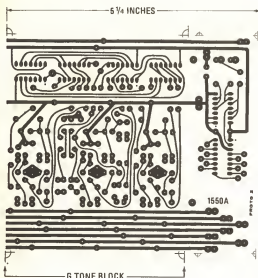


FIG. 7

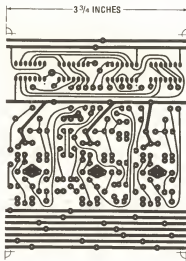


FIG. 9

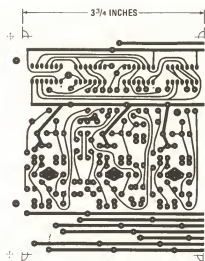


FIG. 10

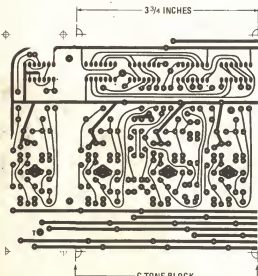


FIG. 8

HALF-SIZE SECTIONAL FOIL PATTERNS. Figs. 7 and 8 are right and left ends, respectively, of the "A" board. Fig. 9 pattern is used when making the four tone blocks in the center of boards "A" and "B". Fig. 10 is the F# block and Fig. 11 the C# block on the "B" board.

this is a **BIG** project. There are four PC boards—two are approximately 24 by 6 inches. You'll need all your prior experience as well as larger etching equipment. Your best bet may be to order the PC boards from the source listed in the parts list.

The two large boards are almost identical as each contains six of the twelve identical tone blocks. The block drawings in Fig. 6 show the order of the tone blocks

PARTS LIST FOR POWER SUPPLY

Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10% or better

R130, R132, R133, R135—470 ohms

R131, R134—100 ohms trimmer pot

C60—1000 μ F, 20 volts

C61—250 μ F, 20 volts

C62-C65—10 μ F, 10 volts

D57-D60—1N4001

S1—SPST switch

T1—power transformer, 24 VCT, 1A

IC17—LM340-5 or 7805

IC18—LM320-5 or 7905

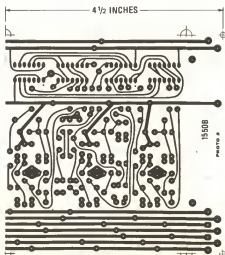


FIG. 11

on the 1550A and 1550B PC boards. The 1550A board has some additional circuitry on each end and so is a little longer than the 1550B board. Figures 7 and 8 show the foil patterns for the circuitry at the right and left ends and for the G and C tone blocks. The foil pattern in Fig. 9 is

repeated four times between the G and C tone blocks.

Similarly, Figs. 10 and 11 are the foil patterns for the F and C tone blocks at the ends of the 1550B board. The pattern in Fig. 9 is repeated four times as on the 1550A board. Figure 12 shows the parts

placement on the ends of the 1550A board. The components in all twelve tone blocks are positioned as in the C-note block in Fig. 12. Figure 13 shows the connections to the left end of the B board.

continued on page 104

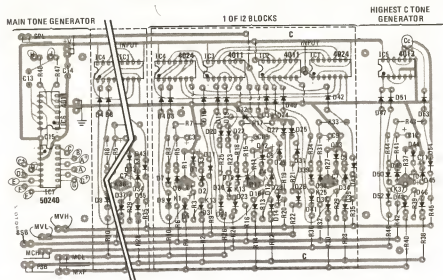


FIG. 12—PARTS PLACEMENT diagram shows the location of components on each of the twelve tone blocks and the main tone generator and the high-C generator on the ends of the 1550A board.

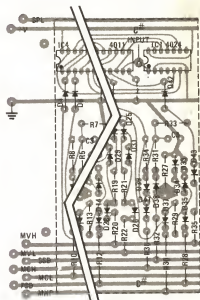


FIG. 13—CONNECTIONS that are to be made on the left end of the 1550B circuit board.

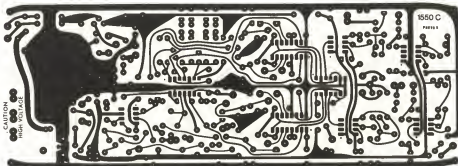
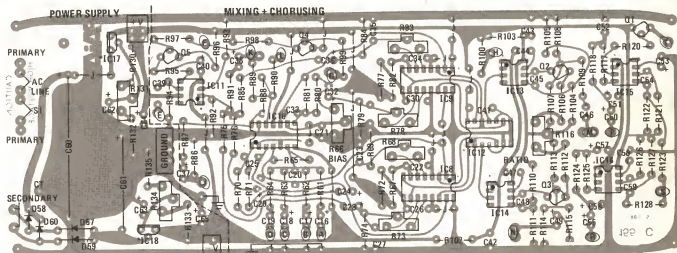


FIG. 14—HALF-SIZE FOIL PATTERNS for the 1550C board. Power supply components are on the extreme left edge. Mixing and chorusing circuits occupy the balance of the board.

PARTS LIST FOR ONE OF 12 IDENTICAL TONE BLOCKS

Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10% or better
 R1, R11, R27—1000 ohms
 R2, R3, R5, R7, R8, R12, R13, R16—R18,
 R28, R29, R32—R34—10,000 ohms
 R4, R14, R19—R26, R30—100,000 ohms
 R5, R15, R31—2200 ohms
 R9, R10, R35, R36—220,000 ohms
 C1, C2, C4, C5, C7, C8—10 μ F, 10 volts
 electrolytic
 C3, C6, C9—33 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
 D1—D43—1N914 diode



NOTES: *IC17 and IC18 REQUIRE HEATSINKS.

TERMINALS MARKED BY CIRCLED LETTERS CONNECT TO SIMILARLY MARKED TERMINALS ON OTHER BOARDS.

FIG. 15—PLACEMENT OF COMPONENTS on the "C": board. All points marked by letters enclosed in circles must be connected to similarly indicated points on other boards.

Audio Test Station

PART 3—A continuation of the series describing the operation and construction of the model 101 audio test system. This month we cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator.

RAY DAVISON

THIS IS THE THIRD OF A SERIES OF ARTICLES describing the *model 101* Audio Test System by Fidelity Sound. In the January issue we presented an overall picture of this versatile instrument. Last month we began with a technical description and construction details on the power supply and timebase generator.

This month we will cover the pulse generator, sweep shaper and the audio sweep generator—providing technical discussions, assembly details and calibration and alignment instructions.

Pulse generator

The pulse generator (Fig. 5) is simply a monostable multivibrator (one-shot) that produces a single pulse at the beginning of each cycle of the timebase. The one-shot is triggered by the output from time-

base squarewave buffer Q201. The one-shot has complementary outputs; that is, they are always at an opposite logic level. When the one-shot is triggered by Q201 the outputs change state. They remain in this new state for a period of time that is determined by the combination of the capacitor selected by S7 and the total resistance between pin 11 and the positive supply.

After this period of time has elapsed, the outputs return to their original state. This is why the device is called a monostable. It is stable in one state. It can be forced to change state and held in that new state. However, it returns to its original state after the charge on the capacitor, which was holding it in the new state, has sufficiently diminished.

With the components shown, the pulse generator is capable of providing pulse widths ranging from about 40 nanosec-

onds to about 3 seconds. The front-panel controls show a minimum pulse width of 20 nanoseconds. However, the rise and falltimes converge at about 30 nanoseconds and this establishes the minimum pulse width.

Pulse-width accuracy is a simple function of the cost of the timing components. Slide potentiometer R5 is quite linear and therefore poses no inherent restriction. The remaining variable then is the capacitor selected by switch S7.

These capacitors need not be of any particular type. For the values from 10 pF thru 0.1 μ F 5% ceramic or film is probably adequate for most applications. For the values of 1 μ F to 100 μ F, aluminum electrolytics are the smallest and least expensive. They are available in tolerances from $\pm 10\%$ to -20% and $+100\%$. If greater accuracy is demanded in these ranges, then tantalum is probably the best choice.

Both outputs have over-voltage sensors to protect against the application of an external voltage, as was discussed in the timebase section. The recommended devices are \$20 each. They are optional and not part of the standard parts kit, and the circuit board has been set up to accommodate several different types.

The sweep shaper

The audio sweep generator shown in Fig. 6, has both log and linear sweep modes. One of these is selected by switch S12. The oscillator produces a frequency change proportional to the sweep voltage applied to it. Therefore, for a linear sweep, the sweep shaper (the timebase-to-sweep-generator interface) need only provide the proper amplitude and offset. Trimmers R10 and R409 establish the magnitude of the sweep signal while R11,

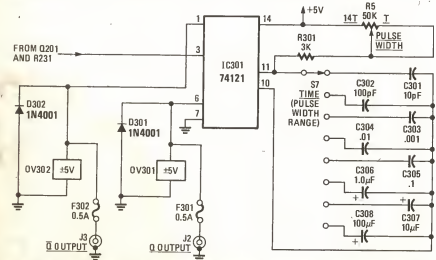
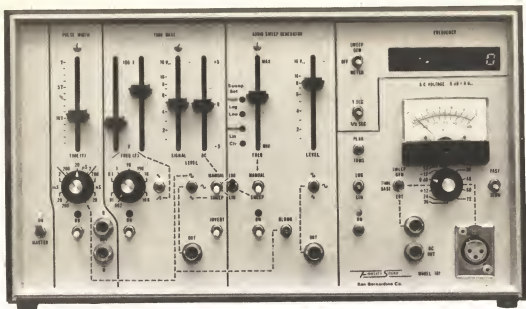


FIG. 5—THE PULSE GENERATOR is perhaps the simplest of the system's circuits. Pulse widths are adjustable from 40 nS to 3 seconds.



R410, and R411 establish the offset. Resistors R10 and R11 are 20-turn trimmers accessible through the front panel. Resistor R10 is labeled LINEAR SWEEP WIDTH and R11 is LINEAR SWEEP CENTER frequency.

For a log sweep, the change in frequency at any point on the frequency scale is proportional to the frequency at that point. For example, if a straight line is divided into 10 equal length segments, there will be 11 marks including the one that closes off the 10th segment. If the first mark is labeled 20 Hz, then each successive mark is twice the frequency of the preceding mark. The end marks will have a frequency of 20 Hz and 20,480 Hz. The change in frequency between the first two marks is only 20 Hz. The change between the last two marks is 10,240 Hz. This then is a 10-octave range because the frequency doubled 10 times. The function is generally referred to as a log sweep.

For linear sweep voltage to sweep a linear VCO (voltage-controlled oscillator) in the above manner, the sweep voltage must be conditioned so that it changes very slowly at the beginning of the sweep and increases the rate of change as the sweep continues. The action just described is *not* a log function but an *antilog* function. Therefore, to convert a linear sweep to a log sweep we need an antilog converter not a log converter.

IC402 is an antilog amplifier. Op-amp IC401 inverts the incoming control voltage before it is applied to IC402, the antilog amplifier. Pots R8 and R9 are the log sweep set trimmers. The output of IC402 is effectively clamped at zero. Therefore, R8 effects primarily the peak amplitude of the waveform and hence the high-

frequency end point of the sweep. Trimmer R9 adjusts the base of the waveform around zero. It shifts the entire waveform, but we call it the low-frequency sweep end-point control because its effect on the high-frequency end-point is relatively insignificant compared to its effect on the low-frequency end-point. Trimmer R412 provides a slight amount of linear sweep at the beginning of the sweep to compensate for a slight lag in the overall sweep generator circuit.

Audio sweep generator

The schematic in Fig. 7 shows the

audio sweep generator circuit. The waveforms are generated by oscillator IC502. The frequency range is set by C501 connected between pins 2 and 30. The minimum frequency is established by R507. The frequency is increased by applying a negative control voltage to R506. This resistor changes the voltage signal to a current signal. With switch S11 in the SWEEP position, the linear or log signal, as selected by S12, is applied to the inverting input of IC501. Feedback resistor R505 combines with the various output resistors of the sweep-signal conditioning section to provide the desired

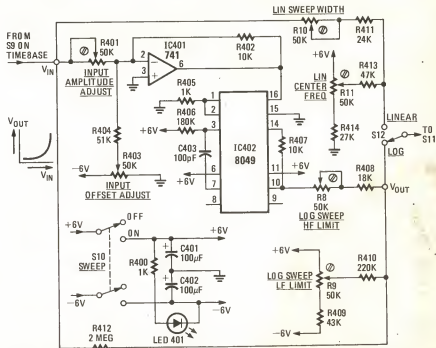


FIG. 6—THE SWEEP SHAPER processes the timebase signal and drives the sweep generator with either a linear or log-sweep.

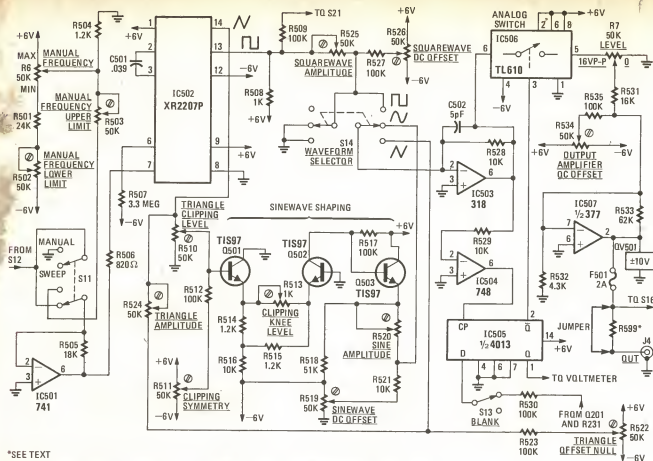


FIG. 7—THE AUDIO SWEEP GENERATOR is basically a voltage-controlled function generator that provides sine, square and triangular waveforms.

When S11 is switched to MANUAL the sweep voltage is provided by R6, the MANUAL frequency control on the front panel. The other half of S11 grounds the timebase sweep signal when it is not being used. Otherwise, this signal can be coupled across the contacts of S11 and modulate the oscillator frequency.

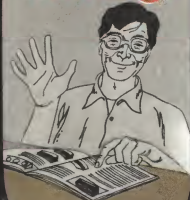
signal used to gate analog switch (IC506) originates at Q201. Flip-flop IC505-a is a data or D-type flip-flop. It will pass data from the D input to the output only during the positive transition of the clock input. Op-amp IC503 is connected as a comparator that is used as a zero-crossing detector. The 748 op-amp, incidentally, makes an excellent comparator. It will do an excellent job at 20-kHz, whereas most of the comparators that have been considered standard for some time cease to function well below that.

tone-burst circuit produces only complete waveforms with the beginning at zero and ending at zero.

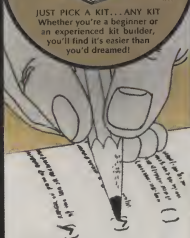
(continued on page 81)

What's so hard about building a Heathkit product?

nothing!



JUST PICK A KIT... ANY KIT
Whether you're a beginner or
an experienced kit builder,
you'll find it's easier than
you'd dreamed!



STEP-BY-STEP, CHECKING AS YOU GO—
you can't go wrong when you do one
step at a time and check your work!

**GET
STARTED**



ALL THE PARTS ARE INCLUDED—even solder—so all you need
are a soldering iron, wire cutter, pliers and a screwdriver!

THE
EASY-TO-
FOLLOW
INSTRUCTIONS
even show
you how to
solder perfect
connections!

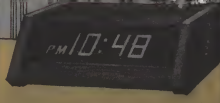


**ALL
FINISHED**



ONE LAST CHECK that all the connections are
made right, and you're ready to turn it on...
and

IT WORKS



AND TO THINK YOU BUILT IT YOURSELF! It's
a great feeling. You saved money—you en-
joyed it—and you ended up with a great,
hand-crafted product!

You can start right now...fill in the coupon and mail it today!

FREE **Heathkit**
winter-80

**HEATHKIT®
CATALOG**

Read about nearly 400
money-saving, easy-to-build
electronic kits—stereo,
color TV, clocks and weather
instruments, auto and aircraft accessories, Ama-
teur Radio Equipment, Personal Computer Sys-
tems and much more! Simply remove the card
along the perforated line, fill in and mail today.

If card is missing, write:
Heath Company, Dept. 020-510, Benton Harbor, MI 49022



HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 020-510
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not now receiving your catalogs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

CL-680A

If you're the kind of person who likes to know what's new in electronics or enjoys knowing and understanding your electronic products...you're the kind of person who'd like building a Heathkit product!



FREE

THE EXCITING NEW HEATHKIT® CATALOG

No matter what your interest — whether you're into cars or computers, high-fidelity sound or color TV, just about anything electronic — you'll appreciate the added value and the pride and satisfaction you get from building quality electronic products the Heathkit way!

Easy step-by-step instructions take you from unpacking your kit and identifying the parts to assembling and operating the finished product. And don't worry about whether or not you can do it, because you can! We won't let you fail!



**PLACE
STAMP HERE**
The Post Office
will not deliver
mail without
postage.

Heath Company

BENTON HARBOR MI 49022



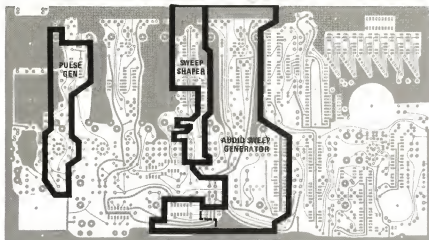
PARTS LIST FOR PULSE GENERATOR

R5—50,000 ohms, linear pot
R301—3000 ohms
C301—10 pF
C302—100 pF
C303—.001 μ F
C304—.01 μ F
C305—0.1 μ F
C306—1 μ F
C307—10 μ F

C308—100 μ F
IC301—74121 monostable multivibrator
D301, D302—1N4001
OV301, OV302—LVC-1A5.1 (MCG Electronics, 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729)
F301, F302—0.5 amp fuse
J2, J3—panel-mount BNC connectors
S7—single-pole 10-position rotary switch

PARTS LIST FOR SWEEP SHAPER

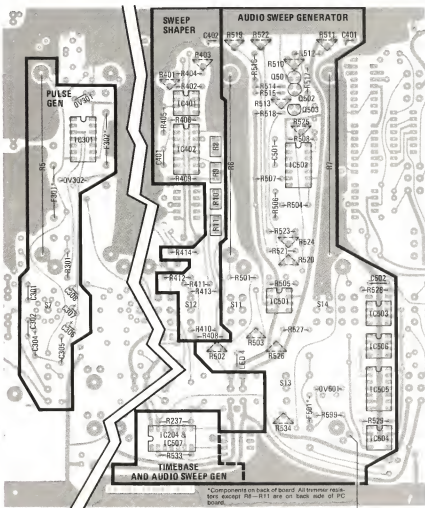
All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted.
R8—R11—50,000 ohms, 10-turn pot
R400—1,000 ohms
R401, R403—50,000 ohms, linear slide pot
R402—10,000 ohms
R404—51,000 ohms
R405—1000 ohms
R406—180,000 ohms
R407—10,000 ohms
R408—18,000 ohms
R409—43,000 ohms
R410—220,000 ohms
R411—24,000 ohms
R412—2 megohms
R413—47,000 ohms
R414—27,000 ohms
C401, C402—100 μ F, 16 volts or higher
C403—100 pF disc
IC401—741
IC402—8049 (Intersil)
LED401—
S10—DPST toggle
S12—SPDT toggle



CIRCUIT LOCATION of the pulse generator, sweep shaper and audio sweep generator with respect to the entire PC board.

PARTS LIST FOR AUDIO SWEEP GENERATOR

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted.
R6, R7—50,000 ohms, linear slide-type potentiometer
R501—24,000 ohms
R502, R503, R510, R511, R519, R520, R522, R524—R526, R534—50,000 ohms, trimmer pot
R504, R514, R515—1200 ohms
R505—19,000 ohms
R506—820 ohms
R507—3.3 megohms
R508—1000 ohms
R509, R512, R517, R523, R527, R530, R535—100,000 ohms
R513—1000 ohms, trimmer pot
R516, R521, R528, R529—10,000 ohms
R518—51,000 ohms
R531—16,000 ohms
R532—4300 ohms
R533—62,000 ohms
C501—0.039 μ F disc
C502—5 pF disc
IC501—741
IC502—XR2207P
IC503—LM318
IC504—LM748
IC505—4013
IC506—TL610 (Texas Instruments)
IC507—377
Q501—Q503—TIS97 (Texas Instruments)
OV501—LA10 (MCG Electronics)
F501—2 A fuse
J4—panel-mount BNC connector
S11—DPDT toggle switch
S13—SPDT toggle switch
S14—DP 3-position toggle switch



*Components on back of board. All trimmer resistors except R8—R11 are on back side of PC board.

COMPONENT LOCATION. Use the diagram above to locate these sections on the PC board.

The following are available from FSI, 1894 Commercial W., No. 105, San Bernardino, CA 92408: Complete kit, \$495.00; cabinet and circuit board, \$115.00. Set of semiconductors, \$195.00; seven slide pots with knobs, \$17.00, set of trimmers including four multiturn pots, \$17.00.

California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

MASTER PARTS LIST

The following is a list of all the components and the quantity necessary to build the complete model 101 Test Station. However, it is not necessary to build a complete Test Station. Each section will work independently of the other sections (except for the power supply) so that you can build any or all of the sections you desire. Subtract any components you already have. What you will need to complete the model 101.

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5% carbon film unless otherwise noted

- 1—100 ohms
- 2—310 ohms
- 7—330 ohms, 1 watt
- 2—820 ohms
- 9—1000 ohms
- 5—1200 ohms
- 1—1500 ohms
- 2—2200 ohms
- 1—2700 ohms
- 2—300 ohms
- 2—4300 ohms
- 5—7500 ohms
- 19—10,000 ohms
- 1—12,000 ohms
- 3—15,000 ohms
- 2—16,000 ohms
- 3—18,000 ohms
- 2—22,000 ohms
- 2—24,000 ohms
- 1—27,000 ohms
- 2—30,000 ohms
- 1—43,000 ohms
- 1—47,000 ohms
- 3—51,000 ohms
- 2—62,000 ohms
- 1—75,000 ohms
- 1—82,000 ohms
- 17—100,000 ohms
- 1—180,000 ohms
- 1—200,000 ohms
- 1—220,000 ohms
- 1—330,000 ohms
- 1—1 megohm
- 2—1.5 megohms
- 1—2.0 megohms
- 1—3.3 megohms

Trimmer pots

- 31—50,000 ohms, MuRata type RVA0911H 306-7 503M

- 2—1000 ohms, MuRata type RVA0911H 306-7 102M
 - 4—50,000 ohms, Weston type 8501
- ### Slide pots
- 7—50,000 ohms linear, Alps type LD14R 50K B

Resistors 1/4-watt, 1% or better

- 1—1000 ohms
- 1—3000 ohms
- 2—10,000 ohms
- 1—12,000 ohms
- 2—30,000 ohms
- 1—48,000 ohms
- 1—192,000 ohms
- 1—768,000 ohms

Capacitors

- 5—5-pF disc
- 4—10-pF disc
- 1—82-pF disc
- 3—100-pF disc
- 1—680-pF disc
- 9—0.001- μ F disc
- 2—0.005- μ F disc
- 7—0.01- μ F disc
- 1—0.039- μ F disc
- 3—0.1- μ F disc
- 1—5—15-pF trimmer
- 1—7—40-pF trimmer
- 1—2.5—10-pF trimmer
- 2—100—400-pF trimmer

Electrolytic capacitors, 16 volts or higher

- 3—1 μ F
- 1—2.2 μ F
- 1—4.7 μ F
- 1—22 μ F
- 10—10 μ F
- 3—33 μ F
- 9—100 μ F
- 1—470 μ F
- 3—500 μ F

Semiconductors

- 4—741 operational amplifier
- 4—748 operational amplifier
- 6—318 precision high-speed operational amplifier (Fairchild, National)
- 2—XR-2207 VLO (Exar)
- 1—TL610 analog switch and driver (Texas Instruments)
- 1—8048 logarithmic amplifier (Intersil)
- 1—8049 antilogarithmic amplifier (Intersil)
- 1—LH0091 true RMS-to-DC converter (National)

- 1—ULN2004 10-channel printer/driver (Sprague)
- 1—UDN2982 digit driver (Sprague)
- 1—4013 dual "D" flip-flop
- 1—MK50395 counter/display driver (Mostek)
- 1—4194 dual-tracking voltage regulator
- 2—7812 positive 12-volt regulator (TI, National, Motorola)
- 1—309H positive 5-volt regulator (Motorola, National, Signetics)
- 1—7912 negative 12-volt regulator (Fairchild, National, TI)
- 1—377 2-watt dual-channel audio amplifier (National)
- 1—74121 monostable multivibrator
- 1—4528 dual monostable multivibrator (TI, Fairchild)
- 1—14556 timebase generator (Motorola)
- 1—4030 or 4070 quad exclusive or gate
- 9—TIS97 NPN silicon transistor
- 8—1N4001 diode
- 9—1N4148 diode
- 5—LED's
- 6—MAM-72 7-segment LED display
- 1—VP 130A 10 transient-suppressor varistor
- 2—LA10 overvoltage protector
- 2—LVC01A5.1 overvoltage protector
- 1—LA5.1 overvoltage protector

Miscellaneous

- 3—single-pole, 10-position rotary switch
- Alco MRB-1-10-PC
- 1—SPST toggle switch C & K 7101LC
- 7—SPDT toggle switch C & K 7101SC
- 1—DPDT toggle switch C & K 7211SC
- 7—DPDT toggle switch C & K 7201SC
- 2—DP3T toggle switch C & K 7411SC
- 1—SP3T toggle switch
- 1—transformer, 24-volt secondary, Triad F45X
- 6—panel-mount BNC connectors
- 1—panel-mount 3-conductor microphone connector
- 6—fuse holders
- 3—250-volt 1/2-amp fuse
- 2—2-amp fuse
- 1—35-volt 15-amp fuse
- 1—PC board
- 1—cabinet
- 1—voltmeter with linear, log and dB scales.

Calibration

Most of the audio sweep circuitry is identical to the timebase section so the same calibration procedure applies. Output level and symmetry calibration proceeds from the output circuits back. That is, set R7 to zero and adjust R534 for zero DC level. Then set R7 to maximum (with switch S13 set to not-blank) and adjust the trimmers between oscillator IC502 and S14. The only difference in this area is that R513 must be adjusted, whereas its counterpart in the timebase was fixed. Interaction between R510 and R513 is rather subtle. It is not enough to adjust each independently for minimum distortion. Often by actually increasing the distortion with one of these pots subsequent adjustment of the other pot will result in lower distortion.

The optimum calibration procedure

uses a harmonic distortion analyzer and a dual-trace scope. First, a sine wave is mathematically plotted on the face of the scope and the output of the function generator is adjusted so that the period and amplitude correspond to the peaks and zero-crossing points of the plotted sine wave. This same signal is simultaneously fed to the input of the distortion analyzer. The output of the distortion analyzer is applied to the second trace of the scope. The first adjustments are made with a screwdriver in each hand, and R510 and R513 are adjusted simultaneously to provide the best visual fit between the generator waveform and the plotted waveform. Observing the output of the distortion analyzer at the same time provides some understanding of the effect and interaction of these two controls. The final adjustment is made by the meter on

the distortion analyzer. However, if there is a visual deviation between the generator waveform and the plotted waveform, this indicates that further improvement is possible.

A simpler but less precise test is to use only a single-trace oscilloscope with a sine wave plotted on its screen. This single waveform should cover as much of the CRT face as possible. (See Fig. 8) On most scopes this would be 8 x 8 centimeters. A visual match between the generated and plotted waveforms will produce distortion components that are low enough to be insignificant in frequency-response measurements.

Frequency sweep

The following procedure will calibrate the manual frequency sweep. This involves both the timebase and audio sweep

generator sections since both can be set the vertical amplifier for 1 volt-per-division and move the trace to one division from the top of the screen with no input.

Run R6 thru full travel and note the end-point voltage levels.

Set the timebase frequency for 1 kHz.

Set S4 to symmetrical.

Set S9 to SWEEP.

Set S12 to LINEAR and S11 to SWEEP.

There should now be a triangle wave that can readily be positioned and scaled, using R10 and R11, so that its peaks correspond to the end-point voltages that were produced by sweeping R6 thru its full travel.

Switch S12 to LOG.

Run R8 (the front-panel high-frequency log sweep set) to the end of its travel at maximum sweep width and then back off three turns.

Plot an antilog function as shown in Fig. 9-a on the face of the oscilloscope and align the generated waveform with that plot. (An 8 X 8-centimeter film overlay of log, antilog and sine functions is available from Fidelity Sound for \$5.00). To provide a stable overlay of the plotted and generated waveforms, it is generally helpful to trigger the scope from the triangle output of the timebase generator. Use the manual trigger level rather than automatic. Also it is often helpful to switch S8 to INVERT. A dual-trace scope is also helpful here. The peak of the antilog function is easy to locate, the low point of the valley is not. If the triangle wave is adjusted on the scope as shown (Fig. 9-b), it establishes the end-points of the antilog function.

Adjust R401 and R403 so that the antilog waveform has approximately the same span as the R11 sweep voltage and has no clipping at the peak.

Use the variable vertical amplifier attenuator on the scope to scale the generated antilog waveform to that of the plotted antilog function.

Adjust R401 and R403 for best visual match between the plotted and generated waveforms. Note what effect each direction of each pot has on the generated waveform. This accomplishes the approximate adjustment of the antilog waveform. Final adjustment will occur later in this section.

At this point everything is at least approximately calibrated so that the timebase will sweep the audio generator either manually or automatically, and linear or logarithmic. The following will calibrate the manual sweep control:

Set S3 to 100 and R1 to its lowest position.

Set S4 on symmetrical.

Set S9 to SWEEP.

At this point we are going to use the audio sweep generator and the counter as a digital voltmeter. The sweep generator then acts as a voltage-to-frequency converter. This will be used to match the manual and sweep modes of the timebase.

Since the log sweep has the greatest resolution at low frequency and the linear sweep has the greatest resolution at high frequency, that is how they will be set.

Set the horizontal amplifier on the oscilloscope to external.

Apply the timebase triangle wave to the vertical and horizontal scope inputs simultaneously. If a line is traced from the lower left to the upper right, this indicates the positive voltage drives the horizontal amplifier in a right-hand direction. A line from upper left to lower right indicates that a positive voltage drives the horizontal amplifier in the left-hand direction. In this case switch S8 to INVERT so that there is a line traced from lower left to upper right. That way a response plot will have the low frequencies at the left and the high frequencies at the right.

Set R4 at zero.

Switch S3 to 10 Hz. Use R3 to establish a 10-centimeter sweep (it may be necessary to use horizontal-expand mode on scope).

Switch S3 to .002.

Set S22 to 1/2 second.

With the beam traveling to the right and the counter increasing in frequency and with S12 in linear, observe the end point of the beam and the highest frequency attained.

With the beam traveling toward the left side and the frequency of the audio sweep generator decreasing and (with S12 set to the LOG position), note the turn-around point of the beam and the lowest frequency reached by the audio sweep generator. It is possible to interpolate fractions of a Hz by observing the bobble of the counter between two frequencies. If, for instance, it bobbles between 20 and 21 Hz every time the counter refreshes, which is one-half second, then the frequency is 21.5 Hz. Or if it stays on one number longer than the other, then it is closer to the displayed number at which it stays the longest.

Repeat the slow sweep a couple of times to confirm the end-point frequencies. Remember to switch S12 when the trace sweeps directions.

Switch S9 to manual.

Turn R4 thru its full travel. The frequency of the audio sweep system generator should track the movement of R4.

Set S12 to LOG and R4 to its lowest position. Note the frequency of the audio generator.

Switch S12 to LINEAR and move R4 to its upper position. Note the frequency of the audio generator.

Adjust R206 and R209, in the timebase section, so that as R4 is moved thru its travel and S12 is switched, the same end-point frequencies are produced as were produced during the automatic sweep mode. Trimmer R209 establishes the total sweep width and R206 sets the

continued on page 113

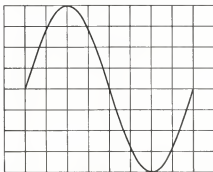


FIG. 8—SINE FUNCTION can be plotted on the CRT screen and used to adjust the sweep generator for minimum distortion.

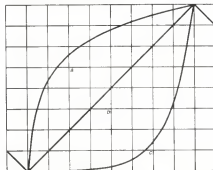


FIG. 9—CALIBRATION WAVEFORMS. Log function is shown in a, triangular wave is shown in b and antilog function is shown in c.

This procedure assumes that the frequency counter is already part of the overall system. It will provide the calibration standard for the sweep circuit because it measures the ultimate result of those circuits. Since it is voltage levels that are to be calibrated, the frequency counter can be thought of as a digital voltmeter.

Set S11 to manual.

Sweep R6 thru its maximum travel.

Observe the end-point frequencies.

Adjust R502 and R503 for the desired end-points.

R503 sets the total sweep width.

R502 affects mainly the low-frequency end-point.

If a full 20-Hz to 20-kHz sweep is desired, the voltage at the output of IC501 goes slightly positive so as to cut off the current from pin 7 of oscillator IC502. This voltage will pass thru zero at approximately 30 Hz. With the output of IC501 at zero volts, check the symmetry of the oscillator by observing the triangle wave. This is a test that the manufacturer of the oscillator IC does not perform and, hence, a relatively large number of devices are significantly nonlinear at this point. The devices can be very linear at 20 Hz and at 40 Hz but quite nonlinear at 30 Hz.

Place a scope on the output of IC501.

Cassette Player For Metal Tape

A new recording tape composed of metal particles provides higher output, lower distortion and better S/N ratio. Here are details on a recorder that takes advantage of these and other improvements.

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

IN THE NOVEMBER 1978 ISSUE OF **RADIO-Electronics**, we discussed a new type of recording tape, variously described as "metalloy," "metal particle," or by the trade name assigned to one of its manufacturers (3M Company)—*Metafine*. We described how this tape can improve the dynamic range capabilities of both cassette and open-reel tape recordings, and suggested that at last, analog tape recording may not pose any of the limiting factors that it has in the past and that has prompted tape recording engineers to explore alternatives to analog recording such as digital or PCM recording.

We also discussed problems of compatibility that the new tape posed with respect to existing tape decks and tape heads. While we suggested that the tape-head problems have already been solved by several manufacturers, we did not touch on how tape recorder electronics can be modified to take the fullest advantage of the capabilities of the new metal-particle tape.

Two manufacturing approaches

Recently we had an opportunity to interview representatives from two tape-equipment manufacturers who have done something about the potential problems that may be created when the new metal-particle tape becomes commercially available. The companies are Tandberg (of Oslo, Norway) and Nakamichi Research of Japan.

Tandberg recently announced that they would soon have available a stereo cassette deck, the *model TCD-340AM*, that would be compatible with 3M's *Metafine* tape. We have also learned that other Tandberg cassette and open-reel models,

although not specifically equipped to handle this tape, use a new recording system (in their electronics) that Tandberg calls "Actilinear," and on which patents are pending. The two models already using this recording system are the *model TD 20-A*, a 10 1/2-inch two-speed open-reel tape recorder and the *model TCD-340-A*, a three-motor, three-head cassette system shown in Fig. 1.

Tandberg claims that the Actilinear recording system, as incorporated in the open-reel *model TD-20-A*, offers a 20-dB improvement in headroom over conventional record amplifiers. In addition to this advantage (which, in itself, means a greater dynamic range providing the tape can handle the increased recording level),

the following advantages are cited:

1. Less intermodulation caused by slow-rate limitations.
2. Less interference with the audio signal from the high-frequency bias and erase oscillator.
3. Substantially greater possibilities of adjusting the recorder to higher coercivity tapes, such as the new metal-particle tape.

How Actilinear works

In conventional systems, the recording-signal current and bias current are summed in the recording head by passive components such as a resistor, as shown in Fig. 2. This however leads to such difficulties as small headroom margin, slow-rate limitations for strong signals

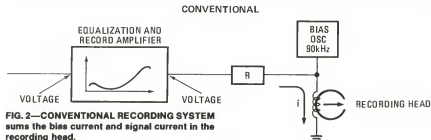


FIG. 2—CONVENTIONAL RECORDING SYSTEM sums the bias current and signal current in the recording head.

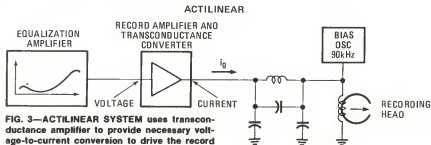


FIG. 3—ACTILINEAR SYSTEM uses transconductance amplifier to provide necessary voltage-to-current conversion to drive the record head. Passive network provides isolation between bias oscillator and record amplifier.

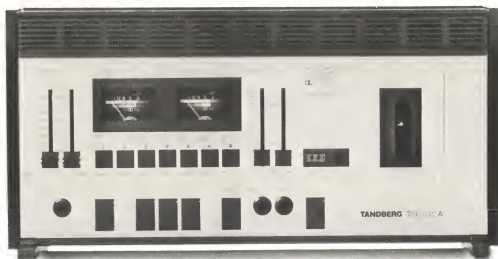


FIG. 1—TANBERG MODEL TCD-340A stereo cassette deck with Actilinear recording system is capable of handling new metal particle tape.

and high frequencies, poor isolation between the oscillator and the recording amplifier, which, in turn, leads to those familiar beats when high frequencies are recorded with a low available margin in bias and recording currents.

The Tandberg Actilinear system consists of separate modules for record equalization and a transconductance module that provides the necessary voltage-to-current conversion to drive the heads (see Fig. 3). In addition, a filter circuit helps prevent bias current from mixing with the signal current. This results in reduced interference or beat-tones. The recording amplifier can work at lower signal levels and therefore produces less intermodulation caused by slew-rate limiting.

Figure 4 shows the Actilinear system in more detail. In the equalizer module, capacitor C2 and resistor R4 provide

proper low-frequency record equalization, while components R2, R3, C1 and L1 provide the desired equalization from mid-frequencies upwards. The transconductance module has two main functions: It converts a voltage from potentiometer R5 to a current (i_i) that is the required recording current. It also provides isolation between the oscillator and the recording amplifier.

The transconductance circuit consists of two transistors—Q1 and Q2. Transistor Q1 is in a common-emitter design and has as its collector load, R9 and Q2. The collector appears as a low resistance to DC but as a high impedance to AC signals. The two collectors are connected at point P, which is at 12 volts DC, but can swing between 2 volts and 22 volts, and thus its high dynamic range is available to drive current i_i through the record head. The DC current through Q1 and

Q2 is about 10 mA, so that each transistor represents an equivalent resistance of 1.2K at DC. The output impedance for AC, however, is 20K ohms for each transistor so that the total output impedance seen at point P is approximately 5K ohms. Since the recording-head impedance is much lower than 5K ohms, the circuit acts as a current source. A constant voltage at the input results in a constant current at the output and through the recording head.

The filter module is a low-pass circuit with a trap tuned to the bias frequency of 123.5 kHz. This circuit prevents bias oscillator signals at point R from entering or returning to point P. While the oscillator output voltage at point R is approximately 20, it is reduced to around 50 mV at point P.

New Nakamichi technology

Nakamichi Research, Inc., has also been investigating the problems and the promise of metal-alloy tapes. In one of two prototype stereo cassette decks recently demonstrated (the Nakamichi model number tentatively assigned is "1000 II 'ZX'") newly designed heads are used. A subminiature *Crystalloy* head that can handle the additional bias current of metal-alloy tape is used as the record head. A unique double-gap erase head is also used, plus a 0.8-micron *Crystalloy* playback head.

Figure 5 compares the frequency response and headroom characteristics between Nakamichi's SX tape (a treated-ferroc low-noise high-energy tape) and the company's ZX tape (a prototype of a metal-alloy tape tentatively to be marketed under the Nakamichi brand name, ZX). The ZX tape was recorded (on the

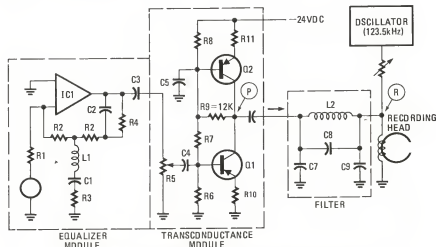


FIG. 4—SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC of the Actilinear recording circuit.

Frequency (Hz)	SX/Dolby	ZX/Telefunken	Improvement
1K	80	89	9
2K	78	91	13
3K	77	91	14
5K	74	86	12
10K	68	77	11
12K	61	76	15
15K	55	70	15
20K	46	63	17

*Total dynamic range refers to the difference in dB between the maximum output level and the noise floor at the specified frequency.

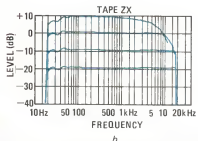
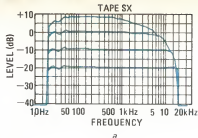


FIG. 5—FREQUENCY RESPONSE of Nakamichi's type SX tested-ferric tape (shown in a) and their prototype ZX metal-alloy tape (shown in b).

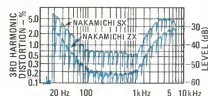


FIG. 6—HARMONIC DISTORTION comparison between Nakamichi's type SX ferric and type ZX metal-particle tapes.

prototype machine) with 3-dB more bias than the conventional SX tape. Playback equalization was the same for both tapes, specifically, 3180/70 μ s, and appropriate modifications in the record equalization were made for the ZX tape.

Figure 6 shows the low-distortion characteristic of the ZX tape when it is used with a record head that can provide the required high bias.

Compatibility problems

To avoid creating chaos in the metal-tape market, Nakamichi also suggested that tape manufacturers consider offering a broad-bias version of metalloy tape. This tape should be capable of being used in current cassette decks set to the chrome-tape position as well as in future tape decks with the additional bias-current capability. Currently available tape decks would still require new erase heads in order to make full use of this broad-bias tape. The company has designated this broad bias tape as ZX/BB and believes that it may well bridge the gap between the great potential of the new tape formulation and the current state of cassette hardware.

Noise-reduction system

Nakamichi has also proposed that a new noise-reduction system be introduced at this time. Back in 1970, Dolby became popular in home cassette machines at just about the time that the

then-new "chrome" tapes were introduced, requiring a major redesign of cassette hardware.

Nakamichi now believes that the next major step for the cassette format depends upon the combined impact of a new magnetic tape and head technology plus an improved noise-reduction system. To achieve this, the company has selected and been involved with a consumer version of Telefunken's noise-reduction system, the professional version of which is known in Europe as *Telecom C4D*. The Nakamichi version, like most tape noise-

reduction systems, is basically a compressor/expander that uses an encode process during record and a decode process during playback. Nakamichi feels that this system satisfies three important criteria: Full complementary action of the compressor and expander under steady-state and dynamic conditions; a circuit design featuring high repeatability and therefore compatibility from unit to unit; and, finally, suppression of the "breathing" noise that is often caused by modulation of tape noise by the recorded signal during expansion.

The Telefunken system is similar to Dolby-B systems in that it works only on the upper end of the frequency scale. It differs from Dolby because it has a faster attack time and uses a 2:1 compression and expansion ratio. The system can provide a 20-dB improvement in signal-to-noise ratio (as compared with the 10-dB afforded by Dolby-B systems).

Figure 7 shows the Telefunken noise-reduction system's encode, decode and overall amplitude characteristics at various signal levels. As is true of the Dolby system, the Telefunken processor depends upon the accurate matching of record and playback reference levels. If, however, such level calibrations are accurately made, the overall record/playback response should be as error-free as shown in Fig. 7.

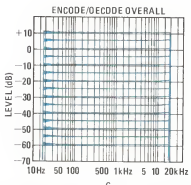
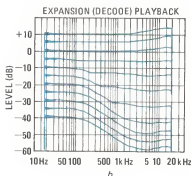
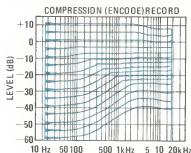


FIG. 7—THE TELEFUNKEN NOISE-REDUCTION COMPRESSION, expansion and encode/decode curves—a, b and c, respectively.

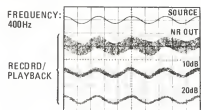


FIG. 8—COMPARISON between source and record/playback signal with none, 10 dB and 20 dB of noise reduction.

In the interest of providing compatibility, when Nakamichi installed this noise-reduction system in their prototype *model 1000 II* ZX cassette deck, a selector switch was also incorporated to provide a choice of either 10-dB or 20-dB noise reduction. The company believes the 10-dB position is compatible with existing Dolby-B systems. With a 10-dB position, a user could play back Dolby-encoded cassettes or record cassettes that could

continued on page 114

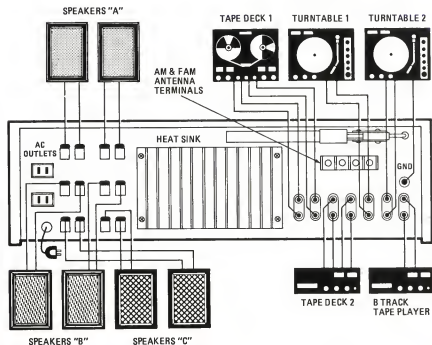
Radio-Electronics Audio Lab Tests

Lafayette LR-120DB Stereo Receiver

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

WE RARELY TEST AND REPORT ON SO-CALLED private label audio equipment simply because past performance of many such nonbrand items has been disappointing. However, the Lafayette model LR-120DB is an exception. This unit outperformed many similarly priced receivers produced by well-known stereo component manufacturers and is extremely well built. It has just about every control feature you would want in a top-grade receiver. In addition, the fact that Lafayette stores are located throughout the country and their merchandise can be purchased from a mail-order catalog led us to do a full test report on this receiver.

Figure 1 shows the model LR-120DB has a large, easy-to-read dial area containing a well-calibrated linear FM dial scale and a conveniently arranged AM frequency scale. Located above the frequency scales on the left are signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters, and on the right a pair of power-output meters calibrated to 240 watts. A row of small pushbuttons and indicators to the left of the dial handle the Dolby FM mode (a Dolby decoder as well as 25- μ S FM de-emphasis are included), a high-blend circuit for weak-signal stereo FM reception, a mono/stereo mode switch, FM muting with an associated muting-threshold control that varies the signal



MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:

Usable Sensitivity: mono, 1.8 μ V (10.3 dBf); stereo, 4.0 μ V (17.2 dBf). **50-dB Quieting:** mono, 2.8 μ V (14.1 dBf); stereo, 38 μ V (36.8 dBf). **Selectivity:** 80 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1:3 dB. **IF Rejection:** 85 dB. **Image Rejection:** 80 dB. **Spurious Rejection:** 90 dB. **AM Rejection:** 55 dB. **S/N Ratio:** mono, 74 dB; stereo, 70 dB (10-dB more with Dolby). **Distortion at 1 kHz:** mono, 0.15%; stereo, 0.3%. **Mute Range:** 10 μ V to 200 μ V (25.2 to 51.2 dB). **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, +0.5, -1.5 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 45 dB at 100 Hz and 1.0 kHz; 35 dB at 10 kHz.

AM TUNER SECTION:

Sensitivity: 20 μ V. **Image Rejection:** 75 dB. **Selectivity:** 32 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 52 dB.

AMPLIFIER SECTION:

Power Output: 120 watts-per-channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated Distortion:** 0.09%. **Input Sensitivity:** phono, 2.5/5.0/10 mV; high level, 150 mV; microphone, 5 mV. **Phono Overload:** 150/300/600 mV. **S/N Ratio:** phono, 70 dB; high level, 90 dB. **"A"-weighted Bass Range:** \pm 12 dB at 50 or 100 Hz. **Treble Range:** \pm 10 dB at 10 or 20 kHz. **Midrange Control:** \pm 6 dB at 1 kHz. **Low-Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 15 or 70 Hz. **High-Filter Cutoff:** -3 dB at 7 or 12 kHz. **Low Boost:** +12 dB at 50 Hz; +10 dB at 100 Hz. **Audio Muting:** -15 dB or -30 dB.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Requirements: 105 to 120 volts, 50 to 60 Hz, 475 watts maximum. **Dimensions:** 21 1/2" W x 7 1/2" H x 17 1/2" D. **Net Weight:** 41 lb., 14 oz. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$650.

strength required to overcome muting, and a stereo indicator light.

To the right of the dial area are speaker-selector switches (for up to two sets of speakers), a remote speaker system selector switch, a meter range pushbutton (this control increases meter sensitivity so that full-scale readings correspond to 24 watts instead of 240 watts), and a main POWER on/off switch with an indicator light.

The remaining controls are arranged along the lower section of the panel. These controls include a microphone input jack with a mike mixing-level control; a program selector switch; two tape monitor and dubbing lever switches with settings for up to two tape decks; a balance control; a master volume control; bass, midrange and treble controls; a large flywheel-coupled tuning knob; and twin stereo phone jacks. Additional lever-type controls select either of two turnover frequencies for the bass and treble controls as well as defeating or bypassing these control circuits entirely. The bass-control turnover frequencies are either 500 Hz or 250 Hz; while the treble-

A new factory Electronics



MICROELECTRONICS

Digital and Analog Circuits and Systems By J. Millman, 881 pp., 700 illus. This giant book takes you step by step from a qualitative knowledge of a semi-conductor, to an understanding of the operation of devices, and finally, to an appreciation of how these are combined to form micro-electronic chips. 423/27X Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

HANDBOOK OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT DESIGN. By D. F. Stout. Edited by M. Kaufman, 434 pp., 223 illus. Compact, concise, highly concentrated, and containing a storehouse of information, this one-stop volume will help you solve any op amp circuit problem! 617/97X Pub. Pr., \$29.65 Club Pr., \$17.50

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR DESIGN AND TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION. By M. E. Freking, 240 pp., illus. With this guide you can design virtually any crystal oscillator encountered in commercial or military electronics, including logic gate and integrated circuit oscillators. An important part of this book is its authoritative and thorough treatment of temperature compensation. 784/973 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. By T.G. Hicks. Editor-in-Chief, 1,200 pp., 428 illus. Tells you what to do, when to do it, and how to do it—giving step-by-step solutions to the design and application problems that engineers encounter daily. Containing some 1,000 calculation procedures accompanied by worked-out numerical examples, it also features 4,000 related calculation procedures. 287/341 Pub. Pr., \$27.50 Club Pr., \$19.95

ELECTRONICS DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK. Edited by L. J. Giacomello, 2nd Ed. 2,344 pp., 1,686 illus. Now doubled in size and with 90% of its material new, this famous classic (first edition by Landee, Davis, Albrecht) has been thoroughly revised and updated to give you not only the *how* and the *why* of all your design work but also the *how much* of every design step you take! 231/484 Pub. Pr., \$52.50 Club Pr., \$39.50

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER AND OPTOELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN. Edited by B. Norris, 206 pp., 400 illus. Having this vast amount of case-tested data, proven shortcuts, worked-out circuit designs, and circuit diagrams hardly saves you valuable time for your other, more vital, areas of creative design—and cuts down costs in all areas! 637/539 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.50

OPTOELECTRONICS Theory and Practice. By Texas Instruments Incorporated. Edited by A. Chappell, 442 pp., 475 illus. Right here is where you'll find all the knowledge and know-how you need to take any of today's optoelectric components and develop your own circuits and uses. You get both the background and the technical specifics (with all the proven circuits you want!) 637/555 Pub. Pr., \$21.50 Club Pr., \$17.00

MICROCOMPUTER-BASED DESIGN. By J. P. Pearlman, 604 pp., 400 illus. Do all your best day-to-day and supercreative designs around today's microcomputers with the specific "how-to" help here! Big new printing has more pages, lots more new material, including data on such "hot" third generation micros as Intel 8048/8748, Zilog Z80, and a first and valuable overview of the Motorola 6809! 491/380 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.50

LOGIC DESIGNER'S MANUAL. By J. D. Lork, 502 pp., 424 illus. Here's a special manual to show you how to take off-the-shelf logic circuits and interconnect them to form any logic system you want. Packed with techniques to create superior designs at least cost and with fewer components, this huge manual covers it all—from how to design networks to applying every type of logic device! 784/671 Pub. Pr., \$18.95 Club Pr., \$15.75

IC SCHEMATIC SOURCEMASTER. By K. W. Sessions, 567 pp., 1,500 schematics. All 1,500 circuits here—from the simplest to the most complex—are based on currently manufactured, inexpensively acquired ICs. Many are the equivalent of even more complex circuits containing up to several thousands of individual transistors if built with discrete components. 784/922 Pub. Pr., \$26.95 Club Pr., \$19.95

BE SURE TO CONSIDER THESE IMPORTANT TITLES AS WELL:

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS FOR ENGINEERS. By T. M. Cressé & R. M. Haraux, 135/10X Pub. Pr., \$17.50 Club Pr., \$13.50

APPROXIMATION METHODS FOR ELECTRONIC FILTER DESIGN. By R. W. Daniels, 153/086 Pub. Pr., \$31.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS. 2/e. By V. G. Hajek, 255/342 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$12.50

CIRCUITS FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS By Electronics Magazine, 191/573 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.00

APPLIED ELECTROMAGNETICS By M. A. Pionus, 503/451 Pub. Pr., \$21.00 Club Pr., \$16.50

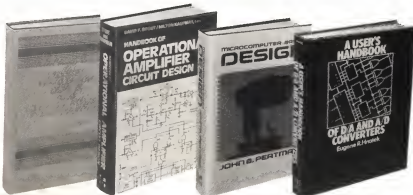
PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL PROJECT ENGINEERING By L. B. Roe, 533/92X Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$15.50

DIGITAL INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS By H. Taub & D. Schilling, 629/218 Pub. Pr., \$23.50 Club Pr., \$16.95

POWER TRANSISTOR AND TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT APPLICATIONS By Texas Instruments, 637/647 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$12.95

MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS By G. V. Rao, 783/659 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

MODERN DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS By E. J. Rios, 783/853 Pub. Pr., \$10.95 Club Pr., \$9.30



offer to new members of the and Control Engineers' Book Club

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Editor-in-Chief, D. G. Fink. 2,104 pp., 2,026 illus. Huge in every sense, this instant-reference volume gives you every latest essential in the field, 2,100 formulas and equations, a 2,500-item bibliography, and every illustration you need to clarify all of modern electronics! 208/804 Pub. Pr., \$49.50 Club Pr., \$35.00

GUIDEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. By J. Markus. 1,018 pp., illus. Are you constantly on the lookout for circuits that will meet your needs? Here's a giant collection of them to use "as is" or to adapt to your own ideas. Complete with values. 404/453 Pub. Pr., \$37.50 Club Pr., \$27.50

DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS, Electronics Book Series. By ELECTRONICS Magazine. 370 pp., illus. The whole gamut of complex techniques required when you're designing a circuit or system is explained and shown in the superb collection of the "best of the best" from *Electronics Magazine*. 191/581 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$17.50

DIGITAL COMPUTER ELECTRONICS. By A. P. Malvino. 404 pp., illus. The only prerequisite for your daily use of this book is dc-ac theory and an elementary knowledge of diodes and transistors. With just these you can take full advantage of every sentence, diagram, circuit, and table in this introduction to computers in general and to microprocessors in particular. 398/615 Pub. Pr., \$14.95 Club Pr., \$10.95

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. By W. S. Lalonde, Jr., and W. J. Stack-Stalkids. 3rd Ed. 601 pp., 278 illus. Over 500 questions and complete answers—suitable for all states—prepare you for passing your exams for the E.I.T. certificate and your P.E. license. 360/936 Pub. Pr., \$19.50 Club Pr., \$14.50

MICROPROCESSORS & SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS. By G. A. Korn. 390 pp. This exceptional book is your quick reference for expert advice on product selection, interfacing, and programming. Containing a huge variety of computer possibilities, system features, and costs, it's also a terrific tool for career updating. 353/670 Pub. Pr., \$27.50 Club Pr., \$18.95

ELECTRONICS DICTIONARY. Edited by John Markus. 4th Ed., 768 pp., 1,173 illus., 17,090 terms. With the new edition of this world-renowned dictionary you'll be able to quickly find the meaning and correct usage of any electronics term, no matter how obscure! 404/313 Pub. Pr., \$24.50 Club Pr., \$19.50

A USER'S HANDBOOK OF D/A AND A/D CONVERTERS. By E. R. Hnatek. 472 pp., illus. Keep this guide handy for help in designing, using, and applying D-to-A and A-to-D converters. The stress is on the simplified designs made possible by today's high-quality precision ICs. 767/149 Pub. Pr., \$24.95 Club Pr., \$18.50

HANDBOOK FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS. By M. Kaufman and A. H. Seidman. 520 pp., 695 illus. Rely on this technician's godsend for all your work with analog and digital integrated and discrete circuits. Here are the stiff brush-ups you want and the solutions to every possible problem. 334/013 Pub. Pr., \$23.50 Club Pr., \$16.50

MASTER OP-AMP APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK. By H. W. Fox. 467 pp., 320 illus. There's enough practical build-it information in this book to keep you breadboarding and experimenting and creating for years! It shows you how to put op amps to work in literally hundreds of different circuits, in hundreds of hardworking applications. 784/477 Pub. Pr., \$16.95 Club Pr., \$13.50

any one
of these great
professional books

for only \$1.89

values up
to \$52.50

Special \$1.89 bonus
book comes to you
with your first
club selection

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB saves you both time and money!

Here is a professional book club designed to meet your on-the-job engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at below publisher prices. If you're missing out on important technical literature—If today's high cost of reading curbs the growth of your library—here's the solution to your problem.

The *Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club* was organized for you, to provide an economical reading program that cannot fail to be of value. Administered by the McGraw-Hill Book Company, all books are chosen by qualified editors and consultants. Their understanding of the standards and values of the literature in your field guarantees the appropriateness of the selections.

How the club operates: Thirteen times a year you receive free of charge *The Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin*. This announces and describes the Club's featured book for that period as well as alternate selections available at special members' prices. If you want to examine the Club's featured selection, you do nothing. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all—you notify the Club by returning the card enclosed with each Bulletin.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books (including your first selection) over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually, there will surely be at least four you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated. I am to receive the bonus book at the introductory price of \$1.89 plus my first selection, plus tax, postage and handling. If not completely satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and request that my membership be cancelled. If I keep the books, I agree to take a minimum of three additional books during the next two years at special Club prices (guaranteed 15% discount, often more). I will receive the Club Bulletin 13 times a year. If I want to examine the featured selection, I need take no action. It will be shipped automatically. If, however, I want an alternate selection—or no book at all—I simply notify the Club by returning the convenient card always enclosed. I will always have a minimum of ten days in which to return the card and you will credit my account fully, including postage, if this is not the case. Membership in the Club is continuous but cancellable by me at any time after the four-book purchase requirement has been filled. This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. Orders from outside the continental U.S. must be prepaid. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good for new members only. Postage and handling charges are added to all subsequent shipments.

WRITE BELOW:

Code No. of \$1.89 book

Code # of 1st selection

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

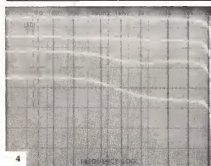
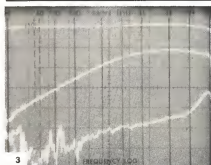
ZIP

EXTRA SAVINGS: Remit in full with your order, plus any local and state tax, and McGraw-Hill will pay all regular postage and handling charges.

E 33372

control frequencies are 2.5 kHz or 5 kHz. A loudness-control lever switch offers a fixed degree of bass boost that is independent of the master volume control setting as well as the usual loudness compensation, and a two-position muting switch provides either 15 dB or 30 dB of fixed signal attenuation.

The rear panel (see Fig. 2) of the model LR-120DB contains input- and output-connection terminals separated by heavy heat-sink structures. On the left-hand side are three sets of spring-loaded speaker terminals and a pair of AC convenience outlets (one switched, the other unswitched). The antenna terminals (also on the left) permit connecting AM, 300-ohm and 75-ohm FM antennas. An attenuator switch alongside these terminals reduces signal strength in case of tuner overload. Also provided are two pairs of phono input jacks, auxiliary and recording input jacks, and two pairs of tape-output jacks. A three-position slide switch alters the phono-input sensitivity and lets you choose either a 2.5 mV, 5.0 mV or 10 mV input level for rated output. In addition, a chassis ground terminal and a pivotable AM ferrite-bar antenna are provided. Figure 2 shows the various types of equipment that can be connected to this receiver.



Circuit highlights

Although a complete schematic diagram of the model LR-120DB was not available, certain features and circuit designs are described in the owner's manual. A dual-gate MOSFET is used in the RF amplifier of the FM front end, along with a four-section variable tuning capacitor. Two 2-element ceramic filters and a 6-pole linear-phase L-C filter are used in the IF section. A single special IC functions as an IF amplifier, a quadrature FM detector circuit, and a driver circuit for the tuning meters, as well as providing muting that can eliminate inter-station noise and mute sounds when the tuner is not properly set to center-channel. The power amplifier section uses direct-coupled (output capacitorless) output stages that are protected by dual relay and electronic-overload circuitry.

FM measurements

Table 1 summarizes our FM performance

TABLE 1
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Lafayette Radio

Model: LR-120DB

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE		
IHF sensitivity, mono (μ V) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	3.2 (15.3)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, mono (μ V) (dBf)	2.7 (13.8)	Excellent
50-dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	31.0 (35.0)	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	75	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Very good
Capture ratio (dB)	1.3	Good
AM suppression (dB)	56	Very good
Image rejection (dB)	83	Very good
IF rejection (dB)	85	Very good
Spurious rejection (dB)	92	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	80	Excellent

FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS

Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	1.2	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.20	Good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.15	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.13	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.25	Excellent
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, mono (%)	0.47	Very good
Distortion at 50-dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.3	Very good

STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	2.0 (11.2)	Excellent
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	50	Excellent
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	56	Superb
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	41	Excellent

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS

Muting threshold (μ V) (dBf)	10-150 (25.2-48.7)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz at MHz)	100	Very good

EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION

Control layout	Excellent
Ease of tuning	Very good
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids	Excellent
Usefulness of other controls	Very good
Construction and internal layout	Excellent
Ease of servicing	Very good
Evaluation of extra features, if any	Excellent

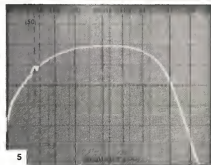
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING

measurements. In comparing test results with published specifications, we noted that virtually every specification was either met or exceeded substantially.

Figure 3 is a scope photo of FM frequency response (upper trace), normal stereo separation (lower trace), and stereo FM separation when the multiplex blend filter is introduced. In Fig. 3 and in all scope photos in this report, frequency is plotted along the horizontal axis (from 20 Hz to 20 kHz) while relative amplitude is shown vertically, with each major division equal to a 10-dB amplitude change.

Figure 4 shows the built-in Dolby FM decoder response. As required in Dolby broadcasting, the de-emphasis is changed automatically to 25 μ s and, at 100% modulation levels, the response curve is flat (upper trace). As modulation levels are decreased (corresponding to quieter musical moments), high-frequency response is successively rolled off in increasing amounts (lower traces), restoring flat overall response, since those high frequencies had been correspondingly preboosted at the broadcast station. The overall effect is that there is a significant noise reduction at every level without any sacrifice of flat response.

As for the AM section, published specifications were generally met, with 50-dB signal-to-noise ratios observed for strong input signals. However, as typical of most hi-fi stereo receivers, frequency response was not included in the published specifications. The AM frequency response curve of Fig. 5 shows why:



Response was already rolling off at 2 kHz.

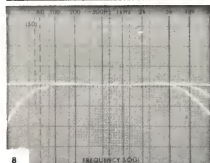
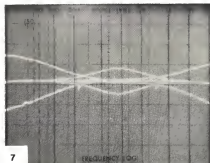
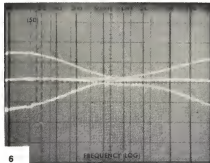
Amplifier measurements

Table 2 summarizes the measured performance of the receiver's power amplifier and preamplifier/control sections. Lafayette could easily have claimed a +140-watt power rating, instead of the conservative 120 watt-per-channel rating they assigned. Furthermore, the power bandwidth of the amplifier (frequency extremes at which rated power was still available at or below rated harmonic distortion) was extremely wide—from below 10 Hz to 50 kHz. Considering that this receiver does not use a DC-configured power amplifier, these results are quite outstanding.

Figure 6 shows the range of bass and treble controls when 500-Hz and 2.5-kHz turnover frequencies are selected. However, when the alternate turnover frequencies are chosen (see

Fig. 7), it becomes possible to boost or cut extreme bass or treble frequencies without affecting the musical midrange tones. This form of tone-control adjustment proves to be more useful in most stereo systems than the broader adjustment range. Figure 7 also shows the action of the midrange tone control whose maximum boost or attenuation frequency is exactly 1 kHz, as claimed.

Figure 8 shows the response of the two-position high-cut filter and that of the low-cut filter. Attenuation slopes are all 12 dB-per-octave. The attenuation of the subsonic (15-Hz) setting of the low-cut filter could not be shown since it begins at a frequency below the 20-Hz lower limit of our spectrum analyzer. In



listening tests, however, the 15-Hz setting provided audible improvement when used with a turntable having subsonic rumble.

Summary

Table 3 contains our overall product analysis, along with summary comments. We believe there would seldom (if ever) be a need for a higher-powered receiver in a home music system than can be provided by the *model LR-120DB*. The receiver (unlike many) is Underwriters' Laboratory (UL) listed for safety. In their latest mail-order catalog, Lafayette lists the *model LR-120DB* as "the finest receiver we've ever offered," and we agree. The unit also carries a two-year warranty, which is somewhat unusual for an electronic audio instrument. Best of all, the cost of this receiver is remarkably low.

R-E

TABLE 2

RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Lafayette Radio

Model: LR-120DB

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	159.0	Superb
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	150.0	Superb
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	144.0	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	N/A
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	N/A
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	10-50	Superb
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.055	Superb
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.11	Very good
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.055	Very good
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.03	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	41	Good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, \pm dB)	0.2	Excellent
Maximum input before overload (mV)	220/400/780	Superb
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	75	Very good
HIGH-LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, \pm dB)	15-40, 1.0	Excellent
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	90	Excellent
Residual hum/noise (minimum volume) (dB)	94	Good
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls	See Figs. 7&8	Excellent
Action of secondary tone controls	See Fig. 8	Excellent
Action of low-frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 9	Excellent
Action of high-frequency filter(s)	See Fig. 9	Excellent
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.5/5.0/10.0	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	150	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	150	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	120 mW	
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS.		
CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN		
Adequacy of program source and monitor switching		Excellent
Adequacy of input facilities		Excellent
Arrangement of controls (panel layout)		Very good
Action of controls and switches		Excellent
Design and construction		Very good
Ease of servicing		Very good
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent

TABLE 3

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$650
Price category	Medium/high
Price/performance ratio	Superb
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Excellent

Comments: The Lafayette Radio *model LR-120DB* stereo receiver is one of the best values in a high-fidelity component we have ever tested. This is all the more remarkable since our experience with other so-called private label audio products has often been disappointing. Traditionally, the serious audiophile has looked down upon such non-branded equipment as being inferior to that made by the better-known domestic and foreign manufacturers. While we do not know which Japanese manufacturer designed and built this receiver, it probably was one of the better companies that also produce their own identified line of receivers. FM reception, and particularly stereo FM, was superb, using our standard outdoor five-element antenna. We logged nearly 55 usable signals in our metropolitan New York testing area. Interstation muting is positive and precise, and the threshold is narrow enough to allow even the weaker signals through while still taking advantage of the noise-free tuning feature.

As for the amplifier, power output is extremely conservatively rated and power bandwidth extends well beyond hearing limits. The selectable phono sensitivity is a welcome feature, both for matching phono levels to other program sources and in providing enormous headroom for high-output cartridges. The 10-mV input setting, however, is a bit of overkill and not really required with any cartridge we know. Selectable tone-control turnover plus a midrange control are features you might find in a receiver costing much more. Audio reproduction was tight and well balanced at all listening levels. The Dolby decoding circuitry for Dolby FM adds greatly to the actual worth of the receiver and was precisely calibrated.

This receiver deserves extremely high ratings in terms of price and performance.

HOBBY CORNER

Here's a look at four different ways of making prototype printed-circuit boards. EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

BEFORE GETTING TO THE MAIN TOPIC FOR this month, I am again reminded that the world can sometimes run away and leave you behind. I do suppose, though, that I am not back here all by myself. If you are also trying to figure out just what a microcomputer is, what it can do for you and what the different characteristics mean, a new *free* publication can help you out:

Radio Shack's new *TRS-80 Micro-computer Catalog No. RSC-2* is actually more a source of general information than a catalog. It did clear up several points for me—perhaps it will do the same for you. You can pick one up at your local Radio Shack store.

More PC prototyping systems

By this time you know that I am a strong advocate of "the easy way" in doing anything and everything. On the subject of IC and transistor projects, that is why I have always recommended using the pencil-wiring system. This technique on plain perforated boards or *universal* PC boards is hard to beat. For instance, when you are going to build only one or two similar boards, pencil-wiring is faster, easier and/or less costly than laying out a dedicated PC board.

Yet there are times when a dedicated (especially made for a particular circuit) board is desirable or even necessary. For example, this is the way to go if a circuit must undergo vibration or rough handling. This means getting the circuit down on the board with few, if any, wires. There are several photosensitive and transfer systems for making dedicated PC boards. You should use one of them if you plan to make multiple copies of the same board. However, this is a lot of work for prototyping, making one or two copies of a board.

In my never-ending search for the easy way, I have discovered several methods to accommodate my laziness and still make good dedicated PC boards on a prototype basis. Because each of these methods has its own advantages, I'll tell you about them and then you can choose the one(s) that meets your needs. First, however, there is a task that you must perform regardless of the method you use.

Only if you are copying a preplanned circuit from a magazine or handbook can you get by without planning your layout. Laying out your PC board can be simple or extremely difficult depending upon the circuit, but starting the PC board without such planning is pure folly. The idea, of course, is to have a minimum number of crossovers (jumpers) and adequate space for all components—all in the minimum size PC board.

You may have to draw and redraw the circuit several times. The time spent designing a good layout is certainly worthwhile. When (and *only* when) you have created a satisfactory pattern, are you ready to make the board. We'll now look at four different so-called "fast" systems for making prototype PC boards.

Cut-'N'-Peel method

The Circuit-Stik Division of Bishop Graphics produces a neat prototyping system called *Cut-'N'-Peel*. All you do is draw your circuit pattern on a special board, cut through the copper foil with a razor knife, and peel away the unwanted copper. You now have a dedicated PC board ready to use. The process is almost as simple as it sounds—just be careful to prevent the knife from slipping (although you can repair the foil if you do cut too far), and you do have to drill the holes if you choose one of the plain boards to start.

The *Cut-'N'-Peel* PC boards are available in a number of sizes both with and without edge-connector contacts. The boards come plain or drilled with the standard DIP spacing and with copper

coating on one or both sides. Altogether there is a wide variety of types to meet any need. For further information, circle number 147 on the Free Information Card in the back or write Circuit-Stik Division of Bishop Graphics, Inc., P.O. Box 5007, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

Circuit-Stik method

The very name of this outfit comes from an "instant circuit board" system. In this system, you literally "stick" a circuit together on an unclad plain or drilled board. There are many subelements included, such as socket patterns of all shapes and sizes for discrete components and IC's, component strips, "donut" pads, connector patterns, and many others.

Making a dedicated PC board requires just a few simple steps: Draw the circuit pattern on an unclad board, select the necessary subelements and stick them on the board; drill for components (if using an undrilled board), mount the components and solder. The subelements can even be repositioned if you happen to put them in the wrong place.

One very nice feature of this *Circuit-Stik* system is that you can have crossovers in the foil pattern. Just place some insulation over a trace, then you can run another foil strip across it.

This system is very convenient for making quick prototype boards although you may find it more costly to get started than some other methods. Further information is available from Bishop Graphics.

Drill-mills

Another *etchless* system for making PC boards comes from A. F. Stahler Company. This method uses "drill-mills" that are made in several sizes and types.

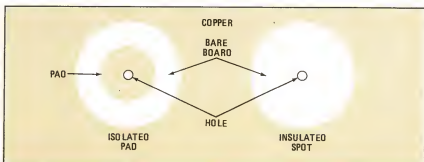


FIG. 1

These devices fit into a drill just like a regular drill bit, but they drill a small hole through a plated board and, at the same time, mill the copper surface plated on the board.

One type of drill-mill produces an isolated pad (see Fig. 1) and the other, an insulated spot. The isolated-pad drill-mill is used when the component lead is to be soldered as it passes through the board. With the small bit removed, this same tool can make isolated solder pads without a center hole. The latter process is difficult to do without a drill press or a stand for your hand drill (which is also the best way to use drill-mills in any case). If the component lead is not going to be attached to the board (as in wire-wrapping, for example) the insulated-spot drill-mill is used.

The smallest drill-mill is suitable for the 0.01-inch spacing required to make the pads for IC sockets. There is a choice of bit sizes, and of pad and spot sizes, plus a rubber stamp is available for stamping IC-socket drilling templates on the PC board.

Boards made with Stahler drill-mills have several differences. Components are mounted on the copper side of the board and leads are soldered to the isolated pads. Most of the wiring is done on the unclad side of the board using the lead tails themselves. This produces a beautiful ground plane, of course, and the parts

are solidly fastened. That ground plane can be especially advantageous in creating radio-frequency circuits as well as some digital and linear circuits.

Full details on use, sizes and prices of the drill-mills are available from A. F. Stahler Company, P.O. Box 354, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Stamp-Etch system

The fourth "easy-way" dedicated printed-circuit board system requires etching, but it is probably the fastest and simplest method to prepare a blank board for the etching process. All you do is to stamp and draw the circuit pattern on the board; the secret to the ease of using this system lies in the stamping.

Freehand drawing with a "resist pen" would work by itself if it were not for the transistor, IC and connector patterns. (Have you ever tried to draw an IC socket accurately on a 1:1 scale?) Fortunately, there is a better way. Now you can actually stamp the socket patterns (and others) right on the copper using a special etch-resistant ink pad, then draw just the interconnecting lines, and you are ready to etch. It's that simple!

Rainbow Industries (P.O. Box 2366, Indianapolis, IN 46206) produces rubber stamps in many different patterns. They are used just like ordinary name and address stamps, except that you use special etch-resistant ink and take a little

extra care during stamping.

This *Stamp It-Etch* IC system really fills the bill for one- or two-of-a-kind dedicated PC boards. Stamp, stamp, draw the lines and then etch. What could be quicker?

Of course, you can use the stamps on paper as well as on copper-clad boards. This means that you can save time in planning layouts. No more socket-pattern sketching—you just stamp your patterns. If the first (or second or third) layout doesn't work well, just stamp another. In addition, if you plan to make multiple boards with a photographic process, you can use the stamps to make the original master pattern.

When planning layouts on paper, use a regular stamp pad. For photographic originals, however, the ink in most pads is not thick enough for a solid impression. For better results, use Rainbow Industries' resist-ink pad and a nonabsorbent paper.

Rainbow's *Stamp It-Etch* IC system is altogether quite versatile. Several kits as well as individual stamps are available. If you follow the instructions provided, you will get good results. Pay particular attention to two instructions: keep the stamps clean and use a light impression.

Summary

There you have the gist of four easy *continued on page 97*

END PAPER POLLUTION!
in Office, Home, Lab, Workshop

**HANDY, HUSKY, HEAVYDUTY
SHELF FILES**

KEEP MAGAZINES, CATALOGS,
MANUALS, JOURNALS, PLANS
**NEAT AND FULLY
ORGANIZED!**

Eliminate the mess of loose magazines, newspapers, catalogs, etc. in office, lab, workshop. Find what you want when you want it by using these handy shelf or desk files. Ends personal paper pollution problems once and for all! Adhesive ID labels included. Letter size: 9" X 11 1/2" X 3/4". Use credit card to order. Mail coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Professional Aids Co., Suite 131
1 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60606

Please rush postpaid Fiberboard Desk and Shelf Files as checked below:

How Many	Dty.	Size	Price	Total Price
	8	Letter Size	\$12.95	
	25	Letter Size	28.97	

☐ Charge it to ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard TOTAL _____

Act. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Illinois Residents add 5% Sales Tax, please. Other sizes from digest to newspaper available

☐ Check for Free Catalog

☐ I enclose \$ full payment. Ship post.

☐ Bill Company We are rated.

FIGHT
INSTRUMENTS IN ONE

- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer • Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker

Transistor Analyzer Model 212
Factory Wired & Tested—\$32.71
Easy-to-Assemble Kit—\$21.70

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the facilities you need to check the transistors themselves — and the radios or other circuits in which they are used — have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of an elaborate hookup.

Features:
Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges. Checks leakage. Universal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.
Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal traces all circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit power-supply voltages on 12-volt scale. No external power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three external leads for in-circuit testing and a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Send me FREE catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor.

NAME _____ RE-3

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

EMC
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10012

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Color. VP-590 add-on Color Board allows program control of 8 brilliant colors for graphics, color games. Plus 4 selectable background colors. Includes sockets for 2 auxiliary keypads (VP-580). \$69.*

Sound. VP-595 Simple Sound Board provides 256 tone frequencies. Great for supplementing graphics with sound effects or music. Set tone and duration with easy instructions. \$24.*

Music. VP-550 Super Sound Board turns your VIP into a music synthesizer. 2 sound channels. Program control of frequency, time and amplitude envelope (voice) independently in each channel. Program directly from sheet music! Sync provision for controlling multiple VIPs, multitrack recording or other synthesizers. \$49.*

Memory. VP-570 RAM Expansion Board adds 4K bytes of memory. Jumper locates RAM in any 4K block of up to 32K of memory. On-board memory protect switch. \$95.*

EPROM Programmer. VP-565 EPROM Programmer Board comes complete with software to program, copy and verify 5-volt 2716 EPROMs—comparable to units costing much more than the VP-565 and VIP put together! Programming voltages generated on board. ZIF PROM socket included. \$99.*

EPROM Interface. VP-560 EPROM Interface Board locates two 5-volt 2716 EPROMs (4K bytes total) anywhere in 32K of memory. VIP RAM can be re-allocated. \$34.*

ASCII Keyboard.** Fully encoded, 128-character ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. 58 light touch keys including 2 user defined keys! Selectable upper and lower case. Handsomely styled. Under \$50.*

Tiny BASIC.** VP-700 Expanded Tiny BASIC Board puts this high-level language on your VIP. BASIC stored in 4K of ROM. Ready for immediate use—no loading necessary. This expanded BASIC includes the standard Tiny BASIC commands plus 12 additional—including color and sound control! Requires external ASCII encoded alpha-numeric keyboard. \$39.*

Auxiliary Keypads. Program your VIP for 2-player interaction games! 16-key keypad VP-580 with cable (\$15*) connects to sockets provided on VP-590 Color Board or VP-585 Keyboard Interface Card (\$10*).



COSMAC VIP lets you add computer power a board at a time.

With these new easy-to-buy options, the versatile RCA COSMAC VIP (CDP18S711) means even more excitement. More challenges in graphics, games and control functions. For everyone, from youngster to serious hobbyist. And the basic VIP computer system starts at just \$249* assembled and ready to operate.

Simple but powerful—not just a toy.

Built around an RCA COSMAC micro-processor, the VIP includes 2K of RAM. ROM monitor. Audio tone with a built-in speaker. Plus 8-bit input and 8-bit output port to interface relays, sensors or other peripherals. It's



easy to program and operate. Powerful CHIP-8 interpretive language gets you into programming the first evening. Complete documentation provided.

Take the first step now.

Check your local computer store or electronics parts house. Or contact

RCA VIP Marketing, New Holland Avenue, Lancaster, PA 17604. Phone (717) 291-5848.

*Suggested retail price CDP18S711 does not include video monitor or cassette recorder
**Available 1st Quarter, 1979

The fun way
into computers.

RCA

ways to make dedicated printed-circuit boards when you need them. Each system will make good, serviceable boards. Only one of the four systems actually requires etching a blank board.

Producing a PC board using any one of the systems described in this column is much less expensive than having someone else make it for you. The only less costly PC board is one ordered from someone who spreads the cost over a large number of boards. Of course, such boards are available for only a few specialized circuits.

As far as the relative cost of each system is concerned, it is difficult to gauge. The *Cut-N'-Peel* system is probably the least expensive alternative for creating only one or two boards. The cost-per-board for the other three methods decreases rapidly as you produce more (different) boards. The *Stamp It-Etch It* system involves the mess of etching, but gets the circuit on the board more quickly. The drill-mills require more actual wiring than the other methods, but no more supplies are needed unless you break the drill bit. The *Circuit-Stik* method allows you to make changes on the board and permits crossovers. So, take your pick—to each person, his own brand of poison!

As mentioned earlier, any and every PC board system requires layout planning as the first step. If, like me, you don't make many PC boards and, therefore, have to make a number of trial layouts, using those Rainbow stamps to plan layouts saves considerable time. Even if you use another PC board method to make your dedicated boards, consider the pattern stamps just for layouts. Several stamps and different-colored pens or pencils will make your efforts much less confusing and speed up the whole process significantly.

We have had space only to hit the high spots of these systems. Write the manufacturers for more detailed information and prices.

In winding up this discussion of prototype boards, I can't resist saying that I still prefer pencil-wiring printed-circuit boards unless the specific circuit or application considerations require a dedicated printed-circuit board! **R-E**

If you would like more information on any of the printed-circuit board prototyping systems mentioned, you can obtain it by circling the appropriate numbers on the Free Information Card in the back of this issue.

Bishop Graphics—Circle Number 147
A. F. Stahler—Circle Number 148
Rainbow Industries—Circle Number 149

fact:
February and March are
be-kind-to-your-records/
check-your-stylus months...



FREE! Stylus inspection and cleaning wherever you see this sign:

A cartridge is forever—your stylus isn't! Even though you can't see stylus wear, it affects the performance of your entire hi-fi system. A worn stylus could even ruin your records! We urge you to have your stylus professionally inspected *no less than once a year*.

During February and March, audio dealers displaying this sign will have trained personnel and the equipment necessary to examine your stylus for wear or damage. They'll professionally clean your stylus and tell you if it's time to replace it.

FREE! stylus cleaning brush

A practical and safe way to clean your stylus! Synthetic bristles with the right amount of stiffness to remove dust and lint buildup efficiently without damaging the stylus tip. Free when you have your stylus inspected at a participating Shure dealer.



Bring your cartridge back to original specs

The performance of your cartridge depends largely on the stylus assembly and only a genuine Shure replacement stylus can restore your cartridge to its original performance! Give your record collection the protection it deserves, insist on the words "This Stereo Dynetic® stylus is precision manufactured by Shure Brothers Inc." on the box, and the name SHURE on the replacement stylus you buy. Don't settle for substitutes—your record collection is too valuable!



SPECIAL NOTE:

Genuine Shure replacement stylus are available for virtually all Shure stereo magnetic cartridges—whatever their age. If your dealer doesn't have yours, write to us.

Replacement styli by...



Shure Brothers Inc. • 222 Hartrey Ave. • Evanston, IL 60204
In Canada: A.C. Simmonds & Sons Limited
Manufacturers of high fidelity components,
microphones, sound systems and related circuitry.
CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

service clinic

Switching supplies are tricky, but you have to know how to handle these circuits. More and more of them are turning up in recent models.

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT ANOTHER PULSE-width-modulated DC power supply that has been around since 1972. It's the Quasar electronic DC power supply used in their TS938 and other chassis. Its full name is "High-Frequency Electronic-Switched Pulse-Width-Modulated DC Power Supply," but we'll refer to it as the JA panel.

Compared to other power supplies, this one is simple and not difficult to service using the right methods. It runs at 15,750 Hz, synchronized to the horizontal oscillator. The power transformer is a "fly-back" unit, in which the primary current is switched by a power transistor. The secondary voltages supply all the DC

power, even the picture-tube heater. This means the chassis is completely isolated from the AC line.

The switch is controlled by driver transistors and pulse shapers; plus it has its own 15,750-Hz oscillator. Because this is a blocking oscillator, it free-wheels; a "starter" circuit for the horizontal oscillator on the set is not necessary. After the horizontal oscillator starts, it syncs the free-wheeling oscillator. All the drivers, etc., on the JA panel are also completely isolated from the AC line. In fact, these circuits have their own "isolated ground," which is on terminal 7 of the JA panel (Fig. 1). All DC voltages and waveforms here *must* be measured to this isolated

ground; all chassis DC voltages and waveforms are read to chassis ground. This is important to remember!

The DC voltage is regulated with a pulse-width modulator. A voltage sample from a tertiary winding (terminals 3 and 12) on the power transformer is rectified and used as a control voltage for the regulator stage. Under a heavier load, this voltage drops, so the regulator circuit widens the drive pulse to deliver more energy and bring it back up. The oscillator develops a pulse that is shaped and controlled by the regulator and a pulse-shaper stage. This is a squarewave, feeding a driver stage that controls the switching transistor.

The high-voltage shutdown used in all solid-state sets is as follows: An SCR is connected across the drive circuit of the switching transistor whose gate senses the emitter voltage of the switch transistor. If something happens to make the switch

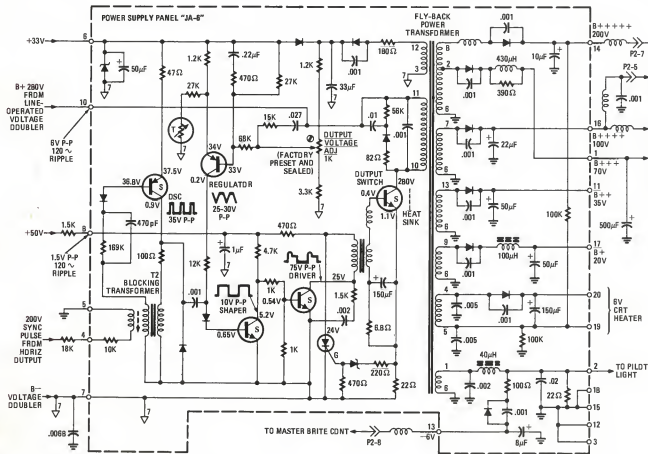


FIG. 1

transistor conduct too heavily (thus raising the voltage), the emitter voltage rises, the SCR fires and shunts the drive. The switch is turned off; because an SCR stays on until its anode voltage is cut off, the set must be turned off to reset the SCR.

Figure 1 is a diagram of the JA panel. The basic power supply for this (not shown) is a voltage doubler on the chassis. Note the isolated-ground symbol, the hollow triangle, on terminal 7; the key waveforms for the oscillator, shaper and driver stage. Note in particular the clean squarewave pulse on the collector of the pulse shaper. If this key waveform lacks amplitude or is rounded or distorted, watch out! The actual drive pulse on the driver is rounded; this may be due to the inductive loading of the transformer. These were taken from a working JA panel on our bench, and confirmed by the factory in the TS938 manual!

The first test for this circuit is with the seven DC voltage outputs, including the pilot lights. If one pilot light is out, check its rectifier diode. If this diode is bad, replace it only with a fast-recovery type, because ordinary "sinewave" diodes won't do. Incidentally, if the pilot light is burning, this means that at least one of the panel's secondary supplies is OK.

If none of these voltages are present or if they're off, make sure that the blocking oscillator is running at the proper frequency. Use your scope for these tests. Follow the waveforms through the pulse shaper, the driver, etc., to the base of the switch. If the waveform appears on the driver base but not on the collector, and there are no pulses on the switch base, the SCR has probably fired or shorted. The gate pulse comes through a Zener diode from the switch emitter; check this too. Normal emitter voltage for the switch transistor is 1.1 (read this to the isolated ground). If this voltage is OK but the SCR still fires, check the SCR. The normal anode voltage on the SCR when it is not firing is +24. When it is firing, this voltage should read almost zero.

These DC power supplies are vulnerable to high-transient voltages from a lightning hit on the AC power line. One came in recently with three transistors, two diodes and some other parts blown on the JA panel. After these components were replaced, the set would not work normally—the high voltage was low, etc. The waveform on the shaper collector was badly off. This transistor was quite leaky; replacing it restored normal operation.

After repairs were "completed," a very odd symptom showed up when this set was tested. The picture was good, but it had an intermittent loss of both syncs. The vertical lines in the picture showed five or six large bends or waves in each line that constantly moved. If this kind of symptom turns up, check the tuning of the free-wheeling blocking oscillator on the JA panel. The cause is that this oscil-



PTS 8001 Component Analyzer

Solid state component tester works in or out of circuit. Simple hook-up to any standard oscilloscope. High, medium and low range switch for matching the impedance to the component being tested. Dealer Net \$54.95

See the Yellow Pages for the PTS Servicenter Nearest You or Contact:



PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 272 Bloomington, IN 47401 812-824-9331

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERFACE AGE™ MAGAZINE

**For Businessmen...
Professionals...
Students...
You...**

Happiness is... a computer magazine you can understand.

Step into the exciting world of computing with INTERFACE AGE Magazine. Written and edited expressly for those who want to get more out of their life and business through the use of computers. Join the 85,000 plus who make reading INTERFACE AGE a priority each month. Enjoy articles that not only tell you how, but show you how. Each issue of INTERFACE AGE contains: projects, programs, games and reports on and about people and their computers. Learn how easy it is to own and operate your own computer system at home or in your business. Explore the many ways a computer can make money for you. Keep up to date with the latest new products and developments. Only INTERFACE AGE brings you all this plus much, much more.

The magazine leading the way, bringing people and technology together.

FREE! EXCLUSIVE 79 BONUS!

INTERFACE AGE brings you a complete home correspondence course on electronics and microcomputers throughout 1979, serialized in each issue from National Technical Schools, the oldest and largest technical correspondence school in the U.S.

Receive a certificate of completion at the end of the series absolutely free. See details in each issue.

If you want to know more about computers for tomorrow, then you need to subscribe to INTERFACE AGE Magazine today.

Please enter my subscription to INTERFACE AGE for:


- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year U.S. \$18.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years U.S. \$30.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year Canada/Mexico \$20.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years Canada/Mexico \$34.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year International Surface Mail \$28.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year International Air Mail \$50.00 |

Make Check or Money Order (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank) payable to:
INTERFACE AGE Magazine P.O. Box 1234, Dept. IA 42, Cerritos, CA 90701

Charge my ☐ Visa Card ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____ Signature _____
Name (Print) _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**"General Electric
is your most complete source
for general line and industrial
electronic components."**

A black and white photograph of a man in a light-colored short-sleeved shirt and dark trousers, sitting on a large cardboard box. He is surrounded by a vast sea of various electronic components, including vacuum tubes, capacitors, resistors, and other small parts, all scattered across the floor and around the box. The man is looking directly at the camera with a slight smile. The background is filled with these components, creating a sense of a vast inventory.

Your reputation is our reputation
Tube Products Department • Owensboro, Kentucky 42301

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Put a benchtop DMM in your pocket. Only \$169.



Our new 8020A digital multimeter puts typical benchtop-type measurement capability in your pocket, your briefcase or your tool kit. And it puts true Fluke value in your hand.

At only \$169, the 8020A has features you won't find on any other multimeter, at any price.

Features like 26 ranges for seven functions, including conductance that measures leakage to 10,000 MΩ. Dependable CMOS LSI single-chip innovation, custom designed for the 8020A.

It's only 13 ozs. of reliable, shock-resistant measurement perfection. All guaranteed for a full year, including specs and its NBS-traceable calibration.

tion.

Benchtop performance for \$169. And Fluke's dedication to after-sale support, with service centers located worldwide for fast, cost-effective support. A priceless combination.

Call (800) 426-0361*, toll free. We'll tell you the location of the closest Fluke office or distributor for a personal feel for the best DMM value around.

Price U.S. only.

*Alaska, Hawaii, Washington residents — please call (206) 774-2481.

Fluke 8020A DMM for Home Electronics Experts: \$169

2522-8020



CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE QUESTIONS continued from page 100

and the other video drivers is EP15X18. You can replace it with an RCA SK-3044, a Sylvania ECG-154 and others. Oddly enough, the GE *Transistor Guide* does not show a replacement for this part number!

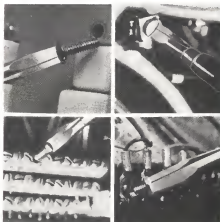
DISAPPEARING RASTER

There's an odd problem in this Quasar model TS-915F. The raster is present but it's out of focus. When I adjust the focus control, the raster disappears. I can't find any change in any DC voltage except for the picture tube cathodes, which change from +150 volts to +240 volts.—R. F., Hialeah, FL.

The model TS-915F chassis has a focus-dropping resistor network. From the low end of this, they go through a focus control. That seems to adjust the picture tube screen voltages. The focus voltage is taken off at a fixed tap on the focus-dropping network. Your trouble is probably in the focus voltage. Check if the screen voltage drops very low on the picture tube. If so, this causes the tube to be cut off, the beam current drops to zero and the cathode voltage rises with no load. Make sure to check the focus voltage. If you lose it, the raster cuts off, even though the high voltage is still up.

continued on page 106

**Use Quick Wedge to repair
a control panel, hook up a power
monitor, connect a power
supply, install a motor starter**



**They do all that ordinary
screwdrivers do, PLUS they
hold and start the screw**



QUICK-WEDGE

17 sizes

Screw-holding screwdrivers

Unconditionally guaranteed.

BUY A SET TODAY

See your dealer or write to:

Kedman Company, P.O. Box 25667,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new lit

More information on new lit is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Use the Free Information Card inside the back cover of this issue.

REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS, Catalog 10, contains 6 pages crammed with over 400 original Japanese IC's, transistors, tape heads, ceramic filters, special devices and repair kits for servicing all electronic equipment and TV sets. Each part is illustrated and described together with prices. An ideal source book for many hard-to-find components.—Ora Electronics, 7235 Canby Ave., Reseda, CA 91335.

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

POWER TOOL CATALOG is a handy 20-page guide for hobbyists, experimenters and lab technicians, describing a wide variety of Moto-Tool kits, accessories and attachments that can be used in many hobby, woodcarving, lapidary, leatherwork and do-it-yourself projects. Featured are a complete multipurpose tool workshop, a heavy-duty tool kit with accessories, a tool holder, a drill press, plus patterns and how-to books. Price: \$1.—Dremel Manufacturing, 4915 21st St., Racine, WI 53406.

NEW CB RULES, Plain English Rules—Citizens Band Radio Service, approved in August, 1970, by the FCC, written in question & answer format in plain language. Rules are listed numerically and include such topics as: how to apply for a license, what kinds of operations does a license cover, use of power amplifiers, how to use a CB in emergency situations, etc. Price: \$1.25 (make check/money order out to Superintendent of Documents).—CB Handbook, Consumer Information Center, Dept. 109 F, Pueblo, CO 81009.

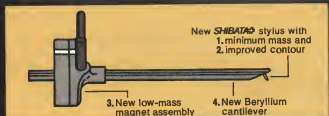
HEATHKIT CATALOG, No. 841, has 96 pages describing hundreds of electronic kits and other products designed for home improvement and entertainment. Included among the kits are personal computers, hardware/software, and floppy-disk systems; oscilloscopes and frequency counters; weather instruments; a greenhouse, etc. New items featured are: a 3-way linear-phase hi-fi speaker system; a logic probe for checking TTL/CMOS digital circuits; an FM intercom; a hand-held aircraft navigation computer; and two mobile FM amplifiers.—Heath Co., Benton Harbor, MI 49022.

CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WORKSHOP/HOME TOOL CATALOG, 56 illustrated pages showing hundreds of tools and products for workshop, craft and hobby, home improvement, automation, kitchen and outdoor applications. Among some of the items described are chisels, drill bits, pliers, glass cutters, screen repair kits, soldering aids, a drill press, chain punch, planes, sanders and many more. A handy order form is enclosed.—Consumers Bargain Corp., 109 Wheeler Ave., Pleasantville, NY 10570. R-E

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Announcing four tiny advances with room-filling benefits!



In the tiny world of the stereo cartridge, microscopic differences in dimensions are all-important. Which is why the extremely low moving mass of the new AT15SS is a major achievement in stereo technology.

Our new stylus, for instance, is the smallest whole diamond used in series production, known to us. In cross-section, it's 36% smaller than our best previous model. It is also nude-mounted to further reduce mass at the record surface. And the square-shank design insures exact alignment with groove modulations.

All this is so small you'll need a microscope like the one above used by many A-T dealers to see the details. If you look very closely you'll also see we've slightly revised the contour of the Shibata tip. The combination of minimum mass and new contour which we call Shibata+ offers outstanding stereo reproduction, especially of the latest high level recordings.

But there's more. Extremely low distortion results from a new ultra-rigid

Beryllium cantilever which transmits stylus movement without flexing. And flutter response plus better tracking is achieved by a new method of mounting your tiny Dual Magnets to further minimize moving mass.

Four tiny differences, yes. But listen to the new AT15SS or the hand-selected AT20SS for ultra-critical listening. You'll find out that less IS more. At your Audio-Technica dealer now.

Note: If you own a current AT15SS or AT20SLa, you can simply replace your present stylus assembly with a new "SS" stylus assembly to bring your phono system up to date.



Model AT15SS
\$200.00

Model AT20SS
\$250.00



audio-technica

INNOVATION □ PRECISION □ INTEGRITY

AUDIO-TECHNICA U.S., INC., Dept. 39CG-2, 33 Shiawassee Avenue, Fairlawn, Ohio 44131

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Get the Most Out of Your Computer with Creative Computing

Software and Applications. Pragmatic, well-documented programs with complete listings on data base systems, word processing, communications, simulations, investment analysis, games, music synthesis, computer art, business functions, building control and more.

System Evaluations. In-depth, probing evaluations of personnel and small business systems every issue. No-nonsense reviews of software from independents as well as the majors.

Regular Features. Operating Systems Q and A. Columns on the TRS-80, Apple and PET. Book reviews. Programming techniques. Short programs. Computer games. New products. Even a dose of fiction and foolishness.

We guarantee that Creative Computing will help you get more out of your personal, school, or business computer or we'll give you your money back!

☐ 3 years \$40 (Save \$32 over retail price)

☐ 2 years \$28 (Save \$20 over retail price)

☐ 1 year \$15 (Save \$9 over retail price)

Foreign: ☐ Surface add \$9/yr. ☐ Air add \$24/yr.

To order, send payment or bankcard (Visa or Master Charge) number and expiration date with your name and address to Creative Computing, Attn: Connie P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

Save time! Phone bankcard orders toll-free to:

800-631-8112

(In NJ call 201-540-0445)

creative computing

P.O. Box 789-M, Morristown, NJ 07960

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STRING SYNTHESIZER

continued from page 75

There are three points where each tone block differs from the others. These points are the coded markings for the connections to coded points on the keyboard. There are thirty-seven terminals marked 1 to 37 which connect to correspondingly marked (K1 to K37) on the tone blocks. Terminal pads K1, K13 and K25 are on the C tone block as you can see in Figs. 2 and 12. Terminal pad markings for the twelve keys are, reading left to right from the component side of the boards:

Tone Block	Pad Markings
C	K1, K13, K25
B	K12, K24, K36
A*	K11, K23, K35
A	K10, K22, K34
G*	K9, K21, K33
G	K8, K20, K32
F*	K7, K19, K31
F	K6, K18, K30
E	K5, K17, K29
D*	K4, K16, K28
D	K3, K15, K27
C*	K2, K14, K26

Figures 14 and 15 are foil pattern and parts layout for the 1550C board. Figure 16 is the foil pattern for the 1550LED board that is mounted on the shaft of R58, the MODULATION RATE control. Figure 17 shows the component location.

The board is mounted with the foil side facing the body of R58 and away from the rear surface of the control panel. The three LED's are mounted from the component side of the LED board. The resistors and all other connections are tack-soldered to the foil on the etched side of the board. Note that the flat side of the LED casing identifies the *cathode* lead which corresponds to the *negative* markings on the placement diagram.

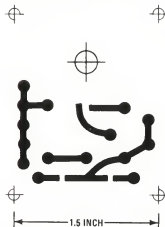
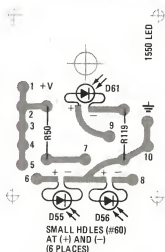


FIG. 16—FOIL PATTERN for the 1550C board that mounts on the shaft of potentiometer R58.



NOTE: SEE FIGS 18 AND 19 FOR CONNECTIONS TO LED BOARD

FIG. 17—PARTS PLACEMENT on the LED board. Note the LED's are on the component side; the resistors are tacked to foil side of board.

Figure 18 shows the positioning of the controls on the panel along with interconnections between the various components. The connections shown should be made before adding the connections from the control panel to the PC boards as shown in Fig. 19. Note that the first on-board connections have been deleted for clarity. The coding at the end of each lead indicates the point of origin of that lead. The letters in parenthesis denote the board from which the wire originates. Be sure to use shielded cable or small-diameter coax where indicated in Fig. 19.

continued on page 108

HOLD IT! Anywhere you want it.

PanaVise tilts, turns, rotates. One quick turn of the control knob and you securely position your work exactly where you want it. Holds firmly but gently the most delicate electronic products and P. C. boards.

Whether you're into building home electronics, trouble shooting, or professional servicing... you'll wonder how you got along without this modestly priced "extra hand."

Model 396 Wide Opening PanaVise shown. An ingenious variety of other interchangeable bases, holders and accessories also available. See your electronics distributor, or write for FREE brochure.

PANA VISE®

Dept. CE2
2850 29th St., Long Beach, CA 90806



CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDERS, by Harry Kybett. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 280 pp. 5 1/4 X 8 1/2 in. Hardcover \$9.95.

Written in easy nontechnical language, this book tells students, educators and industrial users of videocassette and closed-circuit TV systems how to operate and maintain these systems. The book is divided into two sections: the first deals with operation and practical examples of copying, editing and close-to-broadcast situations; the second section concerns itself with the simple care and maintenance required by a modern TV system using cassettes.

USING DIGITAL AND ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by L. W. Shacklette and H. A. Ashworth. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 305 pp. 6 X 9 in. Softcover \$10.95.

This book, which is geared to scientists and technicians, is an illustrated guide to digital and analog IC's, with the emphasis on practical application. The text contains many "do-it-yourself" lab exercises and projects. TTL and COS/MOS circuits are covered in the section on digital IC's; only inexpensive series 300 and series 700 op amps and series 7400 TTL and series 4000 COS/MOS circuits are used. Appendixes include a section on equipment and supplies, data sheets, references, a logic probe, regulated IC power supplies and a glossary.

DBUG: An 8080 Interpretive Debugger, by Christopher A. Titus and Jonathan A. Titus. E&L Instruments, Inc., 61 First St., Derby, CT 06418. 100 pp. 9 X 6 in. Softcover, \$5.00.

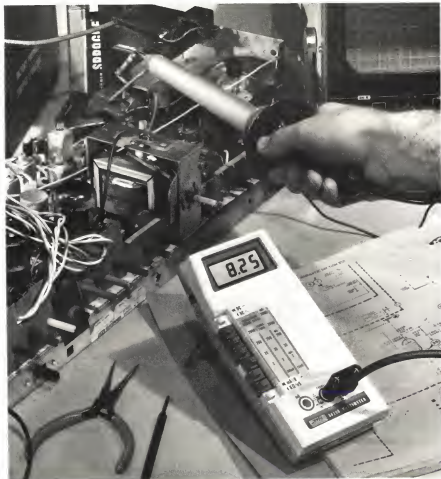
This first of the Bugbook series on microcomputer assembly language programming can be used to enter and single-step a program instruction-by-instruction. Data and program steps stored in RAM can be entered and changed using the breakpoint feature to observe the effect of an instruction on the microprocessor's internal registers. One complete instruction is stepped-through regardless of the number of cycles.

The I/O routines were written for reading and punching paper tape with a teletypewriter, but can be easily adapted for use with magnetic tape cassettes or CRT terminals. Two complete DBUG listings are contained in the appendixes—one in octal code, the other in hexadecimal format.

8080A/8085 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING, by Lance A. Leventhal. Osborne & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 2056, Berkeley, CA 94710. 439 pp. 5 1/2 X 8 in. Softcover, \$7.50.

Although there are many textbooks that deal with the principles and uses of BASIC program language, assembly language programming has had no such accompanying text—this book fills that gap. It is a primer that is geared to those with a computer background but with little or no knowledge of assembly language programming. However, it can also be used as reference material by those who are already familiar with this type of programming. Chapter 1, which is a general introduction, discusses program instructions. Chapter 3 deals with the 8080A and 8085 instruction sets; and other chapters examine simple programs, loops, character-coded data and data conversion, subroutines and interrupts, and debugging. Chapter 16 outlines two sample projects.

How do you really use a multimeter?



Usually at your bench, in the shop, shared with others. And, if it's a Fluke multimeter, you use it with confidence.

Now you can carry that same bench precision on the job. Introducing the new Fluke 8020A DMM for only \$169.

This rugged beauty packs more field-valuable features than any other DMM available, at any price. And that means field versatility when you need it most.

The 8020A has six resistance ranges, including a 20 megohm range for those special high-resistance TV components. Plus, you can measure focus dividers, pcb and capacitor leakage clear up to 10,000 megohms with the new conductance function. And conductance allows you to measure transistor beta—unique

with the 8020A.

Ever damaged your meter in the fly-back circuit? Rest easy. The 8020A is MOV-protected to 6000V against hidden spikes and transients.

Your 8020A comes with a full-year warranty, with worldwide service backup. Regardless of what happens to it, we'll fix it inexpensively and quickly, making the 8020A a truly cost-effective investment.



8020A DMM \$169.

212-687-2224

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

**TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474**

54 West 45 Street New York, N.Y. 10036

**ADVANCE
ELECTRONICS**

MARCH 1979

105

FOCUS PROBLEM

Too much focus voltage is the problem in this Zenith 19EC45; 7500 to 8500 volts. The picture tube is OK, and I've checked and subbed everything I can think of in the high-voltage circuit, except the high-voltage tripler. Do you think this is the cause?—C. H., Ocic, MO.

"Ycs!"

SHORT-LIFE TUBES

This Sears model 9180 has frequent failures of the 6AW8 video-amplifier tube. The first time this happened, the video was weak; so I changed the 6AW8 tube

and it worked. Three weeks later the 6AW8 tube was bad again. I was out of 6AW8's, so I tried a 6LF8. The set worked for three months, then it came back again with a bad 6JE6. The video was still OK. The 6LF8 tube isn't listed as a substitute for the 6AW8 in the substitution manual. So I put the 6AW8 tube back in the set. Three weeks later, the same problem occurred! This time I put a 6LF8 tube in it and it's still working. Incidentally, all DC voltages around this stage are very close to specifications. What do you think is wrong?—W. S., Hillsboro, MO.

I wish you hadn't asked! The only half-way logical explanation I can see is a bad run of 6AW8 tubes. I recall that some time ago we ran into similar problems

with 6AW8's. They finally cleared up. I do not understand why the 6LF8 tube isn't listed as a substitute; it's about as close to a 6AW8 tube as possible.

GUNS MOUNTED VERTICALLY

A man who rebuilds picture tubes tried to sell me a rebuilt in-line, GE Portacolor tube. I noticed the three guns were mounted vertically! So, I wouldn't buy it. He said the vertical mounting would make no difference. Was I correct?—E.M.L., Mexico City.

Yes, indeed!

BLANKING PROBLEM

The raster in this GE model 19JA chassis is very odd-shaped! The upper third is blanked out—on a line from the top right-hand corner to the middle of the left-hand side! You suggested checking the blanking circuits. I found that if I disconnected R190 (which feeds collector of blanker transistor Q112) the raster filled out and the picture was fine. I found later that I could disconnect C164, 1.0 μ F (this feeds the blanking into the base of the video output) with the same result. Now, I don't know where I am.—R. R., Waring, TX.

Both of these parts will disable blanker transistor Q112. Therefore, your problem is in the blanking. Since these parts are good, the most likely cause of your trouble is a leaky blanker transistor (Q112).

continued on page 134



This Helper Goes 'Round The Corner To Get To Work

When you've got to go 'round an obstacle in order to get to the job, reach for this bent nose helper. Long, fine pointed nose. Precision matched, serrated jaws. Drop forged of high grade steel with full polished, high luster finish. Blue dipped plastic cushion grips optional. All of the painstaking attention to details you expect—and get—in tools by CHANNELLOCK.

CHANNELLOCK, INC., • Meadville, Pa. 16335



Send For Our Free Catalog

CHAN NEL LOCK

No. 386 Curved Long Nose Plier

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The world of electronics gee-wizardry



-YOURS FREE.

32-pages of test instruments—from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 75¢ for first class mail.

EICO®
108 New South Road
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One Call.

Your Mallory distributor's got them all.

Take the search and wait out of your electronic parts finding.

Go straight to your Mallory distributor, by phone or in person.

Get to know the convenience and economy of simplified single-source buying. To

deliver exactly what you want in parts, quality, and quantity. Immediately from stock on hand, or in most cases within 24 hours from the factory.

Your Mallory distributor goes all out for his Number 1 VIP . . . you. Get in touch with him soon. Mallory Distributor Products Company, a division of P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Box 1284, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. (317) 856-3731.



MALLORY

Capacitors • Controls • Fastening Devices • Resistors • Security Products • Semiconductors • Solderless Terminals • Switches

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

- The Best of the Microcomputer Book Field
- 170 Titles
- Self-published Works
- Posters & T-Shirts
- Special Interest Books & Items
- All Orders Shipped in 24 hours
- WATS Line for Charge Orders



Circle the Reader Service Card number or write for a FREE CATALOG to:

BITS Inc.
Box 428 Dept. R.E.3
Peterborough, N.H. 03458

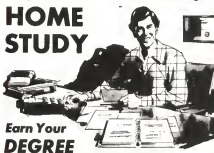


Name _____
Address _____
ZIP _____

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Electronics Career through

HOME STUDY



by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but self-paced home study.

The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.T. degree. Our free bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for *Bulletin R-79*.

Grantham College of Engineering
CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STRING SYNTHESIZER

continued from page 104

Putting it all together

The assembly of the 12 chromatic tone generator blocks involves a lot of repetitive assembly work. Be forewarned that it's boring during this stage of assembly, and remember to get up and take a break when you feel yourself getting tired. Attention to detail will save a lot of troubleshooting in the final stages. Second, notice that there are a lot of CMOS IC's used in this instrument. Thus, remember to use handling precautions with the IC's. Store them in conductive foam or tinfoil; don't wear synthetic materials (nylon, rayon, etc); use a grounded or DC soldering iron if possible, or let your standard iron warm up before unplugging and then solder a few IC's while the iron is still warm. Alternatively, use sockets on the IC's to help eliminate much of the handling. Observe orientation markings on all IC's and the many diodes required for this circuit.

There are seven bare-wire jumpers in each tone block on the 1550A and 1550B circuit boards, and fourteen jumpers on the 1550C board. In each tone block, the input signal comes from the appropriate tone output of the top octave generator IC7 on the 1550A board. These connections should be made with insulated wire. Note that the A and B boards are designed to be "stacked" over each other. The B board is mounted above the A board using No. 4 X 1/4-inch or 1/2-inch machine screws and 1/4-inch spacers. Once these boards are sandwiched, the connections from the inputs of the 6 tone blocks on the B board can be connected to the appropriate tone outputs of IC7. Also, there are 10 buses that run the length of each board. Short insulated jumpers are used to tie the B-board buses to similar points on the A board. The duplicate holes on the A board are then used to make the connections to various points on the front panel and C board. The four audio signal buses should have their connections made with shielded wire to avoid noise pickup (MVH, MVL, MCH, MCL).

On the 1550C board the CMOS and semiconductor soldering precautions still apply. The two voltage regulators mounted on this board have small clip-on heat sinks (Thermalloy 6043 or similar) to aid in heat dissipation.

In addition to five jacks, eight controls, and two switches, the front panel should serve as mounting for R101, R119, R50, R129, R51, R53, and R57. The small 1550LED board will hold R119 and R50 in addition to the three LED's. This board is mounted on the shaft of R58 and positioned to allow the LED's to protrude through front panel holes. See Figs. 17, 18 and 19.

In preparing the organ keyboard, note

PARTS LIST FOR MAIN AND HIGHEST C TONE GENERATORS

Resistors, 1/4 watt, 10% or better

R37—1000 ohms
R38, R39, R42, R44, R47—10,000 ohms
R40, R57—100,000 ohms
R41, R50—2200 ohms
R45, R46—220,000 ohms
R48—1800 ohms
R49, R52, R54—R56—5000 ohms pot
R51—R53—4700 ohms
C10, C11—10 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
C12—33 μ F, 10 volts electrolytic
C13—47 pF disc
C14—0.1 μ F disc
C15—.05 μ F disc
D44—D54—1N914 or 1N4148 diode
D55, D56, D61—TIL209B LED
IC5—4013 dual flip-flop
IC6—4011 quad NANO gate
IC7—MK50240 top-octave generator
S2—SPDT switch
J1, J2—closed-circuit jack

that two switch buses are required. In each case there should be a common bus running the length of the keyboard. One set of switches on each note provides for 37 independent terminals to contact a main bus rod. The other set of switches are all common, such that ANY key being pressed will cause a switch closure between the second "trigger" bus and a 38th terminal. The trigger bus is used to enable the output noise gate and gate trigger, and connects to board C at points G and H. The individual key outputs are connected to the proper tone blocks of the A and B boards. The bus associated with these key outputs is connected to +V.

Testing and calibration

After completing assembly, double check for cold solder joints, loose wire clippings and so on. Apply power and look for a pulsing rate LED and one of the split select LED's as a power indicator. Check the voltages on the C board at points "+V" and "-V." These should be about ± 10 or 11 volts. The actual voltage is not as important here as the fact that it is regulated. Resistors R131 and R134 should give a voltage variation of about 1 or 2 volts. Set these trimmers to midpoint and proceed.

Connect the MIX output to a standard guitar or hi-fi amplifier. Set all controls to midrange except PIANO, which should be at minimum. Playing a few notes on the keyboard should now yield a reedy organ-type tone. Adjust BIAS trimmer R66 on the C board. At one point during the rotation, you should notice a considerably fuller sound as the chorusing circuits come into bias and add another two voices to the overall sound. Set R66 for the center of the "fullness" area and proceed.

The four trimmers near IC8 and IC9 on the C board are primarily for the perfectionists among us. If you do not have access to a scope, set R68, R73, R78

The most important piece of electronic equipment you'll ever own.



Yours to examine FREE for 15 days.

245R1

INCLUDES ALL THE LATEST TERMINOLOGY FOR SUCH FIELDS AS:

- Communications
- Reliability
- Microelectronics
- Computers
- Fiberoptics
- Medical
- Semi-conductors
- Electronics

LOOK at all the valuable "extras" this one handy reference volume contains:

- Hundreds of easy-to-grasp **ILLUSTRATIONS AND DIAGRAMS**—positioned with the terms they depict—and clearly captioned for quick understanding.
- **CROSS-REFERENCED** to aid you in locating those terms which you might look for in more than one place. Example: When looking up "tunnel diode" you'll be referred to "tunnel diode".
- Helpful **PRONUNCIATION GUIDE** of more than 1100 often-mispronounced electronic terms showing syllabic division as well as the newest, most-accepted pronunciation of each term.
- A newly-revised list of **SEMI-CONDUCTOR SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS** for use in semiconductor device data sheets and specifications.
- Clearly-illustrated **SCHEMATIC SYMBOLS**.
- **GREEK ALPHABET**. A special table lists the letters along with technical terms for which these letters are used as symbols (Name and Designations).

819 Pages of crystal-clear definitions. Over 18,500 terms defined and alphabetically arranged. Size: 5-1/2 x 8-1/2.

- Authoritative • Comprehensive • Completely up-to-date

BE OUR GUEST. Examine the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS free for 15 days. Discover why book reviewers and some of the most demanding electronics experts around are calling it the most complete, up-to-date, authoritative dictionary ever compiled for this exacting field. And get a FREE \$4.95 bonus book.

Since rolling off the presses this giant reference is already being hailed as *THE* dictionary of the industry by thousands of electronic engineers, technicians, experimenters and hobbyists from coast to coast. So don't be surprised if it becomes one of the

most dog-eared, coffee-stained books on your reference shelf.

Users tell us that one of the things that sets it head and shoulders above other electronic dictionaries is all the valuable *extra information* it contains. But see for yourself. Send for the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS today. If you don't agree it's one of the most important pieces of electronic "equipment" you could own, simply return it within 15 days and owe nothing. And no matter what you decide, you'll get a free copy of "How to Read Schematic Diagrams" to keep...as our "thank you" gift.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

YOURS FREE...

"How to Read Schematic Diagrams"

A \$4.95 value...

keep it—even if you decide to return the DICTIONARY. Save postage and handling costs. Enclose full payment now (or credit card number) plus tax where applicable. Your 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
4300 W. 82nd St.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46262

Yes. Please rush me the MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS (#21488) for my free trial. I understand if not completely satisfied I may return it within 15 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only \$18.95 plus postage and handling and local taxes (where applicable).

Enclosed is my: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard/Visa

Account No. _____

Exp. Date _____ Interbank No. _____
(Master Charge Only)

Signature _____

Name _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

EC 51

PARTS LIST FOR MIXING AND CHORUSING CIRCUIT

Resistors 1/4 watt, 10% or better

R61—R65, R70, R78, R78, R80, R88, R91, R94, R100, R104, R107, R110, R113, R122, R127—10,000 ohms

R66—50,000 ohms trimmer pot

R67, R72, R77, R82, R103—10 ohms

R69, R74, R79, R84—2700 ohms

R71, R81, R86—22,000 ohms

R87, R88, R97, R99, R105, R108, R111, R114, R120, R123, R128—100,000 ohms

R89, R90, R92, R93, R96, R106, R109, R112, R115—1000 ohms

R95—270,000 ohms

R102—100 ohms

R117, R118, R124, R125—4700 ohms

R121—15,000 ohms

R126—8200 ohms

R130, R132, R133, R135—470 ohms

R68, R73, R78, R83, R116—1000 ohms

trimmer pot

R131, R134—1000 ohms trimmer pot

Capacitors, electrolytic, 10 volts or greater unless otherwise noted

C16—C19, C24, C29, C32, C36, C37, C38, C40—1 μ F

C46, C49, C50, C55—10 μ F

C51, C52, C56, C57—5 μ F

Capacitors, disc ceramic unless otherwise noted

C20—500 μ F

C21, C41—0.1 μ F

C22, C26, C30, C34, C42, C43—.05 μ F

C23, C25, C27, C31, C33, C35, C45, C48, C54, C59—.001 μ F

C39—0.1 μ F Mylar

C44, C47—100 pF

Semiconductors

Q1—Q3, Q5—2N5139

Q4—2N5129

IC8, IC9—SAD-1024 delay line

IC10—4136 quad op-amp

IC11—CD3080 transconductance amplifier

IC12—4013 dual flip-flop

IC13—IC16—NE566 VCO

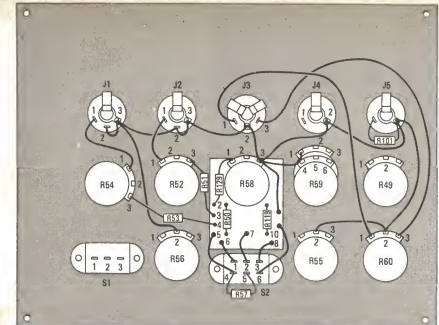
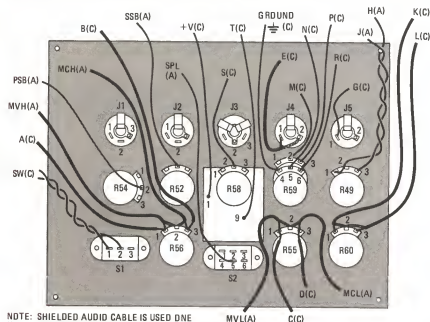


FIG. 18—COMPONENTS ON THE CONTROL PANEL—where they are mounted and how they are interconnected. Be sure LED board mounts with foil side to the rear.



NOTE: SHIELDED AUDIO CABLE IS USED ONE K, L, MVL, MVH, MCL AND MCH CONNECTIONS. LETTERS IN PARENTHESIS DENOTE BOARD FROM WHICH WIRE ORIGINATES

FIG. 19—ON-BOARD CONNECTIONS eliminated so you can clearly see interconnections. Letters in parenthesis designate destination PC board.

and R83 to mid-rotation and proceed. These trimmers are used to balance the outputs of the delay lines, a process which minimizes distortion and clock feed-through. To set these trimmers, view the signal at the wiper of the trimmer. At either end of the trimmer's rotation, you will see two representations of the audio signal, each riding at a different DC level. Near the middle of the trimmer's rotation, the two signals will converge and appear as one. This is the correct setting. Repeat the procedure for the remaining three trimmers.

The final trimmer on the C board is the **RATIO** trimmer, R116. This adjustment is interactive, and best made over a period of time to allow optimum adjustment for

all applications and environments. In order to actually hear the effect of this control, a small clip lead should be used to jumper point G to +V. This will turn on the output noise gate without having any keyboard signal present. You will hear two noises. One is a hissing due to the clocking and switching occurring in the delay lines. This is normal and easily masked when keyboard tones are present. The second noise will be a periodic popping or ticking. This is actually an audio beat frequency which is caused by the two high-frequency clocking oscillators that are being independently modulated for the chorus effect. If the ratio between these two oscillators is just right, the beat frequencies dip into the audio

passband. Slight adjustment of R116 will shift the frequencies of the VCO's in an inverse proportion. Listen for the quietest point and leave the trimmer. Note that this adjustment may need to be altered after about 20 hours of operation. This is due to the aging of components which may cause slight changes in values and slight changes of frequencies, etc. The power supply trimmers, R134 and R131, are interactive with the **RATIO** trimmer. If you have trouble finding a quiet spot along the rotation of R116, the power supply voltages can be shifted very slightly to throw the **RATIO** trimmer into a whole new range. However, in most cases, the voltage trimmers may be left at mid-point.

At this point you are ready to experiment with the front panel controls, and begin experiencing the versatility they offer.

R-E



Surprised? Don't be. Because today, Ungar has one of the broadest, most complete lines of soldering and desoldering equipment and accessories in the business. Product by product, you'll find application-oriented designs that let you neatly handle any job that may come along.

Take, for example, the Ungar soldering irons. Modularly designed to give you a complete choice of handles, heaters and tips. You get the versatility you need. And fast, easy, economical on-line replacements. Plus, the

right tool for every job—micro-electronics, bench or field service, repairs of energized circuits, compatibility with sensitive components.

Or consider Hot Vac® 2000. A revolutionary new design in desoldering tools. Lightweight. Pistol-grip. Easy to clean. Extra long life tips. And try our versatile, lightweight Heat Gun on your assemblies and repairs.

There's an Ungar tool for

Ungar®

special jobs too. Like our highly sophisticated Ungarmatic® Soldering Station. And special kits for desoldering DIPs and ICs.

The point is, where there's solder, there's Ungar. Tools and accessories that let you handle every job. Drop us a line and we'll send you our new catalog. It's free. And it includes everything you need for successful soldering. Except the solder. For our complete catalog, write to Ungar, Division of Eldon Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220 (213) 774-5950.

The Only Thing We Don't Make Is The Solder.

CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Try this exciting new hobby!

Build your own electronic concert organ. It's easy. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly pictured instructions of the famous Wersi do-it-yourself system. Choose from seven different models. Send \$2.00 (refundable) with coupon for colorful 104 page catalog.

W WERSI



Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. 42,
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

Enclosed is \$2.00 for my copy of your 104 page catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE SWTH CATALOG

Audio—Computers
Instruments
Kits & Assembled

COMPUTER
PRODUCTS
CATALOGUE



Southwest Technical Products Corporation
219 W. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78216

CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

communications products

More information on communications products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

CENTER-LOADED CB ANTENNA, *Enterprise*, features a built-in PC board as the center-loading coil sealed inside a tough weather- and temperature-proof plastic shell. The antenna has a tuneable bandwidth to SWR 1.5:1 on Channels 1 and 40, with a drop to 1:1 in the center. The *Enterprise* antenna is 40 inches long; its upper rod is made of stainless steel, the lower shaft of black-anodized aluminum bonded to a chrome-plated brass ferrule that is rust-retardant and corrosion-proof. List price for the *Enterprise* is \$16.



CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Also available are the models 521SS, 522SS, 523SS and 524SS, all featuring the *Enterprise* antenna with various mounts. The model 521SS includes antenna, the model 101 mirror mount, cable and connector. The model 522SS is a double kit with two antennas, mirror mounts, co-phase harness and connector. The model 523SS contains antenna, the model 114 trunk mount, hardware, miniconnector, cable and connector. The model 524SS kit includes antenna, the model 301 magnet mount, cable and connector. Retail prices: model 521SS, \$26; model 522SS, \$50; model 523SS, \$27; model 524SS, \$30.—*Valor Enterprises, Inc.*, 185 W. Hamilton St., West Milton, OH 45383.

SCANNING MONITOR RECEIVER, model *PRO-2001*, uses microprocessor technology to scan 16 programmed channels; digital keyboard enters up to 16,560 frequencies. Six-band capability ranges from 30–50 MHz (low VHF) and 470–512 MHz (high UHF). The unit features Zeromatic tuning with crystal and ceramic filters, variable squelch, automatic/manual scan, scan-delay,



CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

channel lockout, high-speed skipper circuit, speaker and input jacks. Power requirements are 120 VAC or 12 VDC, and cables and mobile mounting bracket are included. The model *PRO-2001* measures 3 1/4 x 10 1/4 x 14 1/4 inches and sells for \$399.95.—*Radio Shack*, 1000 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR, *Signal Hunter Digital S-Meter*, is designed to operate with either a CB base station or mobile transceiver, and can be used in conjunction with or replace a standard S-meter.

A 3-digit LED readout provides highly visible displays to 1/10 of an S-unit, with signals greater than S9 displayed in dB. Controls include built-in on-off switch and calibration control. Power is supplied by 12 VDC; the unit measures 10.8 cm W



CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

x 3.8 cm D x 4.6 cm H, and comes with a magnetic mount. Price: \$49.95 plus \$2 postage.—*Digi-Comm*, Suite 110, 720 Ste. Catherine St. West, Montreal, Canada H3B 1B9.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER, model *FRG-7000*, has a frequency range from .25 kHz to 29.9 MHz on SSB, AM and CW (code) modes. Specifications include: Sensitivity—SSB/CW, better than 0.7 µV for 10-dB S/N ratio, and for AM, better than 2 µV for 10-dB S/N; drift is less than ±500 Hz; audio output is 2 watts. Operates at



CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

100–234 VAC 50–60 Hz. The unit measures 360 cm x 125 cm x 295 cm and weighs 7 kg. Amateur net price: \$629.—*Yaesu Electronics Corp.*, Box 498, 15954 Downey Ave., Paramount, CA 90723. An ideal receiver for hams, SWL's and mariners.

R-E

MORSE CODE TRANSCEIVER, model MRS-100, comes as a partial kit, full kit or assembled and is designed around a microprocessor to generate signals using ASCII or Baudot terminals.

On-chip 2048-byte ROM contains Send and Copy modes, plus software UART and 4-MHz crystal for generating timing signals. Copy mode



CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

provides automatic sync from 1 to 150 words-per-minute while the machine is continuously computing and displaying the corresponding WPM value. Send mode controls output from 1 to 150 words-per-minute.

Also included is a special RTTY Emulate mode to transmit 60-character ASCII subset using standard Morse code plus "new" codes defined by special symbols and control characters (line feed, space, etc.). Applications include military, amateur and some commercial communications systems. Suggested retail prices: for the partial kit, \$95; full kit, \$225; factory assembled, \$295.—Xitex Corp., 13628 Neutron, Dallas, TX 75240.

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

Going dotty over the
quality of your printing?
Be SELECTRIC® in the future.

Any microcomputer can interface with any model IBM SELECTRIC®

Prices*	S-100	\$496.00
	Parallel	\$525.00
	RS-232	\$549.00
	IEEE-488	\$560.00

All prices include mechanical assembly, electronics, cables and manuals.

Units tested and assembled.

*Prices valid in USA only.

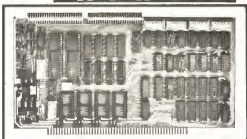


Escon Products, Inc.
171 Mayhew Way, Suite 204,
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
(415) 935-4590

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The most complete I/O interface available for S-100 systems.

the **SWITCHBOARD™**



The SwitchBoard™ interface provides 4 parallel ports and 2 RS232/TTY serial ports. Plus strobe and attention ports. Plus, on-board facilities for 4K of optional static RAM and 4K of user-supplied EPROM (sockets provided).

And every port is switch-programmable for total flexibility in interfacing complex peripherals . . . such as 12-bit daisywheel printers.

In kit form, it's just \$199. \$259 assembled. 2114 4K static RAM option \$70.

A product of Morrow's Micro-Stuff for

**Thinker
Toys** 1201 10th St.,
Berkeley, CA 94710

Ask your local computer shop to place your order for you.

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Discover the World
on
Short Wave Radio



Receiver FRG-7—\$319.00

Whether you are a novice or a seasoned pro, **TUFTS ELECTRONICS** has it all for the short wave enthusiast. Come to our modern showroom to view and operate New England's most complete assortment of short wave receiving equipment. Famous names like Panasonic, R.L. Drake, Yaesu and more assembled in working displays.

TUFTS ELECTRONICS is also New England's leading supplier of Amateur Radio equipment and has a complete stock of police/fire monitor receivers. Send for our free mail-order catalog of amateur radio and short wave products.

TUFTS
Radio Electronics

209 R Mystic Ave.
Medford MA 02155
(617) 395-8280

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Get the inside story...

on software, hardware, simulations, computer games, robotics, computers and calculators, languages and compilers, custom systems design and scores of applications.

Read BYTE.

BYTE, the leading magazine in the personal computer field, will keep you aware of fast-paced changes in the ever growing world of microprocessors. You'll find **BYTE** tutorials invaluable, reports on home computer applications instructive, and the reviews of computer products stimulating.

Tutorial information in **BYTE** is of interest to both the beginner and experienced computer user. **BYTE**'s editorial content explores the fun of using and applying computers for personal satisfaction in activities from electronic music to electronic mail,

from games to pragmatic personal business. In **BYTE** is found authoritative yet easily read coverage of principles of computer hardware and software design, approaches to novel applications, and essentials of proven interest to personal computer enthusiasts.

Each month serious computer users read **BYTE**. They're rewarded with timely articles by professionals, computer scientists and competent amateurs. Isn't it time you got the inside story? Subscribe now to **BYTE**, the Small Systems Journal.

Fill in and mail the coupon today. Read your first copy of **BYTE**. If it is everything you expected, honor our invoice if it isn't, just write "Cancel" on the invoice and mail it back. You won't be billed and the first issue is yours at no charge.

Allow 6 to 8 weeks for processing. If you have any questions, dial toll free 800-258-3485. This is the number of the **BYTE** Subscription Department.

© **BYTE** Publications, Inc. 1978

BYTE Subscription Dept. P.O. Box 590 Martinsville, NJ 08836
Please enter my subscription for

- ☐ One year \$15 (12 issues) ☐ Two years \$27 ☐ Three years \$39
- ☐ Check enclosed entitles me to 13 issues for price of 12 (North America only)
☐ Bill Visa ☐ Bill Master Charge ☐ Bill me (North America only)

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____ Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Province/Country _____ Code _____

Foreign Rates (To expedite service, please remit in U.S. Funds)
☐ Canada or Mexico ☐ One year \$17.50 ☐ Two years \$32 ☐ Three years \$46.50
☐ Europe, one year (air delivered) \$25
☐ All other countries, one year (surface delivered) \$25. Air delivery available on request.

7839

METAL TAPE PLAYER

continued from page 86

then be played back on existing Dolby cassette decks.

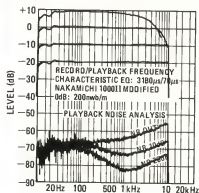


FIG. 9—RECORD/PLAYBACK RESPONSE of Nakamichi's prototype model 1000 II ZX cassette deck using type ZX metal-particle tape.

Nakamichi prepared a diagram (see Fig. 8) that compares the advantages of an additional 10-dB of noise reduction. Figure 8 shows that a 400-Hz signal recorded at -30 dB (0-dB reference = 200 nanoWebers-per-meter) without benefit of any noise reduction is virtually buried in modulated noise. With 10-dB of noise reduction, the identical signal is considerably improved, while with a full 20-dB of noise reduction, the signal

ELCETRONICS LOGIC PROBE

\$19.95

DOES IT
ALL!

- ALL MODE ADAPTABILITY
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS



- TAKES POWER FROM CIRCUIT
- POLARITY PROTECTED
- NO OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT NEEDED

FEATURES:

- HI/LO PULSE (SONS)
- SHORT OR OPEN MEMORY DETECTION
- 3 FOOT CORD
- NO QUESTIONS • GUARANTEE
- IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

COMPLETE
EASY
ASSEMBLY

KIT \$14.95

ELCETRONICS

P.O. BOX 2522R
PADUCAH, KY. 42001 Ph. 502/442-7940

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

almost resembles the original source signal waveform shown in the top portion of Fig. 8.

Table 1 is a reproduction of Nakamichi's compilation of dynamic range comparisons. The left-hand column shows the dynamic range that can be achieved at various frequencies using Nakamichi's highest-quality deck, using the Dolby-B system and the company's SX tape (similar to TDK Type SA and Maxell type UD-XL-II). The column labeled "ZX/Telefunken" shows the dynamic range achievable at the same frequencies using a metal-alloy tape plus the proposed Telefunken 20-dB noise-reduction system. The right-hand column shows a net improvement in dynamic range at each listed frequency. The vast improvement indicated suggests that perhaps we should take a second look at whether or not there is a real need for home digital tape recording at the present time.

Figure 9 represents the record-playback response and noise characteristics of the Nakamichi 1000 II ZX prototype machine using ZX formulation metal-particle tape and the built-in Telefunken noise-reduction system. Compare these results with what you can presently achieve on your own cassette deck (even a fairly expensive, high-quality model) and you will have to admit that the future looks bright for the recordist whose favorite medium is the cassette. R-E

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail

Our new test equipment catalog. Free!

With this catalog you can browse through one of the nation's largest electronics warehouses, packed floor to ceiling with the finest test instruments. Everything from probes to dual trace scopes; and everything at sensational savings made possible only by mail order selling. Volume pricing on orders over \$500 gives you even greater

savings. Every item is backed by a big brand name. Shipment is prompt from stock, always freight prepaid and there never is a handling charge on orders over \$200. Write today for the big free catalog of the big brands that offers you the big savings.



NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS Dept. RE-181
1468 West 25th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Yes! Send me your big catalog.

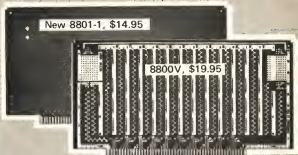
Name

Address

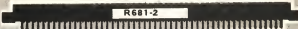
City State Zip

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

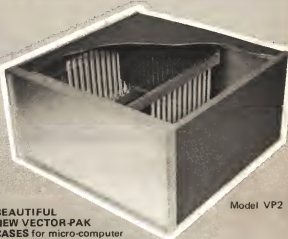
VECTOR PACKAGING MATERIALS SAVE TIME & MONEY



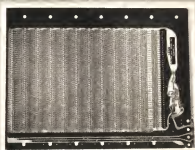
\$100 CARDS—100 PLUG CONTACTS—Convenient universal tinned pads and bus lines. For interface, memory expansion, breadboarding. Mount almost anything anywhere on card.



\$100 CONNECTORS for WIRE WRAPPING or SOLDERING



BEAUTIFUL NEW VECTOR-PAK CASES for micro-computer circuitry, assembled. Constructed of aluminum, finished in vinyl. Slide out covers for easy access. Includes card guides, heavy chassis plate, perforated bottom cover for cooler operation. Card guides perpendicular to front panel, Model VP1, \$163.00. Card guides parallel to front panel, Model VP2, \$159.00.



\$100 MOTHERBOARD, \$29.50. 11 positions ready for connectors. Glass epoxy, etched circuitry for passive or active termination, 12 tantalum capacitors and instructions.

PLUS revolutionary Slit-N-Wrap wiring tools, Micro-Vector-board,® printed circuit kits, I.C. sockets, extenders.

Prices subject to change without notice. Send for new catalog.



VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY, Inc.

12460 Gladstone Avenue, Sylmar, CA 91342

phone (213) 365-9661, twx 910-496-1539

Our toll-free number which can be used by customers outside of California is 800-423-5659

540777

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUDIO TEST STATION

continued from page 83

centerpoint. When this is accomplished, R4 (with S9 in the manual mode) will produce the same sweep as the triangle timebase did with switch S9 in the sweep mode.

Set S9 to MANUAL.

Sweep the horizontal amplifier of the scope by running R4 thru its full travel. Be sure that when R4 is at its end-points, the beam rests on an end vertical line on the CRT graticule.

Switch S12 to LINEAR.

Set R4 to zero.

Adjust R11 for the desired center frequency.

Move R4 to its lowest position.

Set R10 for the desired low-frequency limit.

Move R4 to its upper position. Check for desired high-frequency limits. Several adjustments of R10 and R11 may be necessary.

Adjust R9 to its low frequency and then back off three turns.

Run R4 thru its full travel. Watch the beam as it moves horizontally across the scope and stop at each centimeter mark. Observe the frequency of each mark. A perfect log sweep would have the frequencies shown in Table 1.

Adjust R401 and R403 for best fit with those frequencies listed. It is valuable to

be able to occasionally look at the waveform at the output of IC501 as was done when the first approximate adjustments of R401 and R403 were made. This is because it is easy to grossly misadjust R401 or R403. Looking at the output waveform out of IC501 provides a close approximation from which to perform final adjustments.

With S9 on SWEEP, run R4 on its lowest position. Set the desired low-frequency end-point by using R9.

Move R4 to its upper position and set

TABLE 1

cm	Hz
0	20
1	40
2	80
3	160
4	320
5	640
6	1280
7	2560
8	5120
9	10,240
10	20,480

the upper frequency end-point using R8. Recheck the lower end-point.

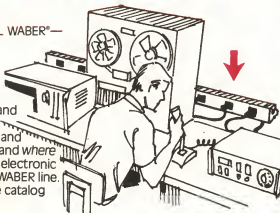
This wraps it up for this month. We still have to cover the voltmeter and frequency counter sections and will then conclude with additional calibration data and application details.

R-E

**Now you can safely plug away
without the problems of
overload or coming up short.**

SGL WABER® MULTIPLE OUTLET STRIPS

You can do it thanks to SGL WABER®—the finest quality multiple outlet strip available! There are 240 versatile models—each unit exceeds National Electrical Code standards and is safety tested. Ideal for organizing your work area and having extra outlets when and where you need them. Over 2000 electronic distributors carry the SGL WABER line. Send for your free 24 page catalog today!



SGL WABER Electric

A division of SGL INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. H—300 Harvard Avenue
Westville, New Jersey 08093
(609) 456-5400

SGL Waber...THE POWER SOURCE IN ELECTRICAL OUTLET STRIPS

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Get every excitement-packed issue of Radio-Electronics delivered to your door. And save money, too—up to \$18 off newsstand prices! Use the handy coupon and subscribe today!

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80523 (please print)

Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip Code

Indicate the offer you prefer:

- ☐ 1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$9.98 (You save \$5.00 off newsstand price.)
☐ 2 Years—24 issues ONLY \$19.00 (Save More! \$11.00 off newsstand price.)
☐ 3 Years—36 issues ONLY \$27.00 (Save Even More! Save \$18.00 off newsstand price.)

- ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Check here if this is a new subscription.
☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription.

Extra Shipping: Canada \$3.00 per year, all other countries \$5.00 per year. 40B9



A fine selection of small tools, measuring instruments, hard-to-find items for shop, home and lab. Convenient one-stop shopping for technicians, engineers, craftsmen, hobbyists. Major credit cards accepted, satisfaction assured. Get your NATCAM catalog today.

National Camera, Inc.
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. GBF
Englewood CO 80110 USA

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

books

SERVICE MANAGEMENT REFERENCE INDEX, compiled by the Education Committee, National Association of Service Managers, 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, IL 60631. 67 pp. NASM members price, \$3; nonmembers, \$4.50.

This comprehensive checklist is in looseleaf form, which makes it convenient for use not only as a reference book, but for later insertion of new reference material. The series of alphabetically arranged checklists covers 25 service management topics, including Budgeting, Installation, Customer Relations, Labor Relations, Personnel, Technical Assistance, Warranty, etc. A separate three-ring looseleaf binder is also available for \$10, plus shipping charges.

MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, by Neil Graham. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 378 pp. 5 X 8 1/4 in. Softcover, \$8.95; hardcover, \$12.95.

This book contains much detailed, while simply written, information on intermediate and advanced programming and data-structure techniques. It is divided into six sections, proceeding from basic number systems to internal and external sorting methods. Topics covered are data structures, from simple arrays to complex multiple-linked chains for "string variables"; searching, indexing and storing techniques; how to retrieve information; an arithmetic-based "linear congruential" random-number technique for computer game enthusiasts. Most important, it gives a simple direct method for writing programs; sample programs are included for each technique. While the language used is PL/M, there are instructions for conversion to assembly code for any variety of computer.

EXPERIMENTS WITH DIGITAL CIRCUITS, A LABORATORY MANUAL FOR USE WITH THE DIGI-DESIGNER, Second Edition, by Dr. Jack Cazes, supplemented by Bill Grubbs and Gerald Pullen. E&L Instruments, Inc., 81 First St., Derby, CT 06418. 143 pp. 8 X 11 in. Softcover, \$8.

This revised volume (in punched-paper format for three-ring binder insertion) was specifically designed for use with the model DD-1 Digi-Designer. It combines a series of 28 experiments together with background data and exercises for a complete introductory course in digital electronics. Thirteen of the experiments concern combination logic, from simple gates to a 32-function ALU (Arithmetic Logic Unit). The next 13 experiments in sequential logic pass from flip-flops to counters, shift registers and decoders. The text contains complete diagrams on how to set up the experiments on the Digi-Designer; truth tables; and supplementary exercises. These exercises accompanying each of the twenty-six experiments provide additional questions and require the student to analyze and make deductions from the experiment he has just performed. In addition, the student is encouraged to study closely related topics in references and to analyze variations in the basic experiment. The appendix provides discussions of Boolean algebra, binary and BCD notation, binary/decimal conversion and binary arithmetic.

THE ABC BOOK OF HI-FI/AUDIO PROJECTS, by George Delucenay Leon. TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214. 182 pp. 5 X 8 1/4 in. Softcover, \$4.95; hardcover, \$7.95.

This "roll-your-own" guide to building more than 100 projects is designed for the hi-fi buff, beginner or advanced. Each project comes with a complete schematic wiring diagram and parts list; some projects even have PC board layouts. You learn how to design circuits, create new audio power supplies, build amplifiers, use timer circuits, plus many more projects. Not only utility circuits are covered, but also those designed for entertainment: a party line detector, toy organ, metronome, white-noise generators, etc. The appendix explains resistors and capacitors, shows IC pin connections and lists components supply sources.

THE DESIGN OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS, WITH EXPERIMENTS, by Howard M. Berlin. E&L Instruments, Inc., 81 First St., Derby CT 06418. 55 pp. Softcover, \$8.50.

The latest in the Bugbook series deals with the design and operation of operational amplifiers, an essential electronic system building block. While mainly directed at the beginning experimenter or hobbyist, the book can also be used to supplement college lab courses. Among the topics covered are op-amp fundamentals; linear amplifiers; differentiators and integrators; voltage and current converters; comparators; rectifiers; oscillators; active filters; and power supplies. A series of 35 experiments is given that can be performed using inexpensive, easily obtained components and breadboarding aids. The mathematical derivations of op-amp closed-loop responses are included in the text. R-E

Nobody does it better than VIZ

NEW SUPPLYSTTM DO TWO JOBS



DC Power Supply

Set desired voltage within 0.1 V;
set current within 0.01A

External DC Voltmeters

Measure voltages up to 99.9VDC

... cost less than other power supplies alone!

Save money. Why buy a power supply and a voltmeter when a SUPPLYST will do both jobs. Every SUPPLYST is both a laboratory quality, fully regulated source of DC power and a dual digital voltmeter. That's real versatility!

As a power supply, a SUPPLYST can be set to your desired "voltage" and your "current limit" by convenient panel controls. Instant pushbutton reset. You can continuously monitor either voltage or current on a clear LED digital readout.

As a voltmeter, a SUPPLYST can be used to measure one or two external circuit voltages simultaneously—even while the unit is being used as a power supply!

SUPPLYSTs come with probe and one year parts and labor warranty. Available in four models—to meet a wide range of needs.

See your local VIZ distributor.



Single, 0-50VDC, 0-2A. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-705 \$240



Single, 0-25VDC, 0-4A. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-706 \$240



Dual, Two 0-25VDC, 0-2A supplies; 0-50VDC (series). Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-707 \$299



Triple, Two 0-20VDC, 0-2A supplies; 0-40VDC (series). One 5VDC (0-4A) fixed supply. Two voltmeters 0-99.9VDC.
WP-708 \$333

VIZ Test Equipment Group
335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144
The VoltOhmyst company

Get A GNOME

the original micro-synthesizer

John Simonton's time-proven design provides two envelope generators VCA, VCO & VCF in a low cost, easy to use package.

Use alone with its built-in ribbon controller or modify to use with guitar, electronic piano, polytonic keyboards, etc.

The perfect introduction to electronic music and best of all, the Gnome is only \$59.95 in easy to assemble kit form. Is it any wonder why we've sold thousands?

- () Send GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER Kit (\$59.95 plus \$2.00 postage)
- () GNOME MICRO-SYNTHESIZER (Fully Assembled) \$100.00 plus \$2 postage
- () Send FREE CATALOG

name: _____
 address: _____
 city: _____ state: _____ zip: _____
 BAC/VISA MC card no. _____
MTI DEPT. 3-R
 1020 W. WILSHIRE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73116

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't cut yourself out of a career as a two-way radio technician...

MTI offers the only training for professional FM two-way radio available. Qualified technicians are employed in government, industry, and public service. But training is your key.

You could cut out a career as a two-way radio technician by cutting out this coupon. We'll send you information on how you can learn more about this specialized field, at home.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State/Zip _____ A3C

MTI

Mobile Training Institute

Box 735, Camp Hill, PA 17011-U.S.A.

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

stereo products

More information on stereo products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

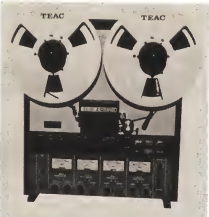
MIKE MIXER/SOUND CONTROL FADER, model *MF8000, can be used to blend instruments, control sound effects, stereo turntables, and blend stereo tape player with any other stereo source into tape recorder or PA system. Specifications: en 50,000-ohm input impedance, and



CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

attenuations of -6 dB on maximum mike settings, -14 dB on either line 1 or line 2 at medium setting, and -110 dB on either channel at minimum setting. Suggested retail price: \$29.95.—Numark Electronics Corp., 503 Raritan Center, Edison, NY 08817.

OPEN-REEL TAPE DECK, model A-3440, provides two speeds (15 ips and 7 1/2 ips), three heads and three motors, and features Simul-Sync mode to select channel position for overdubbing or recording. The model A-3440 accepts up to 10-inch reels and mono headphases; an optional dbx interface is available.



CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Front-panel controls include manual cue level, four VU meters, mike/line input selector switches, four mike jacks and channel output-level controls. Specifications include: wow-and-flutter,

0.04%; S/N ratio, 65 dB; and frequency response, 35 Hz to 22 kHz at 15 ips.

Also available are the model A-2300SR 7-inch-reel tape deck and the model A-3300SR tape deck. Both are reversing units and feature three-motor transport tape, manual cueing, pushbutton controls, mike/line mixing, bias and equalization switches, and VU meters. The model A-6100 MK II is a 1/4-track 2-channel stereo tape deck that includes a servo tension motor, timer, equalization switch, 20-dB mike attenuator and remote control switch. Suggested retail prices: the model A-3440, \$1500; the model A-2300SR, \$800; the model A-3300SR, \$1050; the model A-6100 MK II, \$1350.—TEAC Corp. of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, CA 90640.

LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM, model L220, uses three low-frequency, mid-range and high-frequency drivers plus a passive ring radiator in a flat-baffle array to provide low-distortion bass response. The low-frequency driver is a 14-inch plastic-coated cone, powered by a 12-lb. magnetic assembly and driven by a 4-inch copper voice coil. The 15-inch passive radiator's high



CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

compliance and large cone provide low-distortion response at high-volume levels. The 5-inch mid-range driver is housed separately, mounted on a sub-baffle and coupled to a reflecting waveguide. The ring radiator has a constant-area phasing plug and exponential horn. The loudspeaker enclosure is a black walnut veneer, and has a charcoal brown grille. Suggested retail price: \$875.—James B. Lansing Sound, Inc., 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, CA 91329. R-E

next month

APRIL 79

■ Video Disc Systems

Its been rumored for years and now its finally becoming a reality. Here's a look at the different systems and how they work.

■ Audio Amplifier Breakthrough

Revolutionary technique amplifies like no amplifier you've ever seen before. Learn how it works and get an inside look at what might be the wave of the future in hi-fi equipment.

■ Repairing Video Cassette Recorders

A look at just how complicated the procedures are and what equipment you'll need to repair these. Forest Belt leads you through the jungle.

■ Audio Test Station

Part 4—Construction details for another section of this remarkable 5-in-1 test instrument. A must for your workbench if you plan on doing any audio testing.

PLUS:

Two R.E.A.L. Test Reports

Hobby Corner

State of Solid State

Computer Corner

Service Clinic

INTERNATIONAL FM-2400CH

FREQUENCY METER FOR TESTING MOBILE TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

• Portable • Solid State • Rechargeable Batteries

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz.

The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency stability: $\pm 0.0005\%$ from $+50^\circ$ to $+104^\circ\text{F}$.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm 0.00025\%$ from $+25^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

FM-2400CH (meter only) Cat. No. 035320	\$595.00
RF crystals (with temperature correction)	24.90 ea.
RF crystals (less temperature correction)	18.90 ea.
IF crystals	catalog price

Write for catalog



ICM

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 North Lee / Oklahoma City, Okla. 73102

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card is inside the back cover.

BINARY CLOCK KIT, model 540, displays changing discrete-LED patterns to represent time in binary code. Programmed instruction manual teaches digital logic and binary coding system. The model 540 is housed in a wood-grain cabinet, complete with components and manual. Price:



CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

\$39.95.—Graymark International, Inc., 1751 McGaw, Irvine, CA 92714.

IC STORAGE, Bug Box, Bug Rug, Bug Tag, Bug Cage, are used to store, retrieve and count 8-, 14-, or 16-pin DIP's. The 30-compartment Bug Box dispenses one IC at a time and is easily stored in standard components cabinet. The companion products are: Bug Rugs, die-cut conducting foam pads to line Bug Box compartments; Bug Tags, peel-off identification labels; and Bug Cages, storage racks for Bug Boxes. Suggested retail prices: Bug Boxes, \$1.96 each; Bug Rugs, \$1.49 each; Bug Tags, \$2.96 per packet; Bug Cages, \$6.95 each.—International Instrumentation, Inc., Box 3751, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359.

CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DUAL-IN-LINE DIP SWITCHES by Molex are designed in SPDT, SPST or DPST configurations for 2 to 10 circuits (shown, 8-circuit SPST



CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

switch). Useful in computer, data-processing, industrial or consumer printed circuit applications, the switches handle up to 30-VDC at 50-mA. The switching is performed either via rockers or levers. The rocker-actuated switches have phosphor-bronze blades with Inlaid gold-alloy contacts and tin-plated .100-inch solder terminals. They are available individually bubble-packed or in bulk from Waldom dealers and distributors. A typical 8-circuit single-pole single-throw switch costs \$5.55.—Waldom Electronics, Inc., 4301 W. 69th St., Chicago, IL 60629.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER, model 272, is a factory-assembled battery-operated unit that measures to 1000 VDC, 600 VAC, 100 mA and 1 megohm. Display is provided by three 0.3-inch LED's, plus



CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

a flashing overrange indicator light. The meter has a 0.5% accuracy on DC ranges, 1.0% on other ranges, and a 10-megohm input impedance. The unit is completely overload-protected; power is supplied by four penlight batteries (included). The model 272 measures 6 X 3 1/4 X 1 1/4 inches and sells for a suggested price of \$69.95.—Elco Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 108 New South Rd., Hicksville, NY 11801.

This is easy- anyone can solder- WITH KESTER SOLDER

KESTER
SOLDER



Handymen! Hobbyists! DO-IT-YOURSELFERS!

Let Kester Solder aid you in your home repairs or hobbies. For that household item that needs repairing—a radio, TV, model train, jewelry, appliances, minor electrical repairs, plumbing, etc.—Save money—repair it yourself. Soldering with Kester is a simple, inexpensive way to permanently join two metals.

When you Solder go "First Class"—use Kester Solder.

For valuable soldering information send self-addressed stamped envelope to Kester for a FREE Copy of "Soldering Simplified".



KESTER SOLDER
Litton 4201 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE/CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60639

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) \$1.50 per word (no charge for zip code) . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 85¢ per word . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 28). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

PLANS & KITS

LINEAR AMPLIFIER: Ham only 2-30 MHz, 100 watt, solid-state. **FREQUENCY COUNTER:** 300 MHz, miniportable/mobile, memory. **VOX-COMPRESSOR:** Splitter-free modulation booster. Construction plans \$3.00 each. All \$7.50! Many others, catalog with order. **PANAXIS PRODUCTIONS**, Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95969

SCANNER users—build many useful accessories. Free kit catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

CIA TOOL KIT. Complete schematics for 30 electronic surveillance devices. \$15.00. **MICRON RESEARCH**, PO Box 118, Woodstown, NJ 08098

SAVE 50%. Build your own speaker system. Write for catalog: **McGEE RADIO**, 1901 McGee, Kansas City, MO 64108

PROJECTION TV. . . . Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. Total cost less than \$20.00! Plans & lens \$18.00. Illustrated information free. **MACROMG C**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977

CONSTRUCTION plans for profitable business ideas. Catalog \$1.00. **GARLING**, 438 N. Garfield Street, Lombard, IL 60148

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS AND PRODUCTS: Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol. Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disruptor—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE Catalog \$1. Information Unlimited, Dept. R8 Box 716 Amherst, N.H. 03031.

LINEAR amplifier designer kit: 25-30 MHz, 125 watts output. Solid State 12VDC. Kit contains parts list, assembly instructions and schematic diagram only 19.95. Send check or money order to: **DAYSTRUM ENGINEERING COMPANY**, Box 8869, Stockton, CA 95208

PRINTED circuit boards from your sketch or artwork. Affordable prices. Also fun kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.**, Box 281, Westland, MI 48185

POWERFUL antennas, linears, pre-amps, alarms, power supplies, clocks, more! Plans \$2.25 each. 50¢ brings list. **TUNER**, 101 Valley View, Petaluma, CA 94952

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.50 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$10.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted ()

Special Category: \$10

(PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

BURGLAR ALARMS FIRE ALARMS AUTO ALARMS

For The Do-It-Yourselfer!

Our free catalog & guide shows everything in the world of security — for installing a professional, custom alarm system in home, office or car. Install it yourself and save!



Send For Free Catalog

Emel Electronics
P.O. Box 146-CE, Sheffield, Mass. 01257

DOLBY add-on encoders/decoders recordings, FM. Quality components, complete kit. Calibration tapes available. Comprehensive test report. **REF INTEGRX**, Box 747, Havertown, PA 19083

FOR SALE

FREE catalog (angles), IC's, semi's. **CORONET ELECTRONICS**, 648A Notre Dame W., Montreal, Que. Canada, H3C 1H8. US inquiries.

SPEAKER INFORMATION KIT

Get 70 pages of speaker facts, specs, construction tips plus info on our new speakers, crossovers and a line of 9 quality hi-fi speaker system kits. We'll send you our **full-color catalog**; plus **How to Hook Up Your System**, an exhaustive step-by-step treatise on hi-fi system installation; and our **Speaker Operating Manual**, check full of facts on how to get the most from any speaker system. For free. Even if you don't buy from us we want you to have the facts. That's how we got to be the world's largest manufacturer of speaker kits.

Send to:
Speakersub, Dept. 3-R-E
735 N. Northlake
Seattle, WA 98103



RADIO & TV tubes 38¢ each. One year guaranteed. Plus many unusual electronic bargains. Free catalog. **CORNELL**, 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105

Burglar - Fire - Smoke Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.



Burdex Security Co.

Box B2802 RE-039 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

TEST equipment catalog listing used Tektronix, HP and GR equipment at bargain prices. Price \$1.00 refundable with first order. **PTI**, Box 8699, White Bear Lake, MN 55110

ONCE IN A LIFETIME TELETYPE SALE AT DELTA ELECTRONICS!

**FACTORY
CARTONS!**

**BRAND
NEW!**



COMPLETE
WITH TAPE
PUNCH &
DESK TOP!

TELETYPE MODEL **KSR-35**

ORIG.
LIST \$5000
\$995
VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES!

FIRST COME! FIRST SERVED!
NEVER BEFORE! NEVER AGAIN!

COME IN
SEE FOR
YOURSELF

**DELTA
ELECTRONICS**

P.O. BOX 2
7 OAKLAND ST.,
AMESBURY, MASS.
01913
TEL. (617) 388-4705

TELETYPE MODEL
ASR-37
RECONDITIONED
ORIG.
LIST \$2695
\$995



388-4705

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Big CATALOG
Write for Your
Free Copy

7808 N. 27th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
(602) 986-9362

TRI-TEK
Incorporated

Connectors

ATTENTION, same as ECG 123A, 159, 132, 133, 172, 154, 107, 108, 290. Any to \$4.75. RICHARD K. SALES, 2845 Valley Blvd. #16, West Covina, CA 91792

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377 pages, 1465 questions with answers/discussions—covering third, second, first radiotelephone examinations. All \$4.95 postpaid. GSE PUBLICATIONS, 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated! Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. NEEVEY LABORATORIES, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV 26415

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ADVANCED MATHEMATICS DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY

These unusual courses are the result of years of study by the President of IHSI. He has lectured to thousands of men on mathematics, and electronic engineering. Order your lessons on a money-back guarantee. If not satisfied you don't pay! Write for free information. Act now!

The INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE EASTERN DIVISION P.O. BOX 1189 PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s... Free revealing details. COUNSELLING, Box 317-RE3, Tuslin, CA 92680

ASTONISH your friends with magic, E.S.P., card tricks you can do, details: LANGEN, Box 191-CA, Downview, Ont, M5M 3A3

PASS FCC EXAMS

The Original FCC Test-Antenna exam manual
and Second class Radiotelephone license. Newly revised multiple choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC "Real" Exam. Study Aid. Now \$9.95 postpaid. Monopack Corporation.

P.O. Box 26348-E
San Francisco, CA 94126

MAJOR NY publisher has immediate opening for freelance acquiring editor electronic handbooks, troubleshooting manuals, texts. Qualified candidate should have successful publishing record, good leads to other tech writers, heavy publication/copy editing experience. Reply: 118 Concord Ave., Oceanside, NJ 11572

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS — \$59,301 — cars — \$33,501 — 45,000 items! Government surplus—most comprehensive directory available lists how, where to buy—your area—\$2.00—moneyback guarantee—GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SERVICES, Department VA—3, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109

MANUALS for Govt. surplus radios, test sets, scopes. List 50¢ (coin). BOOKS, 7218 Roanoke Drive, Washington, DC 20021

YOUR PHONE CALLS ON TAPE

Record incoming and outgoing calls automatically with this all solid state unit connected to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up, making a permanent record. Easily installed. No extra monthly phone charges. FCC APPROVED D-14-X-304-X-304



VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Self contained solid state Excellent adjustable sensitivity Recorder activated by voices or other sounds. Uses recorder noise or remote mike. Great for home, business, etc.



AMAZING ELECTRONIC MICRO MINI MIKE

Among world's smallest, solid state, self contained WIRELESS MIKE. Mercury Bat. turn. Picks up most sounds and transmits without wires up to 300 ft. thru 1/8" Radio. Tunable like an AM, FM, stereo, alarm & alert system, baby sitter, hot line, etc. (Plus \$100.00 Pkg. & Hdg.) Money back guarantee. California residents add tax. Free data. Mail order: VISA, M.C., C.O.D.'s ok. Quantity discount available. AMC Sales, Dept. 10, 9395 Labor, #1, Box 526, Downey, Calif. 90241. Phone (213) 869-8519



COMPUTER monitors, Alternate terminals for personal & business computers. Under \$139.00. Build on our security TV camera system. TERMINAL DISPLAYS, 46 Melrose, Dix Hills, NY 11746

NAME brand test equipment. Guaranteed discounts up to 50%. Free catalog. SALEN ELECTRONICS, Box 82-M, Skokie, IL 60077

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Positive Acting Photo Resist; Carbide bits; Bubble etchers; Artwork; Epoxy Glass Boards.

Send stamp & address label for flyer
TRUMBULL
833 Balra Dr., El Cerrito, CA 94530

FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send you our latest kit catalog. If you like send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include you in our booklet "How to build electronic thermometer".

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 105-48 LIVERMORE CA 94550

ELECTRONIC hardware. Screws, nuts, washers; brass, steel, SS; knobs, connectors, PCB, findings & fittings, more. Catalog 45¢ stamps, refundable. WESTERN, Box 716, Ontario, OR 97014

BIG SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE
Converted from B&K Six TV Set...
Name, Television, Model, Brand, Receiver, Monitor, impedance, tuning device. No electronic experience needed. Follow clear cut plans. Fully illustrated. Use as workshop, lab, school, etc. Any size TV set...
Complete Set of Plans... \$4 (incl. 30 for POST & HANDLING)
MILCO INC., DEPT. OR-1, BOX 91, NIOSSE, TN 38553

CAR STOLEN CAR CAN BE LOCATED
PROTECT AUTOMOBILE, BOAT, TRAILER, AIRPLANE, HOME & OFFICE. Make a FOOL PROOF silent radio alarm by using your Battery, Transmitter, Switches & Receiver (not included). Attach to NEW INVENTION "LOOK IN CONTROL". Easy, simple installation. INTRODUCTORY OFFER \$29.95 with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE when returned in 15 days. Print NAME & ADDRESS. Send check or MONEY ORDER, 6% tax CA. We will send you a LOOK IN CONTROL, with PLANS. FREE INFORMATION
FOWLER ALARMS, P.O. Box 84498 RE-3, Los Angeles, CA, 90064

PICTURE TUBE MACHINE
We buy and sell NEW and USED CRT rebuilding machinery. COMPLETE TRAINING. Buy with CONFIDENCE from the ORIGINAL MFG.
For complete details send name, address, 101 to
LAKESIDE INDUSTRIES
4075 N. Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone: 312-963-6965



We carry only genuine replacement parts

DC/DC CONVERTER: Outputs ± 18 VDC @ 100 mA, for ± 15 VDC input. H isolation, 35% reg'n. Only 2" square by 3/8" thick. Truly an unusual bargain! \$18.00 ea.

SYNTHESIZER (AUDIO VCO): Only 1.5" square. Sweepable 80 Hz Sync rate to 10 KHz. 100-1000 Hz Oct (approx), plus lower. Fixed control responses. Needs ± 15 V @ 30 mA. Ultra-low drift over more than 800 hours in data. \$25.00 ea.

ANALOG DELAY IC: Like SAA 100A. Makes AUDIO DELAY in real time. With Data. \$17.95 ea.

ARTICLES & SYNTHESIS LITERATURE: "TECH NOTES", our own R&D Newsletter. Featuring articles on building active filters, audio line drivers, VCO's, VCF's, ladders, chorus circuits, & other audio devices. Now in its 3rd volume. \$6.95 ea.

TECH NOTES: subscription (12 complete issues) \$18.00

MATCHED JET SET: Available in multiples of 2 after the first 4. These FETs are perfectly matched for use in AUDIO PHASE SHIFTERS. Two FETs give you 180° shift, and 4 FETs (11 and give 2 sections. Build multi-stage "FAZOSIS" with 8 notches or more. Offered exclusively by CFI. \$6.95 ea. of 4

Additional Pairs of FET's are only: \$9.95, so FET's are only: \$12.95

UNIVERSAL ACTIVE FILTER HYBRID: Identical to N41 AF-100-IC. Slew-rateable filter hybrid with 10-band, 10 single, equalizers, etc. A complete active filter with hi-pass, band-pass, lo-pass, and notch outputs. Makes simple, low filter synthesis. Easily tuned with 2 built-in resistors or pots. Range DC-10KHz. With Data. \$6.95 ea.

"NON-LINEAR CIRCUITS HOOKUP": by Analog Devices. This is THE reference work on multipliers, dividers, log & analog data. Supply as desired. \$6.95 ea.

COMPLEMENTARY TO 225 POWER TRANSISTORS: Pairs, 2nd/1st/2nd/4th and 2nd/4th/2nd/1st. \$1.49 ea.

IC MOTION DETECTOR: This remarkable clear plastic IC "sees" motion and sets off an internal alarm circuitry. PLUS gives a small speaker directly. Think of the fantastic possibilities: intrusion alarms, shoplifter alarms, object counters, and more, and more. \$6.95 ea.

4,000 WIRE CRYSTAL: For use with your microprocessor board, or other applications. 32KHz, low levels, and top quality. From computer mfg. \$2.49 ea.

TRAP POWER TRANSFORMER: 150/220VAC, 50/60 Hz primary, and 24 VCT secondary @ 1 amp. Standard 1700-1 part #P-345. Only \$4.95 ea.

FREE

"NOT REBATED OFFER"
2P21 Memoryless Contact Toggle Switch With Every Order of
\$20.00 or More

(Non-Repeatable Offer. Shipping and Handling Not Included)

Minimum order \$10.00 or Add \$2.00 for shipping

MC, VISA, & C.O.D. accepted. All phone orders are welcome

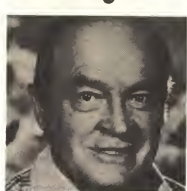
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

(803)382-5179

We have many unusual and unique bargains in our CATALOGUE. Send a stamp or 10¢ per postage for a FREE COPY, and get on our mailing list.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Bob Hope says, "Help keep Red Cross ready."



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



FAIRCHILD RED LED LAMPS

#FLV507 Medium Size Clear Case REDEMITTING. These are not retimed off-spec units as sold by some of our competition. These are factory prime, first quality, new units.

10 for \$1.19
50 for \$4.95

"WE BOUGHT 250,000 PCS."

"THE COLOSSUS"

FAIRCHILD SUPER JUMBO LED READOUT

A full .80 inch character. The biggest readout we have ever sold! Super efficient. Compare at up to \$2.95 each from others!

YOUR CHOICE \$1.49 EA

FND 847 Common Anode

FND 850 Common Cathode

(6 for \$6.95)

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

JUMBO CLOCK MODULE

MA1008A
BRAND NEW



\$6.95

2 FOR \$13

(AC XFMR \$1.95)

ASSEMBLED! NOT A KIT!

JULIA VERSION
We have a limited number of the 24 Hr Real time version of this module in stock.
#MA1008D — \$9.95

PERFECT FOR USE WITH A TIMEBASE.

- FEATURES**
- FOUR JUMBO 1" INCH LED DISPLAYS
 - 12 HR REAL TIME FORMAT
 - 24 HR ALARM SIGNAL OUTPUT
 - 50 OR 60 HZ OPERATION
 - LED BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
 - POWER FAILURE INDICATOR
 - SLEEP & SNOOZE TIMERS
 - DIRECT LED DRIVE (LOW RFI)
 - COMES WITH FULL DATA

COMPARE AT UP TO TWICE OUR PRICE!

MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT!

16K DYNAMIC RAM CHIP

WORKS IN TRS-80 OR APPLE II

16K X 1 Bits 16 Pin Package. Same as Mostek 4116-4. 250 NS access 4195 cycle time. Our best price yet for this state of the art RAM. 32K and 64K RAM boards using this chip are readily available. These are new, fully guaranteed devices by a major mfg.

VERY LIMITED STOCK!

\$14.95 each

8 FOR \$89.95

FAIRCHILD PNP "SUPER TRANSISTOR"

2N4603 TO-18 Plastic. Silicon PNP Driver High Current VCE-40 HE-50 TO-18 TO-180 MA TT-1500 MA Super BE-EED-UP version of the 2N4603

8 FOR \$1

FET SALE!

2N4603, 2N4604, 2N4605, 2N4606, 2N4607, 2N4608, 2N4609, 2N4610, 2N4611, 2N4612, 2N4613, 2N4614, 2N4615, 2N4616, 2N4617, 2N4618, 2N4619, 2N4620, 2N4621, 2N4622, 2N4623, 2N4624, 2N4625, 2N4626, 2N4627, 2N4628, 2N4629, 2N4630, 2N4631, 2N4632, 2N4633, 2N4634, 2N4635, 2N4636, 2N4637, 2N4638, 2N4639, 2N4640, 2N4641, 2N4642, 2N4643, 2N4644, 2N4645, 2N4646, 2N4647, 2N4648, 2N4649, 2N4650, 2N4651, 2N4652, 2N4653, 2N4654, 2N4655, 2N4656, 2N4657, 2N4658, 2N4659, 2N4660, 2N4661, 2N4662, 2N4663, 2N4664, 2N4665, 2N4666, 2N4667, 2N4668, 2N4669, 2N4670, 2N4671, 2N4672, 2N4673, 2N4674, 2N4675, 2N4676, 2N4677, 2N4678, 2N4679, 2N4680, 2N4681, 2N4682, 2N4683, 2N4684, 2N4685, 2N4686, 2N4687, 2N4688, 2N4689, 2N4690, 2N4691, 2N4692, 2N4693, 2N4694, 2N4695, 2N4696, 2N4697, 2N4698, 2N4699, 2N4700, 2N4701, 2N4702, 2N4703, 2N4704, 2N4705, 2N4706, 2N4707, 2N4708, 2N4709, 2N4710, 2N4711, 2N4712, 2N4713, 2N4714, 2N4715, 2N4716, 2N4717, 2N4718, 2N4719, 2N4720, 2N4721, 2N4722, 2N4723, 2N4724, 2N4725, 2N4726, 2N4727, 2N4728, 2N4729, 2N4730, 2N4731, 2N4732, 2N4733, 2N4734, 2N4735, 2N4736, 2N4737, 2N4738, 2N4739, 2N4740, 2N4741, 2N4742, 2N4743, 2N4744, 2N4745, 2N4746, 2N4747, 2N4748, 2N4749, 2N4750, 2N4751, 2N4752, 2N4753, 2N4754, 2N4755, 2N4756, 2N4757, 2N4758, 2N4759, 2N4760, 2N4761, 2N4762, 2N4763, 2N4764, 2N4765, 2N4766, 2N4767, 2N4768, 2N4769, 2N4770, 2N4771, 2N4772, 2N4773, 2N4774, 2N4775, 2N4776, 2N4777, 2N4778, 2N4779, 2N4780, 2N4781, 2N4782, 2N4783, 2N4784, 2N4785, 2N4786, 2N4787, 2N4788, 2N4789, 2N4790, 2N4791, 2N4792, 2N4793, 2N4794, 2N4795, 2N4796, 2N4797, 2N4798, 2N4799, 2N4800, 2N4801, 2N4802, 2N4803, 2N4804, 2N4805, 2N4806, 2N4807, 2N4808, 2N4809, 2N4810, 2N4811, 2N4812, 2N4813, 2N4814, 2N4815, 2N4816, 2N4817, 2N4818, 2N4819, 2N4820, 2N4821, 2N4822, 2N4823, 2N4824, 2N4825, 2N4826, 2N4827, 2N4828, 2N4829, 2N4830, 2N4831, 2N4832, 2N4833, 2N4834, 2N4835, 2N4836, 2N4837, 2N4838, 2N4839, 2N4840, 2N4841, 2N4842, 2N4843, 2N4844, 2N4845, 2N4846, 2N4847, 2N4848, 2N4849, 2N4850, 2N4851, 2N4852, 2N4853, 2N4854, 2N4855, 2N4856, 2N4857, 2N4858, 2N4859, 2N4860, 2N4861, 2N4862, 2N4863, 2N4864, 2N4865, 2N4866, 2N4867, 2N4868, 2N4869, 2N4870, 2N4871, 2N4872, 2N4873, 2N4874, 2N4875, 2N4876, 2N4877, 2N4878, 2N4879, 2N4880, 2N4881, 2N4882, 2N4883, 2N4884, 2N4885, 2N4886, 2N4887, 2N4888, 2N4889, 2N4890, 2N4891, 2N4892, 2N4893, 2N4894, 2N4895, 2N4896, 2N4897, 2N4898, 2N4899, 2N4900, 2N4901, 2N4902, 2N4903, 2N4904, 2N4905, 2N4906, 2N4907, 2N4908, 2N4909, 2N4910, 2N4911, 2N4912, 2N4913, 2N4914, 2N4915, 2N4916, 2N4917, 2N4918, 2N4919, 2N4920, 2N4921, 2N4922, 2N4923, 2N4924, 2N4925, 2N4926, 2N4927, 2N4928, 2N4929, 2N4930, 2N4931, 2N4932, 2N4933, 2N4934, 2N4935, 2N4936, 2N4937, 2N4938, 2N4939, 2N4940, 2N4941, 2N4942, 2N4943, 2N4944, 2N4945, 2N4946, 2N4947, 2N4948, 2N4949, 2N4950, 2N4951, 2N4952, 2N4953, 2N4954, 2N4955, 2N4956, 2N4957, 2N4958, 2N4959, 2N4960, 2N4961, 2N4962, 2N4963, 2N4964, 2N4965, 2N4966, 2N4967, 2N4968, 2N4969, 2N4970, 2N4971, 2N4972, 2N4973, 2N4974, 2N4975, 2N4976, 2N4977, 2N4978, 2N4979, 2N4980, 2N4981, 2N4982, 2N4983, 2N4984, 2N4985, 2N4986, 2N4987, 2N4988, 2N4989, 2N4990, 2N4991, 2N4992, 2N4993, 2N4994, 2N4995, 2N4996, 2N4997, 2N4998, 2N4999, 2N5000, 2N5001, 2N5002, 2N5003, 2N5004, 2N5005, 2N5006, 2N5007, 2N5008, 2N5009, 2N5010, 2N5011, 2N5012, 2N5013, 2N5014, 2N5015, 2N5016, 2N5017, 2N5018, 2N5019, 2N5020, 2N5021, 2N5022, 2N5023, 2N5024, 2N5025, 2N5026, 2N5027, 2N5028, 2N5029, 2N5030, 2N5031, 2N5032, 2N5033, 2N5034, 2N5035, 2N5036, 2N5037, 2N5038, 2N5039, 2N5040, 2N5041, 2N5042, 2N5043, 2N5044, 2N5045, 2N5046, 2N5047, 2N5048, 2N5049, 2N5050, 2N5051, 2N5052, 2N5053, 2N5054, 2N5055, 2N5056, 2N5057, 2N5058, 2N5059, 2N5060, 2N5061, 2N5062, 2N5063, 2N5064, 2N5065, 2N5066, 2N5067, 2N5068, 2N5069, 2N5070, 2N5071, 2N5072, 2N5073, 2N5074, 2N5075, 2N5076, 2N5077, 2N5078, 2N5079, 2N5080, 2N5081, 2N5082, 2N5083, 2N5084, 2N5085, 2N5086, 2N5087, 2N5088, 2N5089, 2N5090, 2N5091, 2N5092, 2N5093, 2N5094, 2N5095, 2N5096, 2N5097, 2N5098, 2N5099, 2N5100, 2N5101, 2N5102, 2N5103, 2N5104, 2N5105, 2N5106, 2N5107, 2N5108, 2N5109, 2N5110, 2N5111, 2N5112, 2N5113, 2N5114, 2N5115, 2N5116, 2N5117, 2N5118, 2N5119, 2N5120, 2N5121, 2N5122, 2N5123, 2N5124, 2N5125, 2N5126, 2N5127, 2N5128, 2N5129, 2N5130, 2N5131, 2N5132, 2N5133, 2N5134, 2N5135, 2N5136, 2N5137, 2N5138, 2N5139, 2N5140, 2N5141, 2N5142, 2N5143, 2N5144, 2N5145, 2N5146, 2N5147, 2N5148, 2N5149, 2N5150, 2N5151, 2N5152, 2N5153, 2N5154, 2N5155, 2N5156, 2N5157, 2N5158, 2N5159, 2N5160, 2N5161, 2N5162, 2N5163, 2N5164, 2N5165, 2N5166, 2N5167, 2N5168, 2N5169, 2N5170, 2N5171, 2N5172, 2N5173, 2N5174, 2N5175, 2N5176, 2N5177, 2N5178, 2N5179, 2N5180, 2N5181, 2N5182, 2N5183, 2N5184, 2N5185, 2N5186, 2N5187, 2N5188, 2N5189, 2N5190, 2N5191, 2N5192, 2N5193, 2N5194, 2N5195, 2N5196, 2N5197, 2N5198, 2N5199, 2N5200, 2N5201, 2N5202, 2N5203, 2N5204, 2N5205, 2N5206, 2N5207, 2N5208, 2N5209, 2N5210, 2N5211, 2N5212, 2N5213, 2N5214, 2N5215, 2N5216, 2N5217, 2N5218, 2N5219, 2N5220, 2N5221, 2N5222, 2N5223, 2N5224, 2N5225, 2N5226, 2N5227, 2N5228, 2N5229, 2N5230, 2N5231, 2N5232, 2N5233, 2N5234, 2N5235, 2N5236, 2N5237, 2N5238, 2N5239, 2N5240, 2N5241, 2N5242, 2N5243, 2N5244, 2N5245, 2N5246, 2N5247, 2N5248, 2N5249, 2N5250, 2N5251, 2N5252, 2N5253, 2N5254, 2N5255, 2N5256, 2N5257, 2N5258, 2N5259, 2N5260, 2N5261, 2N5262, 2N5263, 2N5264, 2N5265, 2N5266, 2N5267, 2N5268, 2N5269, 2N5270, 2N5271, 2N5272, 2N5273, 2N5274, 2N5275, 2N5276, 2N5277, 2N5278, 2N5279, 2N5280, 2N5281, 2N5282, 2N5283, 2N5284, 2N5285, 2N5286, 2N5287, 2N5288, 2N5289, 2N5290, 2N5291, 2N5292, 2N5293, 2N5294, 2N5295, 2N5296, 2N5297, 2N5298, 2N5299, 2N5300, 2N5301, 2N5302, 2N5303, 2N5304, 2N5305, 2N5306, 2N5307, 2N5308, 2N5309, 2N5310, 2N5311, 2N5312, 2N5313, 2N5314, 2N5315, 2N5316, 2N5317, 2N5318, 2N5319, 2N5320, 2N5321, 2N5322, 2N5323, 2N5324, 2N5325, 2N5326, 2N5327, 2N5328, 2N5329, 2N5330, 2N5331, 2N5332, 2N5333, 2N5334, 2N5335, 2N5336, 2N5337, 2N5338, 2N5339, 2N5340, 2N5341, 2N5342, 2N5343, 2N5344, 2N5345, 2N5346, 2N5347, 2N5348, 2N5349, 2N5350, 2N5351, 2N5352, 2N5353, 2N5354, 2N5355, 2N5356, 2N5357, 2N5358, 2N5359, 2N5360, 2N5361, 2N5362, 2N5363, 2N5364, 2N5365, 2N5366, 2N5367, 2N5368, 2N5369, 2N5370, 2N5371, 2N5372, 2N5373, 2N5374, 2N5375, 2N5376, 2N5377, 2N5378, 2N5379, 2N5380, 2N5381, 2N5382, 2N5383, 2N5384, 2N5385, 2N5386, 2N5387, 2N5388, 2N5389, 2N5390, 2N5391, 2N5392, 2N5393, 2N5394, 2N5395, 2N5396, 2N5397, 2N5398, 2N5399, 2N5400, 2N5401, 2N5402, 2N5403, 2N5404, 2N5405, 2N5406, 2N5407, 2N5408, 2N5409, 2N5410, 2N5411, 2N5412, 2N5413, 2N5414, 2N5415, 2N5416, 2N5417, 2N5418, 2N5419, 2N5420, 2N5421, 2N5422, 2N5423, 2N5424, 2N5425, 2N5426, 2N5427, 2N5428, 2N5429, 2N5430, 2N5431, 2N5432, 2N5433, 2N5434, 2N5435, 2N5436, 2N5437, 2N5438, 2N5439, 2N5440, 2N5441, 2N5442, 2N5443, 2N5444, 2N5445, 2N5446, 2N5447, 2N5448, 2N5449, 2N5450, 2N5451, 2N5452, 2N5453, 2N5454, 2N5455, 2N5456, 2N5457, 2N5458, 2N5459, 2N5460, 2N5461, 2N5462, 2N5463, 2N5464, 2N5465, 2N5466, 2N5467, 2N5468, 2N5469, 2N5470, 2N5471, 2N5472, 2N5473, 2N5474, 2N5475, 2N5476, 2N5477, 2N5478, 2N5479, 2N5480, 2N5481, 2N5482, 2N5483, 2N5484, 2N5485, 2N5486, 2N5487, 2N5488, 2N5489, 2N5490, 2N5491, 2N5492, 2N5493, 2N5494, 2N5495, 2N5496, 2N5497, 2N5498, 2N5499, 2N5500, 2N5501, 2N5502, 2N5503, 2N5504, 2N5505, 2N5506, 2N5507, 2N5508, 2N5509, 2N5510, 2N5511, 2N5512, 2N5513, 2N5514, 2N5515, 2N5516, 2N5517, 2N5518, 2N5519, 2N5520, 2N5521, 2N5522, 2N5523, 2N5524, 2N5525, 2N5526, 2N5527, 2N5528, 2N5529, 2N5530, 2N5531, 2N5532, 2N5533, 2N5534, 2N5535, 2N5536, 2N5537, 2N5538, 2N5539, 2N5540, 2N5541, 2N5542, 2N5543, 2N5544, 2N5545, 2N5546, 2N5547, 2N5548, 2N5549, 2N5550, 2N5551, 2N5552, 2N5553, 2N5554, 2N5555, 2N5556, 2N5557, 2N5558, 2N5559, 2N5560, 2N5561, 2N5562, 2N5563, 2N5564, 2N5565, 2N5566, 2N5567, 2N5568, 2N5569, 2N5570, 2N5571, 2N5572, 2N5573, 2N5574, 2N5575, 2N5576, 2N5577, 2N5578, 2N5579, 2N5580, 2N5581, 2N5582, 2N5583, 2N5584, 2N5585, 2N5586, 2N5587, 2N5588, 2N5589, 2N5590, 2N5591, 2N5592, 2N5593, 2N5594, 2N5595, 2N5596, 2N5597, 2N5598, 2N5599, 2N5600, 2N5601, 2N5602, 2N5603, 2N5604, 2N5605, 2N5606, 2N5607, 2N5608, 2N5609, 2N5610, 2N5611, 2N5612, 2N5613, 2N5614, 2N5615, 2N5616, 2N5617, 2N5618, 2N5619, 2N5620, 2N5621, 2N5622, 2N5623, 2N5624, 2N5625, 2N5626, 2N5627, 2N5628, 2N5629, 2N5630, 2N5631, 2N5632, 2N5633, 2N5634, 2N5635, 2N5636, 2N5637, 2N5638, 2N5639, 2N5640, 2N5641, 2N5642, 2N5643, 2N5644, 2N5645, 2N5646, 2N5647, 2N5648, 2N5649, 2N5650, 2N5651, 2N5652, 2N5653, 2N5654, 2N5655, 2N5656, 2N5657, 2N5658, 2N5659, 2N5660, 2N5661, 2N5662, 2N5663, 2N5664, 2N5665, 2N5666, 2N5667, 2N5668, 2N5669, 2N5670, 2N5671, 2N5672, 2N5673, 2N5674, 2N5675, 2N5676, 2N5677, 2N5678, 2N5679, 2N5680, 2N5681, 2N5682, 2N5683, 2N5684, 2N5685, 2N5686, 2N5687, 2N5688, 2N5689, 2N5690, 2N5691, 2N5692, 2N5693

Active Electronic Sales Corp.

Features.....

BRAND NEW!

**JUST RELEASED
1979 IC MASTER
2500
pages**

Complete integrated circuit data selector. Master guide to the latest I.C.'s including microprocessors and consumer circuits.

Free Quarterly Updates **\$39.95**



Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets



Finest Quality Socket available in the world. Nobody can match Texas Instruments quality — a unique combination of I.C. technology and multi-metal expertise.

Over one million pieces in stock.

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.08	22 PIN	.22
14 PIN	.12	24 PIN	.24
16 PIN	.14	28 PIN	.28
18 PIN	.18	40 PIN	.40
20 PIN	.20		



GENERAL INSTRUMENT

1 Amp Rectifiers (Epoxy)		1.5 Amp Single Phase Silicon Bridge Rectifiers	
Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
1N4001 50V	.029	W06M 600V	.34
1N4002 100V	.039	W08M 800V	.39
1N4003 200V	.045		
1N4004 400V	.049		
1N4005 600V	.055		
1N4006 800V	.065		
1N4007 1000V	.07		



SWITCHING DIODES

Part No.	Price
1N914 (100V 4NS)	.027
1N4148 (100V 4NS)	.027

L.E.D. LAMPS

LED	Color	Price
LED209	T-1 3mm Red	.09
LED211	T-1 3mm Green	.14
LED212	T-1 3mm Yellow	.13
LED220	T-1-3/4 5mm Red	.11
LED222	T-1-3/4 5mm Green	.15
LED224	T-1-3/4 5mm Yellow	.14

MAJOR MANUFACTURER



CMOS I.C.'S

CD4000BE	.17	CD4042BE	.59	CD4515BE	\$1.95
CD4001BE	.17	CD4043BE	.57	CD4516BE	.69
CD4002BE	.17	CD4044BE	.55	CD4517BE	.69
CD4003BE	.97	CD4045BE	.47	CD4518BE	.47
CD4007BE	.17	CD4049BE	.33	CD4520BE	.69
CD4008BE	.75	CD4050BE	.33	CD4521BE	.69
CD4009BE	.39	CD4051BE	.54	CD4522BE	.99
CD4010BE	.39	CD4052BE	.54	CD4527BE	\$1.09
CD4011BE	.17	CD4053BE	.54	CD4528BE	.69
CD4012BE	.17	CD4060BE	.99	CD4531BE	.74
CD4013BE	.32	CD4066BE	.44	CD4533BE	\$1.19
CD4014BE	.73	CD4068BE	.21	CD4538BE	.99
CD4015BE	.69	CD4069BE	.21	CD4545BE	\$1.39
CD4016BE	.32	CD4070BE	.29	CD4546BE	.65
CD4017BE	.62	CD4071BE	.21	CD4548BE	\$2.25
CD4018BE	.69	CD4072BE	.21	CD4549BE	.65
CD4019BE	.39	CD4073BE	.21	CD4552BE	.79
CD4020BE	.69	CD4074BE	.25	CD4554BE	.65
CD4021BE	.69	CD4075BE	.25	CD4555BE	\$1.09
CD4022BE	.69	CD4076BE	.21	CD4556BE	.60
CD4023BE	.17	CD4077BE	.21	CD4557BE	.60
CD4024BE	.49	CD4078BE	.21	CD4558BE	.60
CD4025BE	.17	CD4079BE	.21	CD4559BE	.60
CD4026BE	\$1.39	CD4080BE	.69	CD4560BE	.69
CD4027BE	.39	CD4081BE	.69	CD4561BE	.69
CD4028BE	.57	CD4082BE	.40	CD4562BE	.69
CD4029BE	.74	CD4083BE	.40	CD4563BE	.69
CD4030BE	.35	CD4084BE	.65	CD4564BE	.69
CD4031BE	\$1.45	CD4085BE	\$2.25	CD4565BE	\$1.19
CD4034BE	\$2.25	CD4086BE	.38	CD4566BE	\$1.19
CD4035BE	.64	CD4087BE	.99	CD4567BE	\$1.10
CD4036BE	.74	CD4088BE	.59	CD4568BE	\$1.10
CD4037BE	.74	CD4089BE	\$1.95	CD4569BE	\$1.10
CD4038BE	.74	CD4090BE	\$1.95	CD4570BE	\$1.10

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS CPU's

Part No.	Price
8080A	\$35.50
6800	\$35.75

INTERFACE SUPPORT CIRCUITS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
8212	1.98	8255	5.95
8214	3.95	8257	9.95
8216	1.98	8259	14.95
8224	2.75		
8226	1.98	6810	3.50
8228	4.75	6820	3.95
8238	4.75	6821	3.95
8251	5.95	6850	4.95
8253	14.95	6852	4.95

Zilog

Z80-CPU	\$13.60	Z80-CTC	\$13.10
Z80A-CPU	\$16.20	Z80-DMA	\$32.20
Z80-PIO	\$10.90	Z80-SIO0	\$45.00
Z80A-PIO	\$13.10	Z80-SIO1	\$45.00

LINEAR I.C.'S

LM324N	.49	Quad Op Amp
LM339N	.49	Quad Comparator
LM555N-8	.29	Timer
LM555N-14	.59	Dual Timer
LM723CN	.34	Voltage Regulator
LM723CH	.39	Voltage Regulator
LM741CH	.37	Op Amp
LM741CN-8	.24	Op Amp
LM1458N-8	.39	Dual Op Amp

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

PART NO.	UNIT PRICE	DESCRIPTION
LM323K	\$4.95	3 Amp 5 Volt Regulator
78M05KC	\$5.75	5 Amp 5 Volt Positive Regulator
7800UC Series	.79	Positive Voltage Regulators (Plastic) 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-220 LM340T		
78M00HC Series	\$1.50	Positive Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-5 LM340H		
7800KC Series	\$1.80	Positive Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-3 LM340K		
78L04AUC Series	.29	Positive Voltage Regulator 100 MA 2.8, 5, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-92		
7800UC Series	\$1.10	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-220 LM340T		
78M00HC Series	\$1.50	Negative Voltage Regulator 1/2 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-5 LM340H		
7800KC Series	\$1.80	Negative Voltage Regulator 1 Amp 5, 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 Volts
TO-3 LM340K		
78M047C	\$1.25	Dual In Line Adjustable 4 Terminal Positive Voltage Regulator
78G01U TO-220	\$1.45	1 Amp Adjustable Positive Voltage Regulator
78S04PC	\$2.50	Switching Regulator

All new major manufacturer production material offered. Largest variety of device types available anywhere.

MOS Static RAM's

Part No.	Price
2102L1FPC	\$1.19
1K 350NS (Low Power)	
2102-1PC	\$9.99
1K 450NS	
2114	\$7.50
4K (1K x 4) 300NS	
2114	\$6.50
4K (1K x 4) 450NS	

MOS Dynamic RAM's

Part No.	Price
4K 4027	\$2.95
4K (4K x 1) 300NS 16 PIN	
416-3	\$9.95
200NS	
416-5	\$7.95
300NS	

UART's

Part No.	Price
AY5-1013A	\$4.95
AY3-1015	\$5.95
1K CMOS RAM	
Part No.	Price
5101	\$4.95
450NS (Low Power)	
5101	\$3.95
800NS	

P.O. BOX 1035 FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701

Over the counter sales,
12 Marcar Rd., Natick, Mass 01760
Behind Express on Rte.
Telephone Orders & Enquiries (617) 679-0077

IN CANADA 3 LOCATIONS

5651 FERRIER ST.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
H4P 2K5
Tel (514) 735-6425

4800 DUFFERIN ST.
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO
M3H 5S9
Tel: (416) 661-1115

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00 • ADD \$2.00 TO
COVER POSTAGE & HANDLING
Foreign customers please remit payment on an
international bank draft or international postal
money order in American dollars.

BAXTER CENTRE
1056 RIVER ROAD
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
K2C 3P2
Tel: (613) 620-9471

VISA



Active Electronic Sales Corp.

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARCH 1979 125

016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

[illegible]

Radio Shack: No. 1 Parts Place

Low Prices and New Items Everyday!

Top-quality devices, fully functional, carefully inspected. Guaranteed to meet all specifications, both electrically and mechanically. All are made by well-known American manufacturers, and all have to pass manufacturer's quality control procedures. These are not rejects, no fallouts, no secondos. In fact, there are none better on the market! Always count on Radio Shack for the finest quality electronic parts!

TTL and CMOS Logic ICs

Full-Spec Devices
Direct from
Motorola and
National Semiconductor

Type	Cat. No.	ONLY
7400	276-1801	35¢
7402	276-1811	35¢
7404	276-1802	35¢
7406	276-1821	40¢
7410	276-1803	40¢
7413	276-1815	79¢
7414	276-1804	35¢
7427	276-1823	40¢
7430	276-1824	40¢
7441	276-1806	59¢
7447	276-1805	99¢
7448	276-1816	99¢
7451	276-1825	39¢
7473	276-1803	40¢
7474	276-1818	40¢
7475	276-1806	79¢
7485	276-1813	59¢
7486	276-1826	1.19
7488	276-1827	1.19
7490	276-1808	79¢
7492	276-1819	69¢
74123	276-1817	99¢
74145	276-1828	1.19
74150	276-1829	1.39
74154	276-1834	1.29
74192	276-1831	1.19
74193	276-1830	1.19
74194	276-1832	1.19
74196	276-1833	1.29
4001	276-2401	49¢
4011	276-2411	49¢
4012	276-2412	49¢
4013	276-2413	99¢
4017	276-2417	1.19
4020	276-2420	1.49
4021	276-2421	1.49
4023	276-2423	69¢
4027	276-2427	69¢
4028	276-2428	1.29
4046	276-2446	1.09
4049	276-2449	69¢
4050	276-2450	99¢
4051	276-2451	1.49
4096	276-2466	99¢
4070	276-2470	69¢
4511	276-2447	1.69
4518	276-2450	1.49
4543	276-2481	1.69

8080A Microprocessor and Support Chips

New — 100% Prime



All With Full Data and Specs

8080A Microprocessor, 2 µs cycle time	276-2510	12.95
8208 Bus Driver, 8-bit bidirectional	276-2508	5.95
8154 128K-Bit RAM IC, 40-pin DIP	276-2511	9.95
8212 I/O Port, Data latch and buffer	276-2512	9.95
8224 Clock and Generator Driver	276-2524	3.95
8225 System Controller and Bus Driver	276-2525	9.95
8251 Programmable Communication Interface	276-2551	9.95
8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface	276-2555	9.95

RAM Memory ICs

Under 450 nS Access Time

2102 1024 x 1 Array, Low-cost static memory chip, 16-pin DIP, Buy 8	276-2501	2.49 Ea. or 8/14.95
2114L 1024 x 4 Array, NMOS static RAM, 18-pin DIP	276-2504	12.95

**WHY WAIT FOR MAIL ORDER DELIVERY?
IN STOCK NOW AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU!**

Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

SN-76477 Sound/Music Synthesizer IC



299 Featured in Oct. Popular Electronics

Creates almost any type of sound — music to "gushers"! Built-in audio amp. Includes 2 VCO's, LF osc., noise gen., filter, 2 mixers, envelope modulator, logic circuit. 28-pin DIP. With data/application circuits. 276-1765 2.99

Analog Audio Delay IC MN 3002



1095

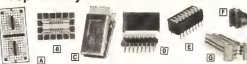
For Phase-Shifter, Reverb & Delay Circuits
"Bucket Brigade" device uses 512 shift registers to provide a continuously variable electronic delay for complex audio signals. Includes data sheet and applications circuits. 276-1760 10.95

Heat Sinks



■ TO-220, For PC board-mounted power semiconductor devices in TO-220 cases. Anodized aluminum.
276-1383 79¢
■ TO-3 Shell, For PC or chassis mtg.
276-1384 1.39
■ Universal, Mounts 2 devices, accepts 5 case styles. 276-1361 2.69

Top-Quality IC and PCB Accessories



■ PC Board, Mounts two 14 or 16-pin ICs or sockets for bread boarding.
Copper clad 21x5x1 1/4" 276-181 3.99
■ PC Board, Mounts single 14 or 16-pin IC or socket.
276-224 Pkg. of 2/99¢
■ 16-pin DIP Test Clip, 276-1651 1.29
■ 16-pin DIP Header, With snap-on cover, 276-1960 1.49
■ 8-Rocker 16-pin DIP Switch, 276-1301 3.99
■ Vertical 16-pin Socket, For LED displays, 276-1989 1.49
■ 16-pin DIP Jumper Cable, 16' long, 276-1976 3.99

Project Boxes



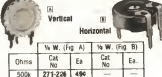
The popular, low-cost way to house your electronic experiments.
276-1211N, 276-230 1.19
4x2 1/2x1 1/2, 276-231 1.29
5 1/2x2 1/2x1 1/2, 276-233 1.49
5 1/2x2 1/2x1 1/2, 276-237 1.79
7 1/2x4 1/2x2 1/2, 276-232 2.49

Miniature Hobby Motors



High-torque permanent magnet type, 1/4" dia. shaft.
■ 12VDC, 350mA, 2x1/4", 276-21069¢
■ 6-VDC, 500mA, 1 1/4x3/4", 276-209 Pkg. of 2/99¢

PC Potentiometers



	1/4 W. (Fig. A)	1/4 W. (Fig. B)
Ohms	No.	No.
50K	271-226 49¢	271-333 39¢
1K	271-227 49¢	271-334 39¢
5K	271-228 49¢	271-335 39¢
10K	271-218 49¢	271-336 39¢
25K	271-219 49¢	271-337 39¢
50K	271-221 49¢	271-338 39¢
1 Meg	271-225 49¢	271-339 39¢

4cm x 2cm Solar Cells 2 1/4" Dia.

■ 4cm x 2cm, Silicon-type cell converts light to electrical power, delivering up to 100 mA at 0.5V. Use several in series-parallel for higher voltage or current.
276-120 2.99
■ 2 1/4" Round, Highly efficient silicon cell delivers up to 400 mA at 0.5V. Ideal for solar power projects, battery charging.
276-121 5.99

Molded Connectors

Molded nylon body. Each circuit rated 8A @ 250V. Standard .059 pin diameter.
4-Pin Male, 276-22499¢
6-Pin Male, 276-228 1.19
9-Pin Male, 276-229 1.39
12-Pin Male, 276-232 1.49
4-Pin Female, 276-22699¢
6-Pin Female, 276-225 1.19
9-Pin Female, 276-229 1.39
12-Pin Female, 276-242 1.49
2-Pin Male & Female (Not Shown) Pair 99¢
274-222

IC Breadboard Sockets



Modular boards snap together and feature standard 0.3" center.
Accepts 22 through 30-gauge solid hookup wire.
■ 550 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 47 rows of 5 connected tie points, 2 1/4x5", 276-174 9.95
■ 276 connections in 2 bus strips of 40 tie points each with 23 rows of 5 connected tie points, 2 1/4x3 1/2", 276-175 5.95
■ Mini-Socket, 22 rows of 5 tie points each, plus 2 bus strips with 10 connections each, 2 1/4x1 1/2", 276-176, Reg. \$3.95 Sale 2.99

Digital Project Accessories



■ Bezel with Lens, Special high contrast filter for LED displays, 3 1/4x1 1/2, one opening.
276-301, Reg. \$3.95 Sale 3.49
■ Deluxe Display Case, Sleek molded case with red lens — mount up to four 0.6" or eight 0.3" LED digits. With bracket, 1 1/2x3 1/2x4 1/2", 276-285, Reg. \$3.95 Sale 2.99
■ MA 1003 Clock Case, For automotive clock modules. Accepts 3 pushbutton switches (not included). With bracket, lens, 3 1/2x2 1/2x3 1/2", 276-303 5.95

Computer Data Manuals and Semiconductor Handbook



■ Intel® 8080/8085 Programming Manual, Handy reference for programming with Intel's assembly language. 62-1377 3.95
■ Intel Memory Design Handbook, Explains use of Intel's memory components and support circuits in systems. 62-1378 4.95
■ Intel Data Catalog, 528 pages of specifications on most of Intel's standard microcomputer-related products. 62-1379 4.95
■ Semiconductor Reference and Application Handbook, Complete specs and applications for popular ICs, transistors, diodes. 276-4002, Reg. \$1.95 Sale 99¢

MC14553 3-Digit BCD Counter IC



299
CMOS chip replaces over 8 separate ICs in a digital display counter. Input pulse shaping, master reset pin. 16-pin DIP.
276-2486 2.99

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102
OVER 7000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

SURPLUS SPECTACULAR!

2 METER MOBILE ANTENNA

\$12.95

Plus \$1 Shipping

FEATURES: -HIGHEST QUALITY DESIGNED FOR USE WITH STATE & COUNTY LICENSED VEHICLES, MILKED FIBERGLASS HELICALLY WOUND WHIP (FLOURESCENT WINDING), HEAVILY PLATED PARTS, SEALED MOUNTING TRANSFORMER.

-SINGLE HOLE MOUNT (1/2" DIA) WITH ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE INCLUDING TRIM RINGS AND RUBBER SEALS. ALSO WORKS WITH WINDMILL TYPE 71 ADAPTERS.

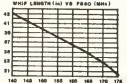
-TUNES FROM 140-175 MHz. *WHIP CUTTING CHART SHOWS WHIP LENGTH VS FREQUENCY. OUT FOR 2M HAM BAND, FIRE & POLICE (FOR FIRE SCANNERS) OR EVEN USE IN THE MARINE BAND.

-COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS - WHIP, LOADING COIL (TRANSFORMER), HARDWARE, COAX (RCS-50), PL259 CONNECTOR, AND COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND TUNING INSTRUCTIONS.

DOES IT GET OUT ? YOU BET! 11 5/8" HAYE VERTICALS ARE MOST WIDELY USED IN COMMERCIAL AND 2 METER FM WORK BECAUSE OF THE LOW RADIATION ANGLE AND GAIN OVER SHORTER VERTICAL WHIPS. BANDWIDTH IS GOOD, RESULTING IN LOWER SWR OVER A WIDER FREQUENCY RANGE. A LESSER DEPENDENT ON GROUND PLANE HENCE EASIER MOUNTING IN MANY CASES. (THESE ANTENNAS WERE USED ON POLICE MOTORCYCLES WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS - GROUND PLANE ?) GIVE THEM A GOOD GROUND PLANE (LIKE A CAR ROOF) AND THEY'RE NEARLY UNBEATABLE !



LIMITED QUANTITIES



LASER POWER SUPPLIES

COMMERCIAL QUALITY SUPPLIES

FEATURE 120 VAC INPUT, RECTIFIED AND FILTERED DC OUTPUT THESE NEW UNITS ORIGINALLY COST THE MFG ABOUT \$30 EACH IN BIG QUANTITIES. USE FOR LASERS, BUG ZAPPERS, HIGH VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTS & ETC. SUPPLIES ARE POTTED IN PLASTIC WITH THE LASER POWER SUPPLY ACCESSIBLE THROUGH A REMOVABLE PLATE.

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping

CRYSTALS

MC-8 case tune w/Lgt FRESH STOCK

3.578 MHz \$1.25

4.000 MHz \$1.50

4.194 MHz \$1.50

12.500 Vdc 25 Watts L-1250

\$7.95 Plus \$2 Ship. (They are HEAVY!)

7.500 Vdc 15 Watts L-750

\$6.95 Plus \$1.50 shipping</

TRS-80 SERIAL I/O

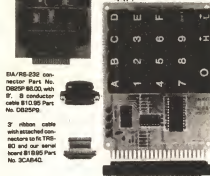
E.S.

HEX ENCODED KEYBOARD

E.S.

• RS-232 compatible • Can be used with or without the expansion bus • On board switch selectable baud rates of 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, parity or no parity odd or even, 5 to 8 data bits, and 1 or 2 stop bits • QTR line. Board only \$19.95 Part No. 8010, with parts \$29.95 Part No. 8010A, assembled \$79.95 Part No. 8010C. No connectors provided, see below.

This HEX keyboard has 18 keys, 16 encoded with 3 user definable. The encoded TTL outputs, 3-4-2-1 and STROBE are debounced and available in true and complement form. Four on-board LEDs indicate the HEX code generated for each key depression. The board requires a single +5 volt supply. Board only \$15.00 Part No. HEX-3, with parts \$49.95 Part No. HEX-3A, 44 pin edge connector \$4.00 Part No. 44P.



RS-232C connector Part No. 020P9400 with 8' 3 conductor cable \$12.19 Part No. 020P950

2' ribbon cable with attached connectors to fit TRS-80 and our serial board \$1.65 Part No. 32A540

S-100 BUS ACTIVE TERMINATOR *

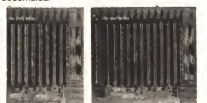
Board only \$14.95 Part No. 900, with parts \$24.95 Part No. 900A



9 AND 13 SLOT MOTHER BOARDS

W.M.C.

All traces are reflow solder covered and both sides are solder masked. The connectors used on these boards are the IMSA™ type (125" between pins, 250" between rows). Spacing between connectors is 750". All lines, except power and ground, have a passive RC network termination available. There is a kluge area available that will accept two 40 pin sockets and one 36 pin socket. The circuitry for supplying three separate regulated voltages to the kluge area is contained on the board. Part No. GMB-12 \$40 bare, \$105 kit, \$120 assembled. Part No. GMB-9 \$35 bare, \$90 kit, \$105 assembled.



4K EPROM

W.M.C.

This board is designed to operate with any speed or power 1702A. Addressable in 4K byte increments and can be configured to occupy either 2K or 4K segments. It can be populated one memory chip at a time. Bare board \$30, board with parts \$200, assembled \$230 Part No. EPM-1



16K OR 32K EPROM

W.M.C.

Designed to operate with any speed or power 2708 or single voltage (+5V) 2716. Addressable in 4K increments and can occupy multiples of 4K. It can be populated one memory chip at a time. Has bank addressing and Phantom Diebits. The board comes with an exclusive software program that can be placed in a 2708 or 2716 that will, when used in conjunction with a RAM memory board, check out every line on the EPM-2. Bare board \$30, board with parts with 2708 \$455, assembled \$485. Board with parts with 2716 \$1,225, assembled \$1,255. Part No. EPM-2



65K DYNAMIC RAM

PICEON

Main memory for microcomputers, intelligent terminals, business systems, medical systems, and OEM systems • High density random access memory 48K bytes or 64K bytes • Fully buffered • S-100 bus compatible • Low power dynamic memory • Transparent refresh • Digital delay line techniques for reliable operation • Multiple boards allowed using hardware or software controlled bank select • "Phantom" signal for RAM/ROM overlap • All boards are fully tested prior to shipment. Operating System test and extensive bit pattern testing • Works directly in 8080A processors or Z-80 environment at 2MHz • Currently used by industry • 1 year warranty. Only available assembled and tested with 48K \$1,250 Part No. 48K, or with 65K \$1,475 Part No. 65K



8080A CPU

(With Eight Level

Vector Interrupt Capability) W.M.C.

Uses the 8080A and the 8224 clock chip. The crystal frequency used is 18 MHz and the vector interrupt chip is the 8214. The board will function normally without the interrupt circuitry. When the interrupt circuitry is built up, the board will respond to eight levels of interrupts. Designed to be a plug-in replacement for the IMSA CPU board and will work in other computers with the appropriate modifications made to the ribbon cable connector pin out from the front panel. The board will work in systems without a front panel if the system has a PROM board that simulates the functions of the front panel. Bare board \$30, with parts \$185, assembled \$220. Part No. CPU-1



16K STATIC RAM

W.M.C.

Operates with any speed or power 2114. All input and output lines are fully buffered. Addressable in 4K byte increments. If the system has a front panel, the board will allow itself to be protected. If there is no front panel, the board will not allow itself to be protected. The board has Bank Address capability, Phantom Diebits, MWRITE, and selectable wait states. Bare board \$30, board with parts \$665. Part No. MEME



8K EPROM

PICEON

Saves programs on PROM permanently (until erased via UV light) up to 8K bytes. Programs may be directly run from the program sever such as fixed routines or assemblers • S-100 bus compatible • Room for 8K bytes of EPROM non-volatile memory (2708A) • On-board PROM programming • Address relocation of each 4K or memory to any 4K boundary within 64K • Power on jump and reset jump option for "turnkey" systems and computers without a front panel • Program sever software available • Solder mask both sides • Full silkscreen for easy assembly. Program sever software in 1 2708 EPROM \$25. Bare board \$35 including custom coil, board with parts but no EPROMs \$139, with 4 EPROMs \$179, with 8 EPROMs \$219.



To Order:

Mention part number, description, and price. In USA, shipping paid for orders accompanied by check, money order, or Master Charge, BankAmericard, or VISA number, expiration date and signature. Shipping charges added to C.D.D. orders. California residents add 6.5% for tax. Outside USA add 10% for air mail postage and handling, no C.D.D.'s. Checks and money orders must be payable in US dollars. Parts kits include sockets for all ICs, components, and circuit board. Documentation is included with all products. Prices are in US dollars. No open accounts. To eliminate tariff in Canada boxes are marked "Computer Parts." Dealer inquiries invited. 24 Hour Order Line: (408) 226-4064



* Circuits designed by John Bell

For free catalog including parts lists and schematics, send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

Dept. RE3, P.O. Box 21638, San Jose, CA. USA 95151

CIRCLE 94 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE MOST ADVANCED TIMEPIECE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD!

LCD Quartz Alarm Chronograph with calendar and dual time zone! Watch is the same as Seiko but you pay a lot more for the name! Features:



- * 24 hour alarm
- * Chronograph counts up to 12 hrs., 50 min., 59.9 sec.
- * Precision of chrono up to 1/10 sec indicated by 10 moving arrows!!
- * Lap time (with chrono running uninterrupted)
- * Time displays by LCD for hour, min, sec, day, date of the week and AM/PM.
- * Calendar gives out date-day
- * Dual time zone for any two cities of the world at your own choice.
- * With light switch to allow you to see the time in the dark!

\$65.50

ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY!

JUMBO 1" LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE

- Assembled - not a kit!
- * 1" 4 digits red LED display
 - * 12 hours real time format
 - * 24 hours alarm audio output (just add speaker)
 - * Power failure indicator
 - * Count down timer 50 min.
 - * 12-16V AC 50/60 Hz input
 - * 10 min. snooze control



\$8.50 EACH

Transformer

\$1.75

NEW MARK III 9 Steps 4 Colors LED VU



Stereo level indicator kit with arch-shape display panel! This Mark III LED level indicator is a new design PC board with an arch-shape 4 colors LED display (change color from red, yellow, green and the peak output indicated by row red). The power range is very large, from -30dB to +5dB. The Mark III indicator is applicable to 1 watt - 200 watts amplifier operating voltage is 3V - 9V DC at max 400 MA. The circuit uses 10 LEDs per channel. It is very easy to connect to the amplifier. Just hook up with the speaker output!

IN KIT FORM \$17.50

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cut off when circuit is shorted or overload to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for DCL circuits.
KIT FORM \$8.75 EA.



It is not a pack of cigarettes. It is a new FM wireless mic kit! New design PC board fits into a plastic cigarette box. (case included) Uses a condenser microphone to allow you to have a better response in sound pick-up. Transmits up to 350 ft! With an LED indicator the signal the unit is on.
KIT FORM \$7.95

#FPM2

AN AIR HORN

Good for anything needing sound. This is not electronic, but we bought them with some other deals. They are all brand new in boxes.
\$2.50 EA.



ELECTRONIC DOOR GUARD

This is an advance unit using CMOS I.C. and digital parts. You simply mount the unit on the door and the magnetic switch will turn the unit on to make a charming "Ding-Dong" sound when someone comes in. A pre-settable 3-digit digital security system circuit allows you to set the unit on "guard" when an unexpected person opens the door. The siren alarm will sound and cannot turn off without the correct 3-digit combination. Uses 9V battery (included). Completed unit, not a kit.
\$29.50



THE MOST POPULAR MM5314 CLOCK KIT

- Features:
- * 12/24 Hours Display
 - * 50/60 Hz Input
 - * 6 Digits Bright Orange Readouts

Kit includes plastic case, MM 5314 I.C. One set transistor drivers, P.C. Board, gas discharge displays, all other electronic parts and transformer. Catalog no. DC-85P

SPECIAL PRICE

\$17.95 PER KIT



9 STEPS LED LEVEL INDICATOR KIT



for most stereo amplifiers
This new project works as a pair of VU meter to indicate the output level of your amplifier from -20dB to +3dB. Kit includes all LED, transistors, electronic components, P.C. Board and Instructions.

Easy to build and fun to see.

ONLY \$12.50 EA.

60W + 60W



COMPLETED UNIT - NOT A KIT!

OCL pre amp. & power stereo amp. with bass, middle, treble 3-way tone control. Fully assembled and tested, ready to work. Total harmonic distortion less than 0.5% at full power. Output maximum is 60 watts per channel at 8Ω. Power supply is 24 - 36V AC or DC. Complete unit

*Kit form \$37.50
Power transformer

Assembled \$49.50 ea.
\$ 8.50 ea.



POWER TRANSFORMER \$8.50 EACH

22W + 22W STEREO HYBRID AMPLIFIER KIT

It works in 12V D.C. As Well! Kit includes 1 PC SANYO STK-024 stereo power amp. IC LM 1458 as pre amp, all other electronic parts, PC Board, all control pots and special heat sink for hybrid. Power transformer not included. It produces ultra hi-fi output up to 44 watts (22 watts per channel) yet gives out less than 0.1% total harmonic distortion between 100Hz and 10KHz.
\$32.50 PER KIT

A NEW 80W + 80W

COMPLETE STEREO AMPLIFIER

With all tone control and a new design, Bi-Fet Front Amp will be selling next month at \$72.50 ea.

Completed Unit, Not a Kit!
Order Now.

SANYO HYBRID

Audio power amplifiers I.C. Max. hi-fi output power, minimum ext. components needed.



15 Watts	STK-028	\$ 8.50
23 Watts	STK-054	\$13.50
30 Watts	STK-056	\$17.50
50 Watts	STK-060	\$26.50
10W + 10W (stereo)	STK-040	\$14.50
15W + 15W (stereo)	STK-041	\$25.50
20W + 20W (stereo)	STK-043	\$31.50

*data sheet comes with purchase

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

All capacitors are Brand New U.S. made in standard size

6000MFD	50V	\$2.60 EA.
9000MFD	50V	\$3.25 EA.
11000MFD	35V	\$3.20 EA.
14500MFD	40V	\$3.40 EA.
23000MFD	20V	\$3.00 EA.
58000MFD	20V	\$3.20 EA.
100,000MFD	6V	\$2.50 EA.

DIP SWITCHES



(On-Off Contacts)	
4 positions	\$1.50
5 positions	\$1.60
6 positions	\$1.70
7 positions	\$1.70
8 positions	\$1.80
10 positions	\$2.00

ELECTRONIC WHEEL OF FORTUNE KIT

With 10 numbers split into black and white on dial. The LED turns when you hit the play switch, then it slows down and stops on one number. It sounds like a motor inside, but there is none. Lots of fun and easy to build. Kit comes with nice looking case, all electronic parts, P.C. Board and LEDs. Battery not included.
\$12.50

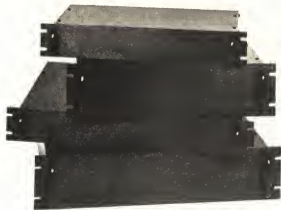


FEATURING... FROM FORMULA International BRIGHT NEW IDEAS!

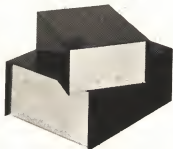
*TIMATRON™ Rack mount type cabinets!

All are of aluminum and machine made to very high-precision quality with sleek, black anodized finish. Front panels come blank and undrilled to allow you to make panels of your own design. For large quantity orders Formula International will silkscreen print and drill panel holes at a minimal extra charge.

SIZE	PRICE
19" (W) x 2½" (H) x 12" (D)	\$36.85
19" (W) x 4" (H) x 12" (D)	45.25
19" (W) x 8" (H) x 20" (D)	72.00
16" (W) x 2½" (H) x 8" (D)	26.50
16" (W) x 4" (H) x 8" (D)	33.45
9½" (W) x 2½" (H) x 12" (D)	33.45
9½" (W) x 4" (H) x 12" (D)	24.50
9½" (W) x 4" (H) x 8" (D)	30.25



For Large Quantity Order and Special Sizes or colors please contact us direct.
Distributor Inquiries Welcome!



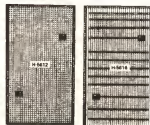
GENERAL PURPOSE INSTRUMENT BOXES...

All boxes are made of aluminum. Top is anodized black. Bottom is silver and comes with 4 rubber pedestals.

Part No.	Sizes	Price
FTA 421	4½" (W) x 1½" (H) x 2½" (D)	\$2.10 ea.
FTA 452	4" (W) x 2" (H) x 5" (D)	3.50
FTA 572	5½" (W) x 2¼" (H) x 7" (D)	4.95

UNIVERSAL PROTOBOARDS "Circuit Fit"

All Boards are made of High Quality G10 Fiberglass and Phenolic. Pre-drilled in .042" diameter holes on 0.1" centers with tin plated copper eyelet and finger edge connectors (Single sided) to allow any kind-of standard components to fit board.



Part No.	Size	Holes	Price	
			Fiberglass	Phenolic
U.S.P. 723	2" x 2.8"	529	\$ 1.27	\$.50
U.S.P. 724	2.8" x 3.7"	750	2.42	.80
U.S.P. 725	3.7" x 5.5"	1500	4.89	1.38
U.S.P. 728	7" x 9.6"	6240	19.50	10.40
H-5612	3½" x 6"			1.70
H-5616	3½" x 6"			1.70
H-5606	3¼" x 5"			1.50
H-5602	2½" x 6½"			1.50

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax and 10% shipping.

Out of state add 15% of total purchase for shipping charges, out of USA and overseas add 25% of total purchase.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY TO:



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 973-1921, (213) 679-5162 • STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday-Saturday

SEND \$1.00 FOR DETAILED CATALOG



KITS • KITS • KITS

NEW . . . PRE-DRILLED PCB's FOR ALL 100 SERIES KITS

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series



103 MINI-WINK NEON FLASHER. Random flash pattern. Interesting displays. 6 neon lamps. AC operated.

103 \$2.95
103A (103 w/PCB) 4.60
103B (103 w/PCB, CASE) 6.85



110 ELECTRONIC WHOOPER SIREN. Powerful wailing sound. Dual oscillator circuit. Use with any alarm circuit. Battery not included.

110 \$4.95
110A (110 w/PCB) 6.50
110B (110 w/PCB, CASE) 9.60



117 TUNABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN. Tunable 7-note scale. Play sing-a-long favorites. Battery not included.

117 \$6.95
117A (117 w/PCB) 8.90
117B (117 w/PCB, CASE) 12.00



120 SIREN/CODE OSCILLATOR. Loud, piercing alarm. Practice Morse code. Battery not included.

120 \$4.20
120A (120 w/PCB) 5.55
120B (120 w/PCB, CASE) 8.65



104 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT. Great for parties and photography. Variable flash rate. AC operated.

104 \$9.95
104A (104 w/PCB) 14.20
104B (104 w/PCB, CASE) 19.70



126 PROGRAMMABLE DOORBELL. Adjustable rate and pitch for 15 musical notes. Play favorite tunes. 6 IC's. Uses existing transformer and switch.

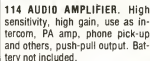
126 \$16.95
126A (126 w/PCB) 23.70
126B (126 w/PCB, CASE) 29.20

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series



109 AUTO/HOME BURGLAR ALARM. Use with car horn or models 110 or 124 sirens. Latching circuit. Battery not included.

109 \$2.25
109A (109 w/PCB) 3.40
109B (109 w/PCB, CASE) 5.00



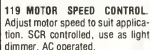
114 AUDIO AMPLIFIER. High sensitivity, high gain, use as intercom, PA amp, phone pick-up and others, push-pull output. Battery not included.

114 \$6.35
114A (114 w/PCB) 8.90
114B (114 w/PCB, CASE) 12.00



102 6/9 VOLT SUPPLY. 100mA. Battery eliminator, dual range output switch, neon pilot lamp. AC operated.

102 \$3.95
102A (102 w/PCB) 5.30
102B (102 w/PCB, CASE) 7.25



119 MOTOR SPEED CONTROL. Adjust motor speed to suit application. SCR controlled, use as light dimmer. AC operated.

119 \$3.95
119A (119 w/PCB) 5.50
119B (119 w/PCB, CASE) 7.75



123 ELECTRONIC TIMER. Turns appliances on and off, adjustable control, 2 minutes to 1 hour. 1 IC. AC operated.

123 \$8.95
123A (123 w/PCB) 11.40
123B (123 w/PCB, CASE) 13.65

540 BINARY CLOCK. Handcraft tomorrow's timepiece today. Watch constantly changing patterns of LED's as they display Binary Time. This unique clock project enhances the learning of Digital Logic and the Binary Coding System, as well as offering a beautifully styled conversation piece.

10 TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • MANUAL TEACHES BINARY SYSTEM • FAST, SLOW AND HOLD CONTROLS • 115VAC 50 or 60Hz.



\$39.95 Complete

536 8-TRANSISTOR AM RADIO. Experience jewel-like clarity in sound. The best superheterodyne kit circuit available. SEPARATE LOCAL OSCILLATOR for high sensitivity and excellent selectivity. Unique IF Transformer mounting system. Manual. 9V battery required (not included).



\$16.45 Complete

Perforated Boards NOT INCLUDED w/100 Series



124 WARBLING SIREN. Two-tone oscillating siren. Loud and penetrating. 2 IC's. For automobile or other 12 volt systems.

124 \$5.65
124A (124 w/PCB) 7.10
124B (124 w/PCB, CASE) 10.20



105 FISH CALLER. Clicking sound imitates distressed fish. Adjustable speed. Battery not included.

105 \$2.95
105A (105 w/PCB) 4.10
105B (105 w/PCB, CASE) 5.70



107 COLOR ORGAN CONTROL — 3 CHANNEL. Over 200W per channel. Separate sensitivity control. Hi-mid-to frequency response. AC operated.

107 \$9.20
107A (107 w/PCB) 11.85
107B (107 w/PCB, CASE) 14.95



118 TV SCRAMBLER. Tunable to all VHF stations. 30 foot range. Battery not included.

118 \$1.95
118A (118 w/PCB) 2.90
118B (118 w/PCB, CASE) 4.50



122 COMPUTER SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Produces weird, spacey sounds. 4 IC's. Control tone, rate and blip or glide. Battery not included.

122 \$14.95
122A (122 w/PCB) 19.40
122B (122 w/PCB, CASE) 24.90

We accept:

VISA,



MASTER CHARGE BANKAMERICARD.

CALL TOLL FREE

800-824-5136

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 800-852-7777

ASK FOR OPERATOR 441

DO NOT SEND CASH • NO COD • ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. CALIF. RESIDENTS

ADD 6% SALES TAX.

WE PAY POSTAGE AND HANDLING

IN U.S.A. OVERSEAS COUNTRIES:

ADD 15% OF TOTAL FOR POSTAGE.

SEND CHECK OR

MONEY ORDER TO:

Graymark International, Inc.

1751 McGraw Avenue Dept. 1 Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 540-5480

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARCH 1979

133

SERVICE QUESTIONS

continued from page 106

BAD FLYBACK

The flyback circuit on this Sears 528.4174 was out. I replaced it with an exact duplicate, but I still have problems! The output current is very high, the fuse blows, plus many other problems.—D. A. Aynor, SC.

I suggested that the technician run numerous stock tests, including using a Variac on the input, etc. He answered, "The whole problem was a bad new flyback! I found that the winding between 6 and 8 on the flyback was apparently

causing all the problems. So I tried another new one, and it was bad too! I finally found one that worked. Thanks."

INTERMITTENT POPPING

I've got an intermittent in a Lafayette model LR-1500TA stereo receiver. At odd intervals it emits loud pops and bangs, then stops. This may happen again in half an hour, or a month later! Have you ever run across anything like this before?—G. W., N. Miami, FL.

Often! From your letter, the blast of sound seems to be in both channels at once. And this means the problem should be in something common to both chan-

nels—the DC power supply. I notice this supply has two regulators, one on the +70.7-volt line and one on the +12.45-volt line. Check both these regulators out for possible thermal transistors, or bad solder joints on any of the components. Tap around these circuits to see if this makes things act up.

(Feedback: "Wow! I found the problem. There was a bad solder joint on R253, the 15K resistor in the emitter circuit of Q1, the +70.7-volt regulator. When I tapped it the thing went crazy! Thanks.")

WHERE DOES THE BLUE WIRE GO?

Thanks for the hint you gave me on the Quasar TS-914 chassis. A little choke was open on the high voltage rectifier! Now, I've got one other question. While putting the chassis back, I managed to pull the blue wire loose. This wire goes to the intensity control, but where does it go from there? There's also a gray shielded cable on the control.—J. W., Griffith, IN.

Welcome to the club! I've pulled many heads off and had some troubles too. The shielded lead to the intensity control comes from the cathode of the V16A, the first color IF, and the shield is grounded. Therefore, the blue wire should go from the slider (center terminal) of the control to the grid of the 6DX8 tube, which is the same tube that is used as the first color IF amplifier, pin 8.

R-E

8-TRACK CASSETTE
40-MINUTE BLANK | 60-MINUTE BLANK

SALE 49¢ **SALE 79¢**

TA-907 Reg. 99¢ **LESS THAN 27¢ EA.** TA-879 Reg. 1.49

*Erased, Not Used • 1/b

CB HAND MIKE

SALE 299 Reg. 5.49

CB-735

*Built-in Volume Control
*5000 Ohms Impedance
*5' Coiled Cord W/6-Pin DIN Plug • Shpg. wt 2 lbs

SWR METER

SALE 799 Reg. 11.95

CB-067

*For Accurate Tuning of CB Antenna • Styles Vary
*Range 2 to 30MHz • 52 Ohms Impedance • Wt. 1 lb

AC BATTERY ADAPTER

SALE 329 Reg. 5.95

BA-159

*For Radios, Recorders, Calculators and More!
*6.7 5.9V @ 300mA
*Includes Plug for Mini Micro. Co-Ax Jacks
*Styles Vary

CB SLIDEMOUNT

SALE 159 Reg. 1.99

AU-149

*For Under-Dash Mounting of CB's, Radios, etc.
*Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

LAPEL MICROPHONE

SALE 99¢ Reg. 1.98

MM-174

*Hi-Impedance Crystal
*3.5mm Mini Plug
*Shpg. wt. 1/4 lb

Olson 1000 OHMS PER VOLT TESTER

SALE 799 Reg. 12.50

TE-184 LIMIT 1

*Pocket Size Goes Anywhere
*Wt. 3 lbs.

CB NOISE FILTER

SALE 59¢ Reg. 1.98

100 AMP
CB-454

*For Alternator/Generator
*Filters Out Unwanted Noise in Any 2-Way Radio • 1 lb

Olson electronics

Dept. LN 260 S. Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44327

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
Qty _____ Stk. # _____ Description _____ Price Ea. _____ Total _____

For 24 Hour PHONE Service Call (216)535-1800

Tax _____
Postage _____
Total _____

☐ Please send me a free subscription to Olson Value Packed Catalog. (Within the Continental USA Only)

FREE!



ELECTRONIC KEYBOARDS FOR HOME ORGANS AND SYNTHESIZERS

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE.

Pratt, Read & Co., Ivoryton, Connecticut 06442
Please send free Electronic Keyboard brochure to:

Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Transistor Checker



**— Completely Assembled —
— Battery Operated —**
The AS1 Transistor Checker is capable of checking a wide range of transistor types, either "in circuit" or out of the circuit. To operate, simply plug the transistor to be checked into the front panel socket, or connect it to the multi-probe clip lead, and immediately the unit safely and accurately identifies low, medium and high-powered NPN and PNP transistors. Size: 3" x 6" x 2" "C" cell battery included.

Trans-Check \$29.95 ea.

Custom Cables & Jumpers

DB 25 Series Cables

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-A-P	4 ft.	2-DP25P	\$15.95 ea.
DB25P-A-S	4 ft.	1-DP25P-1, 25S	\$16.95 ea.
DB25S-A-S	4 ft.	2-DP25S	\$17.95 ea.

Dip Jumpers

Dip Jumper	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.
DJ-1-1	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.
DJ-1-1	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.
DJ-1-1	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.
DJ-1-1	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.
DJ-1-1	1 ft.	1-1/4 ft.	1-1/2 ft.	1-3/4 ft.	2 ft.

For Custom Cables & Jumpers, See ADDED INFO CARD FOR PRICING.

CONNECTORS

25 Pin 0 Pin Subminiature

DB25P (as pictured)	PLUS (Meets RS232)	\$2.95
DB25S	SOCKET (Meets RS232)	\$3.50
DB25P-A-S	Cable Cover for DB25P or DB25S	\$1.75

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE CARD

15/30	PINS (Solder Eylet)	\$1.95
18/36	PINS (Solder Eylet)	\$2.95
22/44	PINS (Solder Eylet)	\$2.95
50/100 (100 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)	\$6.95
50/100 (125 Spacing)	PINS (Wire Wrap)	\$8.95

Solar Cells

2x2cm

• 0.4 volts	Can be added in series for higher voltage or parallel for higher current.
• 100mA	
• 41 MW	
\$C 2x2	\$195 ea. or \$35/50.

Magnetically Activated Switch

The RSC-100 is a single pole normally closed switch. When the circuit is engaged, the switch is in the "open" position. This is a very suitable for use in non-magnetic clean and high voltage applications.

#9250 0002 \$251.00

AC Wall Transformer

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 200	117V/0-250V	12 VAC 500mA	\$3.95
AC 500	117V/0-250V	12 VAC 500mA	\$4.95

Regulated Power Supply

- Use LM 309K
- Heat sink provided
- P.C. board construction
- Provides a solid 1 amp @ 5V
- Includes components, hardware and instructions
- Sizes: 3-1/2" x 5" x 2" high

JE200 \$14.95

INSTRUMENT/CLOCK CASE

This case is an injection molded unit that is ideal for use with such as DVM, COUNTER, or CLOCK cases. It has dimensions of 4" in length by 1" in width by 1-3/16" in height. It comes complete with a red bezel.

PART NO: IN-CC \$3.49 each

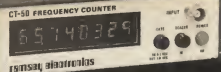
MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

SOLARIS SUPPORT DEVICES		MICROPROCESSOR MANAGER	
8008A	8-bit Inverter	\$ 5.95	M-280 User Manual \$7.50
8010	8-bit Inverter	\$ 5.95	M-282 User Manual \$7.50
8012	Priority Interrupt Control	\$ 5.95	M-284 User Manual \$7.50
8018	8-bit Inverter	\$ 5.95	
8020	Class Generator/Driver	\$ 5.95	ROM -
8022	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25131243 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8024	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133621 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8026	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133622 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8028	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133623 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8030	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133624 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8032	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133625 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8034	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133626 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8036	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133627 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8038	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133628 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8040	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133629 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8042	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133630 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8044	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133631 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8046	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133632 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8048	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133633 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8050	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133634 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8052	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133635 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8054	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133636 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8056	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133637 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8058	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133638 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8060	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133639 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8062	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133640 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8064	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133641 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8066	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133642 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8068	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133643 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8070	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133644 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8072	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133645 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8074	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133646 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8076	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133647 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8078	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133648 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8080	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133649 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8082	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133650 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8084	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133651 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8086	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133652 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8088	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133653 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8090	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133654 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8092	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133655 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8094	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133656 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8096	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133657 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8098	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133658 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8100	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133659 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8102	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133660 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8104	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133661 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8106	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133662 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8108	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133663 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8110	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133664 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8112	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133665 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8114	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133666 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8116	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133667 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8118	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133668 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8120	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133669 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8122	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133670 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8124	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133671 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8126	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133672 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8128	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133673 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8130	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133674 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8132	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133675 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8134	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133676 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8136	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133677 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8138	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133678 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8140	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133679 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8142	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133680 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8144	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133681 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8146	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133682 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8148	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133683 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8150	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133684 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8152	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133685 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8154	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133686 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8156	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133687 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8158	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133688 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8160	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133689 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8162	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133690 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8164	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133691 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8166	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133692 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8168	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133693 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8170	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133694 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8172	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133695 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8174	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133696 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8176	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133697 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8178	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133698 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8180	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133699 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8182	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133700 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8184	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133701 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8186	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133702 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8188	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133703 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8190	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133704 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8192	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133705 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8194	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133706 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8196	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133707 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8198	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133708 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8200	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133709 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8202	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133710 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8204	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133711 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8206	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133712 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8208	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133713 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8210	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133714 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8212	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133715 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8214	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133716 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8216	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133717 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8218	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133718 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8220	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133719 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8222	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133720 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8224	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133721 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8226	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133722 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8228	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133723 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8230	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133724 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8232	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133725 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8234	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133726 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8236	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133727 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8238	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133728 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8240	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133729 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8242	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133730 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8244	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133731 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8246	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133732 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8248	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133733 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8250	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133734 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8252	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133735 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8254	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133736 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8256	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133737 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8258	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133738 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8260	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133739 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8262	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133740 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8264	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133741 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8266	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133742 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8268	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133743 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8270	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133744 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8272	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133745 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8274	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133746 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8276	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133747 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8278	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133748 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8280	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133749 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8282	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133750 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8284	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133751 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8286	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133752 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8288	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133753 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8290	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133754 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8292	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133755 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8294	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133756 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8296	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133757 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8298	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133758 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8300	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133759 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8302	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133760 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8304	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133761 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8306	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133762 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8308	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133763 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8310	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133764 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8312	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133765 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8314	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133766 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8316	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133767 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8318	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133768 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8320	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133769 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8322	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133770 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8324	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133771 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8326	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133772 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8328	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133773 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8330	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133774 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8332	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133775 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8334	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133776 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8336	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133777 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8338	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133778 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8340	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133779 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8342	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133780 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8344	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133781 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8346	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133782 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8348	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133783 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8350	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133784 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8352	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133785 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8354	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133786 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8356	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133787 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8358	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133788 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8360	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133789 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8362	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133790 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8364	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133791 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8366	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133792 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8368	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133793 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8370	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133794 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8372	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133795 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8374	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133796 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8376	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133797 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8378	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133798 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8380	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133799 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8382	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133800 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8384	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133801 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8386	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133802 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8388	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133803 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8390	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133804 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8392	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133805 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8394	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133806 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8396	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133807 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8398	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133808 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8400	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133809 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8402	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133810 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8404	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133811 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8406	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133812 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8408	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133813 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8410	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133814 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8412	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133815 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8414	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133816 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8416	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133817 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8418	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133818 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8420	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133819 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8422	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133820 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8424	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133821 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8426	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133822 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8428	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133823 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8430	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133824 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8432	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133825 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8434	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133826 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8436	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133827 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8438	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133828 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8440	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133829 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8442	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133830 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8444	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133831 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8446	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133832 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8448	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133833 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8450	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133834 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8452	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133835 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8454	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133836 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8456	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133837 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8458	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133838 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8460	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.95	25133839 Charles (Super Tower) \$9.95
8462	System Controller/Driver	\$ 5.9	

FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

Outstanding Performance

Incredible Price **\$89.95**



The CT-50 is a versatile and precision frequency counter which will measure frequencies to 80 mHz and up to 600 mHz with the CT-600 option. Large Scale Integration, CMOS circuitry and solid state display technology have enabled this counter to match performance found in units selling for over three times as much. Low power consumption (typically 300-400 ma) makes the CT-50 ideal for portable battery operation. Features of the CT-50 include: large 8 digit LED display, RF shielded all metal case, easy pushbutton operation, automatic decimal point, fully socketed IC chips and input protection to 50 volts to insure against accidental burnout or overload. And, the best feature of all is the easy assembly. Clear, step by step instructions guide you to a finished unit you can rely on. Order your today!

CT-50, 60 mHz counter kit
CT-50W1, 60 mHz counter, wind and tested
CT-600, 600 mHz scalar option, add

\$89.95
159.95
29.95

CB-1, Color TV calibrator-stabilizer
DP-1, DC probe, general purpose probe
HP-1, High impedance probe, non-loadin

\$14.95
12.95
15.95

SPECIFICATIONS:

Frequency range: 6 Hz to 85 mHz, 600 mHz with CT-600
Resolution: 10 Hz or 0.1 sec gate, 1 Hz or 1 sec gate
Resistor: 8 digit, 0.4% 10k, direct readout in mHz
Accuracy: adjustable to 0.5 ppm
Stability: 2.0 ppm over 10° to 40° C, temperature compensated
Input: BNC 1 megohm, 20 pF direct, 50 ohm with CT-600
Overvoltage: 50VAC maximum, all modes
Sensitivity: less than 25 mV at 10 mHz, 50 mV up to 600 mHz
Power: 110 VAC 5 Watts or 12 VDC 400 ma
Case: 4 1/2" x 4 1/2", high quality aluminum case, 2 lbs
ICs: 13 units, all socketed

CAR CLOCK

202

The UN-KIT, only 5 solder connections

Here's a super looking, rugged and accurate auto clock which is a snap to build and install. Clock movement is completely assembled—only solder 3 wires and 2 switches takes about 15 minutes! Display is bright green with automatic brightness control (photo cell)—assures you of a highly readable display day or night. Comes in a satin finish anodized aluminum case which can be attached 5 different ways using 5 added tape. Choice of silver, black or gold case (specify)
DC-3 kit, 12 hour format
DC-3 wired and tested
110V AC adapter

\$22.95
\$2.95
\$5.95

Under dash car clock



12 24 hour clock in a beautiful plastic case features 6 jumbo LED LEDs, high accuracy (1 min. mo.), easy 3 wire hookup, display blanks with ignition, easy super instructions (optional) dimmer automatically adjusts display to ambient light level
DC-11 clock with mfg. bracket
DM-1 dimmer adapter

\$27.95
2.50

PRESCALER

Extend the range of your counter to 800 mHz. Works with any counter includes 2 transistor pre-amp to give super sens., typically 20 mV at 150 mHz. Spec'd: -10 or -100 ratio
PS-1B, 800 mHz prescaler
PS-1BK, 600 mHz prescaler kit

\$59.95
49.95

Ramsey's famous MINI-KITS

FM WIRELESS MIKE KIT

Transmits up to 300 yd. any FM broadcast radio, uses any type of mike. Runs on 3 to 9V. Type RM-2 has added sen. shield mks preamp stage.
FM-K1 \$2.95 FM-K2 \$4.95

COLOR ORGAN/MUSIC LIGHTS

See music come alive 3 different lights flicker with music. One light for low, one for the mid range and one for the highs. Each channel individually adjustable and drives up to 300W. Great for parties, band music, nite clubs and more.
Complete kit, ML-1

\$7.95

LED BLINKY KIT

A great attention getter which automatically flashes 2 jumbo LEDs. Use for name badges, buttons, warning panel lights, anything! Runs on 3 to 15 volts.
Complete kit, BL-1

\$2.95

VIDEO MODULATOR KIT

Converts any TV to video monitor. Super stable, tunable over 4-6 Runs on 8-15V, accepts std. video signal. Best unit on the market!
Complete kit, VD-1

\$6.95

TOPE DECODER

A complete tone decoder on a single PC board. Frequency: 400-5000 Hz. Adjust power range via 10 turn pot. Voltage regulation: 567 IC useful for touch-tone decoding. Tone burst detection, FSK, etc. Can also be used as a stable tone encoder. Runs on 5 to 12 volts.
Complete kit, TD-1

\$5.95

WHISPER LIGHT KIT

An interesting kit, small mike picks up sounds and converts them to light. The louder the sound, the brighter the light. Completely self-contained, includes mike, runs on 110VAC, controls up to 300 watts.
Complete kit, WL-1

\$6.95

SUPER SLEUTH

A super sensitive amplifier which will pick up a pin drop at 15 feet! Great for monitoring baby's room or as general purpose amplifier. Full 2 W rms output, runs on 6 to 15 volts. Uses 8-15 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, BN-9

\$5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT

Complete triple regulated power supply provides variable -6 to 18 volts at 200 ma and +5V at 1 Amp. Excellent for test, etc. Regulation good filtering and small size. Less transformers, requires 6 3V or 1 A and 24 VCT.
Complete kit, PS-3L

\$6.95

SIREN KIT

Produces upward and downward wail characteristic of a police siren. 3 W peak audio output, runs on 3-15 volts, uses 3-4 ohm speaker.
Complete kit, SK-3

\$2.95

OP-AMP SPECIAL

741 mini dip

12/52.00

B1-FET, mini dip, 741 type

10/52.00

VIDEO TERMINAL

A completely self-contained, stand alone video terminal card. Requires only an ASCII keyboard and TV set to become a complete terminal unit. Two units available, common features are: single S-video, XTAL controlled sync and baud rates (to 9600), complete computer and terminal control of cursor. Parity error control and display. Accepts and generates serial ASCII plus parallel keyboard input. The 6416 is 32 char by 16 lines, 2 pages with memory dump feature. The 6416 is 64 char, by 16 lines, with scrolling, upper and lower case (optional) and has RS-232 and 20ma loop interface on board. Kit includes sockets and complete documentation.
RE 3216, terminal card
RE 6416, terminal card
Lower Case option, 6416 only
Power Supply Kit
Video/RF Modulator, VD-1
Assembled, tested units, add

\$149.95
189.95
13.95
14.95
6.95
80.00

CALENDAR ALARM CLOCK

The clock that's got it all! 6-5" LEDs, 12/24 hour, snooze, 24 hour alarm, 4 year calendar, battery backed up, and lots more. The super 7001 chip is used. Size 5x4x4 inches.
Complete kit, less case (not available)

\$34.95

30 Watt 2 mtr PWR AMP

Simple Class C power amp features 8 times power gain! 1 W in for 8 out, 2 in for 15 out, 4 W in for 30 out. Max. output of 35 W, incredible value, complete with all parts, least case and T-R relay.
PA-1, 30 W pwr amp kit
TR-1, RF sensed T-R relay kit

\$22.95
6.95

FM MINI MIKE KIT

A super high performance FM wireless mike kit. Transmits a stable signal up to 300 yards with exceptional audio quality by means of its built in electret mike. Kit includes case, mike, on switch, antenna, battery and super instructions. This is the finest unit available.

FM-K1

FM-3 wired and tested

\$12.95

16.95

CLOCK KITS

our Best Seller
your Best Deal

Try your hand at building the finest looking clock on the market. Its satin finish anodized aluminum case looks great anywhere, while six 4" LED lights provide a highly readable display. This is a complete kit, no extras needed, and it only takes 1-2 hours to assemble. Your choice of case colors: silver, gold, bronze, black (specify)
Clock kit, 12/24 hour, DC-5
DC-10
Clock with 10 min. ID timer, 12/24 hour, 27.95
Alarm clock, 12 hour only DC-8 24.95
12V DC car clock, DC-7 27.95
For wired and tested clocks add \$10.00 kit incl case

Hard to find PARTS

LINEAR ICs	\$	5	REGULATORS	\$	25
351	35	7805	4125	85	
324	1.50	723	50	85	
380-8	1.25	309K	60	85	
380-8	75	7805	25	85	
555	45	78L05	25	85	
556	16	7905	1.25	85	
566	1.35	7912	1.25	85	
567	1.25	7912	1.25	85	
659	1.25	7815	1.25	85	
3900	50	TTL ICs	35	85	
CMOS ICs		74000	35	85	
4011	20	7447	50	85	
4013	35	74175	50	85	
4046	1.85	7400	50	85	
4049	1.50	7401	50	85	
4511	1.25	7402	50	85	
5589	1.75	11C90	13.50	85	
TRANSISTORS			1.25	85	
2N3904 type	10/100	1011B	1.25	85	
2N3906 type	10/100	4511	2.00	85	
NPN 30W Pwr	1/100	7805	2.50	85	
PNP 30W Pwr	3/100	7905	2.50	85	
2N2055	6.00	4055	9.00	85	
2N2646 type	3/20	7206	17.95	85	
FET MPF102 type	3/20	LEOs		85	
UMF75173 type	3/20	Jumbo green	8/100	85	
MSK-226 RF	11.95	Micro red	6/100	85	
SOCKETS		Micro yellow	6/100	85	
8 pin	10/200	Mini red	8/100	85	
14 pin	10/200	Micro red	6/100	85	
16 pin	10/200	Bipolar	75	85	
24 pin	4/200	PERITE BEADS		85	
25 pin	4/200	With info. specs 15/100		85	
40 pin	3/200	6 hole bakul	5/100	85	

TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. COD, add \$1.50. Minimum order, \$8.00. Orders under \$10.00, add \$7.50. Add 5% for postage, insurance, handling. Overseas, add 15%. NY residents, add 7% tax.

ramsey electronics

BOX 4072, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14610

PHONE ORDERS CALL
(716) 271-6487



DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

PN	ACORN	ACORN	ACORN
7401	7401	7401	7401
7402	7402	7402	7402
7403	7403	7403	7403
7404	7404	7404	7404
7405	7405	7405	7405
7406	7406	7406	7406
7407	7407	7407	7407
7408	7408	7408	7408
7409	7409	7409	7409
7410	7410	7410	7410
7411	7411	7411	7411
7412	7412	7412	7412
7413	7413	7413	7413
7414	7414	7414	7414
7415	7415	7415	7415
7416	7416	7416	7416
7417	7417	7417	7417
7418	7418	7418	7418
7419	7419	7419	7419
7420	7420	7420	7420
7421	7421	7421	7421
7422	7422	7422	7422
7423	7423	7423	7423
7424	7424	7424	7424
7425	7425	7425	7425
7426	7426	7426	7426
7427	7427	7427	7427
7428	7428	7428	7428
7429	7429	7429	7429
7430	7430	7430	7430
7431	7431	7431	7431
7432	7432	7432	7432
7433	7433	7433	7433
7434	7434	7434	7434
7435	7435	7435	7435
7436	7436	7436	7436
7437	7437	7437	7437
7438	7438	7438	7438
7439	7439	7439	7439
7440	7440	7440	7440
7441	7441	7441	7441
7442	7442	7442	7442
7443	7443	7443	7443
7444	7444	7444	7444
7445	7445	7445	7445
7446	7446	7446	7446
7447	7447	7447	7447
7448	7448	7448	7448
7449	7449	7449	7449
7450	7450	7450	7450
7451	7451	7451	7451
7452	7452	7452	7452
7453	7453	7453	7453
7454	7454	7454	7454
7455	7455	7455	7455
7456	7456	7456	7456
7457	7457	7457	7457
7458	7458	7458	7458
7459	7459	7459	7459
7460	7460	7460	7460
7461	7461	7461	7461
7462	7462	7462	7462
7463	7463	7463	7463
7464	7464	7464	7464
7465	7465	7465	7465
7466	7466	7466	7466
7467	7467	7467	7467
7468	7468	7468	7468
7469	7469	7469	7469
7470	7470	7470	7470
7471	7471	7471	7471
7472	7472	7472	7472
7473	7473	7473	7473
7474	7474	7474	7474
7475	7475	7475	7475
7476	7476	7476	7476
7477	7477	7477	7477
7478	7478	7478	7478
7479	7479	7479	7479
7480	7480	7480	7480
7481	7481	7481	7481
7482	7482	7482	7482
7483	7483	7483	7483
7484	7484	7484	7484
7485	7485	7485	7485
7486	7486	7486	7486
7487	7487	7487	7487
7488	7488	7488	7488
7489	7489	7489	7489
7490	7490	7490	7490
7491	7491	7491	7491
7492	7492	7492	7492
7493	7493	7493	7493
7494	7494	7494	7494
7495	7495	7495	7495
7496	7496	7496	7496
7497	7497	7497	7497
7498	7498	7498	7498
7499	7499	7499	7499

NEW! DIGI-CLACK
ONLY \$21.95



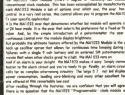
Struck new Record!
• 37° Serial Mount!
• Ideal for Car, Van or Boat!
• 3-5/8" x 2-3/16" Tall
• 2-1/8" Deep
• Dings out (over 100)!

MA1023 by NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
THE "PROGRAMMABLE" CLOCK MODULE



MA1023 is a 16 bit digital clock module with an on-chip 100 kHz oscillator. It can be programmed to display any time from 00:00 to 23:59. It also has a 100 kHz oscillator output and a 100 kHz square wave output.

The "NIBBLER"
A MICROCOMPUTER AT A MICROPRICE!



The NIBBLER is the new low cost (under \$100) microcomputer from National Semiconductor. It is based on the 6800 microprocessor and includes 2K bytes of on-chip ROM and 2K bytes of on-chip RAM. It also has a 100 kHz oscillator output and a 100 kHz square wave output.

PANASONIC ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Part No.	Cap. (µF)	Vol. (V)	Temp. (°C)	Size (mm)
EE-100	100	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-150	150	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-200	200	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-250	250	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-300	300	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-350	350	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-400	400	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-450	450	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-500	500	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-550	550	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-600	600	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-650	650	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-700	700	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-750	750	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-800	800	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-850	850	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-900	900	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-950	950	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-1000	1000	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16

PANASONIC POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Part No.	Cap. (µF)	Vol. (V)	Temp. (°C)	Size (mm)
EE-100	100	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-150	150	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-200	200	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-250	250	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-300	300	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-350	350	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-400	400	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-450	450	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-500	500	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-550	550	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-600	600	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-650	650	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-700	700	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-750	750	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-800	800	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-850	850	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-900	900	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-950	950	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16
EE-1000	1000	50	-55 to +125	10 x 16

TC SOCKETS - 20 pin and 28 pin (10 pin and 14 pin)

5% CARBON FILM RESISTORS
1/4 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

1/2 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS
1/2 WATT RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS

DIGI-KEY MEANS QUALITY PRODUCTS
See Our Catalog for More

MOLEX I.C. SOCKET PINS
MICROPROCESSORS

WATT ZENER DIODES
1/4 WATT ZENER DIODES

8080A CHIP SET
8080A CHIP SET

DOUBLE DIGIT DISCOUNTS SAVE YOU EVEN MORE!
HANDLING CHARGES

VOLUME DISCOUNT
VOLUME DISCOUNT

PANASONIC THIN FILM POTENTIOMETERS
POTENTIOMETERS

STRIPS - WRAPS - UNWRAPS
STRIPS - WRAPS - UNWRAPS

PRIME USE
Call or Write for the Digi-Key Catalog for Potentiometer Details

ORDER ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL
P.O. Box 377

NEW! ELECTRONIC BARRIERS
ELECTRONIC BARRIERS

PRESMET MINIMOR METALLIZED POLYESTER CAPACITORS
CAPACITORS

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION
Quality Electronic Components

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTEGRATED ELECTRONICS

540 Weddell Drive, #4, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408)734-8470

SN76477 Complex Sound Generator \$3.50
This is a programmable sound effect generator capable of producing a wide variety of sounds from high to low frequency. Using this chip & a small number of inexpensive parts, a variety of projects may be built. Spec shs & application notes \$1.00

TL500 Analog Processor \$8.50
The TL500 contains all the active analog elements for an automatic zeroing and automatic polarity. It is a 13-bit dual-slope A/D converter that has true differential inputs. It requires 3 caps. & 2 resistors with no special matching or tolerances. It is designed for use with the TL502. Spec sheet \$.25

TL502 Digital Panel Meter L.D. \$7.50
This is a 4 1/2-digit Digital Panel Meter L.D. that is designed to interface with the TL500 analog processor. It provides base drive for external PNP digit & segment drivers providing direct interface with 7-segment display. Spec sheet \$.25

LD130 A/D Converter \$5.50
Single-reference voltage, auto zero and auto polarity. It is designed for Digital Voltmeters, Panel Meters, Digital Thermometers, Microprocessor Interfaces to Analog Signals, & General Instrumentation. 34-pg. Spec & Application notes \$2.50

MM5865 Programmable Stopwatch \$7.50
7-function Universal Timer and Stopwatch. Start/stop with elapse time, start/stop accumulative event time, split, sequential total elapse time, rally total elapse time, program up and down count. It uses 32.8 KHz crystal or external clock. Spec sheet & 10-page Application notes \$1.50

32.8 KHz Crystal \$4.00

Minimum order \$5.00 US currency. Check or money order only. Add 5% to cover shipping and handling charges. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Santa Clara County residents add 6.5% sales tax.

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU'RE UNDER SURVEILLANCE!!

A HOST OF PEOPLE, AGENCIES, AND COMPUTERS ARE BUSY SPYING ON YOU AND YOUR BUSINESS EVERY DAY, OFTEN ILLEGALLY. . . .

HOW TO STOP IT OR DO IT BACK!

THE BIG BROTHER GAME

A Large Format (8 1/2" x 11") Quality Paperback, 240 Pages

**BUGGING
WIRETAPPING
TAILING
OPTICAL AND
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
SURREPTITIOUS ENTRY
DETECTIVE TECHNIQUES
WEAPONS
COUNTERMEASURES**

**"A VIRTUAL ENCYCLOPEDIA ON SURVEILLANCE
... EVERYTHING YOU'RE ALWAYS WANTED TO
KNOW ABOUT SPYING..."**

PLAYBOY MAGAZINE

With Each Order You Receive Free Other Material And Literature
For Investigative Procedures
Depending on luck for success
is like fishing without bait

QUIMTRONIX
Postpaid P.O. Box 548-R
Seattle, Washington 98111

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC SUPERMARKET

P.O. Box 619 - (DEPT. R-3) LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940

ULTRASONIC MOTION DETECTOR



This alarm sensor fills the protected area with an energy source that cannot be seen, felt or heard. Triggers your alarm whenever burglar moves through detector field. Mounts on ceiling, wall, desk, shelf etc. Optional door switch. One wire. Operates on 125 VDC. Disconnect that originally sold for \$5.00. Order No. 12501 \$49.95

EQUIPO SUPER RACK CABINETS

Size: 24"x24"x38" - with rails on front & back for mounting equipment on 19" centers. No doors or sides. List price \$185.00 - NEW SURPLUS! Your cost only \$55.00 each. Qty. Ltd. 7820268 \$50.00

ASC-11 KEYBOARD CONSOL

This Honeywell No. 74109503-01 ASC-11 encoded microswitch data entry format keyboard. Comes with fully populated I.C. boards. Some 100 I.C.'s, 7100 & 71400 series, or some are of metric I.C.'s, LSI chips TMC 4907 - e & mhz crystal, a Motorola MC2002, plus into a wire wrap board of 120 sockets. Also 2 large heat sinks, 4-2N2055 diodes, 2N3858, 4-jumper cables with strip plug attached, 30 lamps No. 382 & other stuff. Power required for keyboard +5VDC - 12VDC regulated. Pin board supplied for keyboard only. Keyboard is console is a complete assembly ASC-11 encoded & is easily removed to fit or use in it. The additional circuitry used to drive status indicators, format control, check & display etc. Console size: 19" wd x 16" dp. 8 1/2" rear, front socket to 3 1/4" h. Removed from equipment, good to excellent condition.

Phone orders (617) 532-2323 - Use your Charge Card - Visa - MC - AE
TERMS: Add Postage. No C.O.D.'s \$10.00 Minimum Order

Phone Orders:
(617) 532-2323
BA, MC or AE

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM \$25.00

Brand New! Originally for TV use... You can use it to control stereo only, tape off/on, volume & much much more. are controlled from across the room with a hand held transmitter. For the various custom designs, included: Transmitter, receiver & Mf's schematics. Sh. Wt. 2 Lbs. - LC-10372 - \$25.00/set

16/8 WATT STEREO AMP \$5.78

Neat assembled board contains all solid state components & a DARLINGTON driver, push-pull output, complementary power tap transistors & mounted to large heat sinks. Accepts input from tape decks, magnetic or ceramic phono cartridges, mikes, etc. Requires a 45V transformer & 1 mag. 500 ma. center. (not supplied) - Output into 8 ohms. (supplied with data). Sh. Wt. 1 Lb. - 87013 - \$5.78
1 Stereo Xformer - 805530 - \$2.66
1 Stereo Pkg - 18 wts. 100% performance & control. Sh. Wt. 2 Lbs. - 805544 - \$13.88



CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

12V 8A POWER SUPPLY \$44.50

12A @ 50% duty cycle, foldback current limiting, overvoltage protection, many more features. Does not include case. Kit Form

MA1003 CLOCK AND CASE: \$19.95

Easy to build - just add 12V DC and 3 time setting switches. Ideal for mobile use. Blue-green fluorescent readouts. Case available separately for \$6.95; clock module for \$16.50.

TRS-80 CONVERSION KIT \$109 (3/\$320)
Upgrades 4K version to 16K, or populates Memory Expansion Module. Easy instructions. 250 no low-power chips, 1 year warranty, ship mounts. Also works with Apple and Exidy Sorcerer machines

STATIC COMPUTER MEMORY

Most Econorms™ are available as unkits (sockets, bypass caps pre-soldered in place), assembled and tested or qualified under the Certified System Component (CSC) high-reliability program.

We've been providing top quality memory (without charging top dollar) for over 4 years - see your computer store or our flyer for more info.

Name	Bus	Speed	Unit	AS	CSC
DN ECONORM II™	S-100	2 MHz	\$139	\$159	N/A
16K ECONORM IV™	S-100	4 MHz	\$289	\$299	\$429
12K ECONORM V™	H-8	2 MHz	\$200	\$270	N/A
24K ECONORM VII™	S-100	4 MHz	\$445	\$485	\$605
32K ECONORM IX™	GDqP	4 MHz	\$649	N/A	N/A
32K ECONORM X™	S-100	4 MHz	\$599	\$649	\$789
32K ECONORM XI™	S-100	4 MHz	N/A	N/A	\$1050

TERMS: Kit res sold for. VISA "Mastercharge" call 24 hr order desk (617) 552-0638. Allow 5% shipping (imp. for power supply), excess refunded. C.O.D. OK with street address. Prices good through cover month of magazine.

GODBOUT
581 GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, ALDAM AIRPORT, CA 94544

FREE CATALOGUE: Remember how we used to offer a free flyer? Well, now we have so much stuff it's a catalogue... still free, though. Send your name and address.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

save on gas!

Enjoy the benefits of 20% better gas mileage, quicker starting, elimination of tune-ups, reduced pollution, and 50,000 miles on plugs and points.

Update your car with a TIGER solid state electronic ignition system. Easily installed in 30 minutes... even on new cars.

Tiger 500 CD
Assembled... \$49.95
Simplikit... \$29.95

Postpaid USA.

Master Charge & BankAmericard accepted.

Tri-Star Corporation

Phone (303) 243-5200
P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ELECTRONICS

Same day shipment. First line starts 10:00 a.m. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400T1	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	84	8012	2.80
7400T2	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	2.82	8014	0.09
7400T3	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8015	0.09
7400T4	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8016	0.09
7400T5	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8017	0.09
7400T6	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8018	0.09
7400T7	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8019	0.09
7400T8	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8020	0.09
7400T9	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8021	0.09
7400T10	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8022	0.09
7400T11	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8023	0.09
7400T12	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8024	0.09
7400T13	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8025	0.09
7400T14	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8026	0.09
7400T15	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8027	0.09
7400T16	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8028	0.09
7400T17	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8029	0.09
7400T18	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8030	0.09
7400T19	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8031	0.09
7400T20	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8032	0.09
7400T21	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8033	0.09
7400T22	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8034	0.09
7400T23	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8035	0.09
7400T24	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8036	0.09
7400T25	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8037	0.09
7400T26	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8038	0.09
7400T27	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8039	0.09
7400T28	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8040	0.09
7400T29	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8041	0.09
7400T30	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8042	0.09
7400T31	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8043	0.09
7400T32	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8044	0.09
7400T33	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8045	0.09
7400T34	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8046	0.09
7400T35	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8047	0.09
7400T36	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8048	0.09
7400T37	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8049	0.09
7400T38	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8050	0.09
7400T39	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8051	0.09
7400T40	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8052	0.09
7400T41	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8053	0.09
7400T42	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8054	0.09
7400T43	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8055	0.09
7400T44	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8056	0.09
7400T45	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8057	0.09
7400T46	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8058	0.09
7400T47	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8059	0.09
7400T48	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8060	0.09
7400T49	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8061	0.09
7400T50	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8062	0.09
7400T51	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8063	0.09
7400T52	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8064	0.09
7400T53	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8065	0.09
7400T54	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8066	0.09
7400T55	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8067	0.09
7400T56	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8068	0.09
7400T57	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8069	0.09
7400T58	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8070	0.09
7400T59	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8071	0.09
7400T60	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8072	0.09
7400T61	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8073	0.09
7400T62	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8074	0.09
7400T63	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8075	0.09
7400T64	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8076	0.09
7400T65	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8077	0.09
7400T66	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8078	0.09
7400T67	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8079	0.09
7400T68	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8080	0.09
7400T69	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8081	0.09
7400T70	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8082	0.09
7400T71	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8083	0.09
7400T72	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8084	0.09
7400T73	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8085	0.09
7400T74	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8086	0.09
7400T75	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8087	0.09
7400T76	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8088	0.09
7400T77	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8089	0.09
7400T78	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8090	0.09
7400T79	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8091	0.09
7400T80	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8092	0.09
7400T81	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8093	0.09
7400T82	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8094	0.09
7400T83	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8095	0.09
7400T84	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8096	0.09
7400T85	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8097	0.09
7400T86	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8098	0.09
7400T87	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8099	0.09
7400T88	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8100	0.09
7400T89	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8101	0.09
7400T90	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8102	0.09
7400T91	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8103	0.09
7400T92	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8104	0.09
7400T93	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8105	0.09
7400T94	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8106	0.09
7400T95	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8107	0.09
7400T96	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8108	0.09
7400T97	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8109	0.09
7400T98	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8110	0.09
7400T99	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8111	0.09
7400T100	1	LM4001-04	1	10	CD4011	1.00	8112	0.09

IC STOCKS

Sales To Use Profit

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS

IC STOCKS</

Buy any item on this page and choose 2nd item for only one penny!

A PENNY MORE GETS YOU TWO

100 PLESTEC CAPS, mixed values marked and unmarked - (\$0.15)
2.40
200 for 2.50

LEDS!
YOUR CHOICE for \$1.00
or 100 for \$10.00
or 1000 for \$100.00

Order by Cat. No.

1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

WE'RE OVERLOADED WITH BRAND NEW IC'S

Part No.	1-10	11-100	101-1000	1001-10000	10001-100000	100001-1000000	1000001-10000000	10000001-100000000	100000001-1000000000	1000000001-10000000000	10000000001-100000000000	100000000001-1000000000000	1000000000001-10000000000000	10000000000001-100000000000000	100000000000001-1000000000000000	1000000000000001-10000000000000000	10000000000000001-100000000000000000	100000000000000001-1000000000000000000	1000000000000000001-10000000000000000000	10000000000000000001-100000000000000000000	100000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000000001-1000000000000000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000000000000000000000001-10000000000000000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000000000000000001-100000000000000000000000000000000000000	100000000000000000000000000000000000001-100	1000000000000000000000000000000000000001-100	10000000000000000000000000000000000000001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-1000	10001-100	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-1000	10001-1000	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-100	10001-100	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-1000	10001-1000	1001-100
----------	------	--------	----------	------------	--------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	---	--	--

ETHIC KLINIC
ELECTRO'S
er by Cat. No. 1328 and val

RIBBON CABLE AT THIN PRICES				
Case		Sale	2 for	
19	10 ft	\$1.50	20 ft	\$1.99
14	5 ft	1.95	15 ft	1.99
20	5 ft	1.95	10 ft	1.99
25	4 ft	1.95	5 ft	1.99
25	4 ft	1.95	8 ft	1.99
34	3 ft	1.95	6 ft	1.99
40	2 ft	1.95	5 ft	1.99
30	2 ft	1.95	4 ft	1.99
30	1 ft	1.95	2 ft	1.99

Coax	Sale	2 for
1/2" 10M \$1.50	30M \$1.00	

Order by Cat.
No. 3939 and
conductors.
color coded.

FREE

FREE! FREE!
Buy '20th Worth
Choose Any Two
'1st Items Free

Set. No.	Type	Volts	Sale
E377	1M4001	30	10 far \$.75 2
E378	1M4002	100	10 far .85 2
E379	1M4003	300	10 far .95

fair	.50
fair	1.20
fair	1.40
fair	1.80
fair	1.30

.....
DATE

SO. LYNNFIELD, MA
01940

FORMER: Add Package Rated: Net 30
 Phone: (617) 245-3828
 Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St.
 MINIMUM ORDER: \$8 Wakefield, MA

VIZ TEST INSTRUMENTS

FORWARDHAM
INSTRUMENTS



Color T.V. Pattern Generator

MODEL **WR-515A**

Reg. \$159.00 OUR PRICE **\$169.15**

- All patterns output RF, 100V, 750 or 300V
- Color bars with bar markers, black raster
- Professional appearance, stable waveform
- Test for color, sync, color analysis, with sync control
- Special for MATV, CATV, CCTV systems



Scope Dual-Tracer

MODEL **WM-541A**

Reg. \$103.00 OUR PRICE **\$91.80**

- Connect single trace scope to dual trace
- Fast, response DC to 6 MHz, 100V, 100V, 100V
- Model: Shunted by 40 pF
- Choice of voltage "horizontal" or "vertical" mode
- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130,

Q1991	Q1992	Q1993	Q1994	Q1995	Q1996	Q1997	Q1998	Q1999	Q2000	Q2001	Q2002	Q2003	Q2004	Q2005	Q2006	Q2007	Q2008	Q2009	Q2010	Q2011	Q2012	Q2013	Q2014	Q2015	Q2016	Q2017	Q2018	Q2019	Q2020	Q2021	Q2022	Q2023	Q2024	Q2025	Q2026	Q2027	Q2028	Q2029	Q2030	Q2031	Q2032	Q2033	Q2034	Q2035	Q2036	Q2037	Q2038	Q2039	Q2040	Q2041	Q2042	Q2043	Q2044	Q2045	Q2046	Q2047	Q2048	Q2049	Q2050	Q2051	Q2052	Q2053	Q2054	Q2055	Q2056	Q2057	Q2058	Q2059	Q2060	Q2061	Q2062	Q2063	Q2064	Q2065	Q2066	Q2067	Q2068	Q2069	Q2070	Q2071	Q2072	Q2073	Q2074	Q2075	Q2076	Q2077	Q2078	Q2079	Q2080	Q2081	Q2082	Q2083	Q2084	Q2085	Q2086	Q2087	Q2088	Q2089	Q2090	Q2091	Q2092	Q2093	Q2094	Q2095	Q2096	Q2097	Q2098	Q2099	Q2100	Q2101	Q2102	Q2103	Q2104	Q2105	Q2106	Q2107	Q2108	Q2109	Q2110	Q2111	Q2112	Q2113	Q2114	Q2115	Q2116	Q2117	Q2118	Q2119	Q2120	Q2121	Q2122	Q2123	Q2124	Q2125	Q2126	Q2127	Q2128	Q2129	Q2130	Q2131	Q2132	Q2133	Q2134	Q2135	Q2136	Q2137	Q2138	Q2139	Q2140	Q2141	Q2142	Q2143	Q2144	Q2145	Q2146	Q2147	Q2148	Q2149	Q2150	Q2151	Q2152	Q2153	Q2154	Q2155	Q2156	Q2157	Q2158	Q2159	Q2160	Q2161	Q2162	Q2163	Q2164	Q2165	Q2166	Q2167	Q2168	Q2169	Q2170	Q2171	Q2172	Q2173	Q2174	Q2175	Q2176	Q2177	Q2178	Q2179	Q2180	Q2181	Q2182	Q2183	Q2184	Q2185	Q2186	Q2187	Q2188	Q2189	Q2190	Q2191	Q2192	Q2193	Q2194	Q2195	Q2196	Q2197	Q2198	Q2199	Q2200	Q2201	Q2202	Q2203	Q2204	Q2205	Q2206	Q2207	Q2208	Q2209	Q2210	Q2211	Q2212	Q2213	Q2214	Q2215	Q2216	Q2217	Q2218	Q2219	Q2220	Q2221	Q2222	Q2223	Q2224	Q2225	Q2226	Q2227	Q2228	Q2229	Q2230	Q2231	Q2232	Q2233	Q2234	Q2235	Q2236	Q2237	Q2238	Q2239	Q2240	Q2241	Q2242	Q2243	Q2244	Q2245	Q2246	Q2247	Q2248	Q2249	Q2250	Q2251	Q2252	Q2253	Q2254	Q2255	Q2256	Q2257	Q2258	Q2259	Q2260	Q2261	Q2262	Q2263	Q2264	Q2265	Q2266	Q2267	Q2268	Q2269	Q2270	Q2271	Q2272	Q2273	Q2274	Q2275	Q2276	Q2277	Q2278	Q2279	Q2280	Q2281	Q2282	Q2283	Q2284	Q2285	Q2286	Q2287	Q2288	Q2289	Q2290	Q2291	Q2292	Q2293	Q2294	Q2295	Q2296	Q2297	Q2298	Q2299	Q2300	Q2301	Q2302	Q2303	Q2304	Q2305	Q2306	Q2307	Q2308	Q2309	Q2310	Q2311	Q2312	Q2313	Q2314	Q2315	Q2316	Q2317	Q2318	Q2319	Q2320	Q2321	Q2322	Q2323	Q2324	Q2325	Q2326	Q2327	Q2328	Q2329	Q2330	Q2331	Q2332	Q2333	Q2334	Q2335	Q2336	Q2337	Q2338	Q2339	Q2340	Q2341	Q2342	Q2343	Q2344	Q2345	Q2346	Q2347	Q2348	Q2349	Q2350	Q2351	Q2352	Q2353	Q2354	Q2355	Q2356	Q2357	Q2358	Q2359	Q2360	Q2361	Q2362	Q2363	Q2364	Q2365	Q2366	Q2367	Q2368	Q2369	Q2370	Q2371	Q2372	Q2373	Q2374	Q2375	Q2376	Q2377	Q2378	Q2379	Q2380	Q2381	Q2382	Q2383	Q2384	Q2385	Q2386	Q2387	Q2388	Q2389	Q2390	Q2391	Q2392	Q2393	Q2394	Q2395	Q2396	Q2397	Q2398	Q2
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----

<u>one</u> value	<u>one</u> value	100 per value	at \$14.
---------------------	---------------------	---------------	----------

[illegible]

BISTABLE RELAY SPST 250V 250mA contacts 1000 cycles Long Life (100,000) oper High Temp (200°C) Nonmagnetically sealed 1/16x3/32" \$2.95 ea	OPTO ISOLATOR 4 FCD820 6-pin DIP WILL DRIVE A TTL GATE WITH TEN MA LED CURRENT 69¢ ea ten \$6	Ge or Si SIGNAL DIODES High quality, marketed computer grade signal diodes. Leads trimmed for PCB mounting.... 40 for \$2
--	--	---

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH 95¢ ea
COMPLETELY NEW! ON CIRCUIT BOARD AS BUILT
CONTAINING CRISTAL MICROPHONE, GAIN CONTROL,
TRANSDUCER AMPLIFIER AND 4 AMP SW, WHICH IS TYPED
OR RE-USED FROM MICROPHONE.....RECEIVED 3-25
VOC FOR DISCOUNT.....

40¢ ea. - \$3.16

REPLACES ONE BE REPLACES TWO OLD MICROPHONE

TRANSISTOR BONANZA

FIRST-TO-SIC PLASTIC TRANSISTORS FROM A MAJOR SEMI CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURER, THESE ARE FIRST QUALITY DEVICES MADE FOR A COMPUTER FIRM. THE WPN'S HAVE CUT AND FORMED - CASE (TENS SQUARE), AND THE PAKS ARE FULL LENGTH LEADS - SPECIFY WPN OR WPM - SEE PRICE LIST MEDIUM

\$2.49 ea.	\$5.49 ea.
------------	------------



ONE AMP OP-AMP
HIGH POWER AMPIFIER IN
A 102-PIN DIP PACKAGE
FOR NATIONAL LM801T

\$4.50 5/\$20

[illegible]

1000	(DPM33) NOR 1K receiver	1.00
2000	MM54C02 Interface IC	1.50
3000	7490 dual 84 flip flop	1.25
4000	7492 dual 84 flip flop	1.25
5000	7493 dual 84 flip flop	1.25
6000	(82573) 8 bit shift reg.	1.25
7000	dual 28 flip flop S16.	1.25
8000	LINEAR IC's	1.25
9000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
10000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
11000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
12000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
13000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
14000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
15000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
16000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
17000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
18000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
19000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
20000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
21000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
22000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
23000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
24000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
25000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
26000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
27000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
28000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
29000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
30000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
31000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
32000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
33000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
34000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
35000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
36000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
37000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
38000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
39000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
40000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
41000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
42000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
43000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
44000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
45000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
46000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
47000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
48000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
49000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
50000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
51000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
52000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
53000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
54000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
55000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
56000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
57000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
58000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
59000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
60000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
61000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
62000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
63000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
64000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
65000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
66000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
67000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
68000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
69000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
70000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
71000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
72000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
73000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
74000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
75000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
76000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
77000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
78000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
79000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
80000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
81000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
82000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
83000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
84000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
85000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
86000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
87000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
88000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
89000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
90000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
91000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
92000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
93000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
94000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
95000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
96000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
97000	Intel 741 op-amp	1.25
98000	Intel	

U100	precision register	70-90	
U102	sp-amp (improved A1)	+	.35
U103	wirewrap op-amp		1.00
U175	100kΩ 100kΩ 100kΩ 100kΩ op-amp		1.00
U176	available to EXP[IL] op-amp		1.00
U177	Motorola stereo amplifier	100	1.00
U178	programmable op-amp		2.00
U179	49V-1 AMP REGULATOR TO-3		.75
U180	49V-1 AMP REGULATOR TO-3		.75
U181	49V-1 AMP REGULATOR TO-3		.75

3A370	(removed from packets full specifications guaranteed)	3.95	400T 3AMP
3A379	cross crossing switch 81L	.30	24VDC 650 ohms
	VHF (transistor array, spec) 1095	.60	OR
	NTSC, 3C's		120VAC 10.5MA
12026	Fairchild 1.2MHz divide by 4		
	MC scalar	38.00	please specify
70290	Fairchild 300uA decade ctr.	7.95	\$1.60
70292	12bit int EPROM device	12.00	coil required.

COLOR PALMTRONIC SUPERLATOR DIL(8)	.75
030063	
SIGMAL "pak" of 46 pins Si or Ge signal diodes. Leads are wire trimmed for PCB mount. specify S11N or 40 wline, each \$2.00.	
197810 15 AMP 280 VIZ stat w/hbr.	.70
194508 .4-2001 reference diode	.64
Nutrolite 16V 5S 1A 1mm	.64



Numeric Display
1/4" Single Digit
GAAS LED

CORNER CATHODE WITH BUILT IN SECONDARY
CIRCUITS - 10 DIGITS IN 1/4" PIN MOUNT HEAT
SHIELD - LOW CURRENT AND HIGH CHARACTERIS-
TICALLY LONG LIFE SPAN - 10,000 HRS.

2044200	10 channel FET T8104-Gate	1.25
442127	NEA MPX 300P, 1 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442131	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.25
442132	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442133	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442134	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442135	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442136	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442137	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442138	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442139	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442140	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442141	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442142	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442143	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442144	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442145	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442146	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442147	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442148	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442149	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442150	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442151	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442152	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442153	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442154	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442155	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442156	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442157	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442158	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442159	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442160	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442161	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442162	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442163	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442164	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442165	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442166	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442167	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442168	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442169	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442170	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442171	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442172	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442173	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442174	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442175	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442176	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442177	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442178	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442179	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442180	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442181	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442182	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442183	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442184	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442185	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442186	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442187	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442188	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442189	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442190	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442191	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442192	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442193	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442194	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442195	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442196	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442197	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442198	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442199	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00
442200	S.P. PMP, 3 Amp, 10-4	1.00

PO BOX 41778
Sacramento
California
95841

SEND FOR FREE FLYER TODAY

\$6 airplane order... and \$1 handling charge to orders less than \$20. We pay part or 100% on domestic orders over \$20... BAC MC and VISA accepted, \$15 airplane and shipping to added... open accounts, \$15 airplane from government entities and large retail firms.....
Send OFF SHEET - telephone (916) 304 2161
4611 Berlin Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95841

BABYLON **ORDER**
ELECTRONICS **NOW!**
CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

31	Active Electronics	125
—	Advance Electronics	38, 39 & 105
5	Advanced Computer Products	135
—	A M C Sales	122
12	American Antenna	Cov. Iv
48	Antenna Inc.	12 & 13
28	A P Products, Inc.	103
—	Audio-Technica	202
59	Babylon Electronics	146
—	Karel Barta	126
75	Bits	38
57	B & K Precision Dynascan Co.	103
—	Bulfinch Electronics	138
—	Burtek Security Co.	121
—	Byrd Associates	114
51	C E R Associates	127
60	Cherry Electronics	126
9	Channelock	108
—	C I E - Cleveland Institute of Electronics	18-21
—	Commod Productions	122

14	Continental Specialties	Cov. III
58	Creative Computing	104
—	Dage Scientific Instruments	122
86 & 21	Delta Electronics	122 & 126
84	Diamondback Electronics	128
38	Digi-Key	141
—	D R C	124
80	Edsyn	36
77	Electronics	114
—	Electronic Development Lab	126
30	E I C O	106
67	Electronic Control Technology	32
—	E M C Electronics Measurements	95
91	Electronic Supermarket	142
44	Electronics Support	142

74	Electronic Systems	129
—	Emel	121
93	Escon	113
72 & 61	Fluke	34, 35, 5, 100

72 & 81	Funco	34, 35 & 102
—	Fair Radio Sales	126
54	Fordham Radio Supply	145
16, 70 & 71	Formula International	130-132

—	Fowler Alarms	122
—	Fuji - Sva.....	123
—	Aaron Gavin Instruments.....	24
—	C.E. Connell Elctrols.....	101

55	Godbout Electronics	142
27	Gould	2
62	Graham College of Engineering ..	108

26	Graymark	133
—	Heath	25, 79-80
56	Hickok Electrical Instruments	15
	H. W. S.	100

73	Hobby World	138
63	I. E. Integrated	142
—	Indiana Home Study	122

Information Unlimited	121
Interface Age	99
International Crystal Mfg. Co.	119
James Electronics	125

32	James Electronics	136 & 137
18	Jan Crystal.....	138
24	Kedman	102
	Kester Solder	120

	Lakeside Industries	122
40	Leader	Cov. II
68	Mallory	107

42	Meshtina	140
—	Millco Industries.....	122
39	MTI - Mobile Training Institute....	118
74	Morrow's Micro Stuff	113

13	National Camera Supply	116
—	National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw Hill	8-11

—	National Technical Schools	28-31
44	Netronics.....	100
47	New-Tone Electronics International.....	128
87	North American Electronics.....	115
8	Ohio Scientific.....	1
46	O. K. Machine & Tool.....	16
—	Olson.....	134
15	Optoelectronics.....	23
69	P A I A.....	118
65	Panavise.....	104
3	Poly Paks.....	144
81	Pratt Read.....	134
34	Professional Aids.....	95
85	P T S Electronics.....	99
64	Quest.....	143
23	Quintimox.....	143
19, 45 & 4	Radio Shack.....	7, 46 & 127
11	Ramsey Electronics.....	139
—	R C A.....	26
7	R C A - Solid State.....	96
—	Rye Industries.....	36
6	Sabtronics.....	17
25	S G L Waber.....	116
6	Squire Brothers.....	97
33	Simpson.....	40
37	Son.....	140
10	Solid State Sales.....	112
79	Southwest Technical Products.....	112
—	Spekerlab, Inc.....	5
22	Starshine.....	27
49	Tah Books.....	37
2	Techni-Tool.....	122
83	Tek-El Corp.....	126
17	Tri-Star.....	142
—	Tri-Tek.....	122
—	Trumbull.....	122
82	Tufts Radio.....	113
76	Ungar - Div. of Eldon Industries.....	111
35	Vector.....	115
—	VIZ Mfg.....	117
53	Wersi Electronics.....	112
29	Zemco.....	37

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

name (please print)

```
address
```

city state

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O.
BOULDER, COLO. 80

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

A lot of signal. For a little cost.



When it comes to signal sources, high precision and versatility don't have to mean high price. Proof? Our new function and pulse generators!

MODEL 2001 SWEEPABLE FUNCTION GENERATOR.

A wide-range 1 Hz-100 KHz source for stable, low-distortion sine waves; fast rise/fall-time square waves; high-linearity triangle waves... as well as a TTL square-wave output.

The 2001's voltage-controlled oscillator lets you remotely shift the generator's frequency by applying a DC voltage, or using an AC voltage to sweep its output over a 100:1 range. A pushbutton-selectable DC offset, allows you to shift output waveform centers above or below baseline at will. With its five overlapping ranges, high- and low-level outputs, Model 2001 is a remarkable value for professionals and hobbyists at \$124.95.*

MODEL 4001 ADVANCED PULSE GENERATOR.

If we tried to list all the 4001's advantages, we'd run out of space before running out of features... so

here are the highlights: Model 4001 is a precision digital pulse generator with fast rise and fall times covering 0.5 Hz - 5 MHz in 5 overlapping ranges. Pulse width and spacing are independently variable, 100 nsec - 1 sec.

Whatever type of testing you have in mind, the 4001 has a mode to match. Continuous. One-shot. Trigger Gate. Even a compliment mode to instantly invert the generator's main outputs. And there's much more, including external triggering; square-wave, fixed TTL and variable outputs... to name but a few. The more digital work you do, the more you need our 4001. At \$149.95*, it's very easy to afford.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Get the signal generators you've been looking for. At the price you've been waiting for. **NEED MORE INFORMATION? CALL 203-624-3103** to order, or for the name of your local distributor. Prices slightly higher outside USA.

© 1978, Continental Specialties Corporation. Prices, specifications subject to change without notice.

*Manufacturer's suggested list.

Corporate Headquarters:
Continental Specialties Corporation
70 Fulton Terr., Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509
351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-8872, TWX 910-372-7992

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Europe, Africa, Mid-East: CSC UK LTD.
Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Units 1 and 2
Safron Walden, Essex CB 11 3AQ
Telephone Number: SAFFRON WALDEN 21682
TLX 817477

New, K40 Magnamount: Grips like a grapple, actually improves transmission.



We double guarantee it.*

Exclusive Octopole Construction.



That's eight magnets set in eight different directions to give you a magnetic seal so complete and powerful, your antenna would stay up there if you could squeeze

between two semis passing each other at 180 miles an hour. That's magnetic octopower.

* GUARANTEE I

Placed on the roof of a vehicle; properly tuned, the K40 Magnamount is guaranteed to transmit a further distance than a standard K40 without the Magnamount or you will receive a prompt and full refund from your K40 dealer who installed and tuned the Magnamount K40 for you.

* GUARANTEE II

Materials and workmanship are guaranteed for a full 12 months. Any part that fails to perform satisfactorily will be replaced absolutely free.

Exclusive K40 Flux Harmonics for Greater Transmission.

The magnetic radiation pattern was designed to match the K40 antenna radiation for greater distance than the standard K40. See our guarantee.

The facts: Physics and Physical.

1. Magnamount is a bigger, stronger magnet—in fact it's 8 bigger, stronger, magnets.
2. It doesn't just hold the K40 antenna, it helps it transmit further.
3. Remember the law of reciprocity. The antenna that transmits better, receives better.
4. It provides a flatter, lower SWR because the Magnamount is capacitance grounded.
5. It puts your $\frac{5}{8}$ wave K40 antenna securely in place in the most advantageous place to work against a ground plane—high and free from obstruction. That's square in the middle, right up on top.

\$15.95 buys it.

(SUGGESTED RETAIL)

K40 Magnamount.

American Antenna 1945 South Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

This professional CB equipment available only through Registered K40 Dealers!

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD